

CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS /		2 R.D. 3307	3 BEAT 3D1	4 RB NUMBER 2003-5390
----------------------------------	--	----------------	---------------	--------------------------

<input type="checkbox"/> CRIME	<input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL	<input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC	<input type="checkbox"/> CHILD ABUSE	<input type="checkbox"/> HATE
<input type="checkbox"/> CASE CLEARED			<input type="checkbox"/> GANG	<input type="checkbox"/> ELDERLY ABUSE	

7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING	9 CLASS <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To)	10 CLASS <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
--	--	--	---

11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) /	12 CLASS <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To)	14 CLASS <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
---	---	---	---

15 OCCURRED FROM MO. DAY YR. TIME	16 DOW	17 OCCURRED TO MO. DAY YR. TIME	18 DOW
2   21   2003   2010	FRI		

19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE / INCIDENT ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP  
SANTOY PARK VIOLETA ST. VENTURA CA.

20 CODE: V - VICTIM W - WITNESS R - REPORTING PARTY F - FINDER O - OWNER P - PARTY	22 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	25 HT	26 WT	27 HAIR	28 EYES	29 DOB	30 AGE
W-1	[REDACTED]		H	M	5-9	175	BRO	BRN	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

31 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (  Same as Box # ) CITY STATE ZIP 32 RESIDENCE PHONE  
[REDACTED] WESTLAKE VILLAGE CA. 91361 [REDACTED]

33 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / (  Same as Box # ) CITY STATE ZIP 34 BUSINESS PHONE  
U.S POST OFFICE 3435 EAST THOUSAND OAKS BLVD T.O CA. [REDACTED]

35 OCCUPATION ( STUDENT)	36 DAYS OFF	37 WORK HRS	38 INTERPRETER	39 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE
MAIL DELIVERY	VARV	VARV	-	[REDACTED] CA

40 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE 41 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE 42 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.  
/ / / / / / /

43 CODE	44 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	47 HT	48 WT	49 HAIR	50 EYES	51 DOB	52 AGE
W-2	[REDACTED]		H	M	5-5	196	BRO	BRO	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

53 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (  Same as Box # ) CITY STATE ZIP 54 RESIDENCE PHONE  
[REDACTED] OXNARD CA. 93030 [REDACTED]

55 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / (  Same as Box # ) CITY STATE ZIP 56 BUSINESS PHONE  
UNKNOWNN ( / )

57 OCCUPATION ( STUDENT)	58 DAYS OFF	59 WORK HRS	60 INTERPRETER	61 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE
LAND SCAPER	WIE	8-5	SPANISH	-

62 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE 63 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE 64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.  
/ / / / / / /

65 ARSON <input type="checkbox"/> Single Fam. Resd. <input type="checkbox"/> Inhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Uninhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Storage <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Public Place <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Unlawful Fire <input type="checkbox"/> Forest <input type="checkbox"/> Injury Occurred <input type="checkbox"/> Other	66 BURGLARY <input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other	67 ROBBERY <input type="checkbox"/> Bank <input type="checkbox"/> Chain Store <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Station <input type="checkbox"/> Highway <input type="checkbox"/> Residence <input type="checkbox"/> Other	68 THEFT <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Parts <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> From Bldg. <input type="checkbox"/> Coin Machine <input type="checkbox"/> From Person <input type="checkbox"/> From Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Purse Snatch <input type="checkbox"/> Shoplift <input type="checkbox"/> Other	69 VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS \$ VALUE / DAMAGE LOSS \$	70 FORCE / WEAPON <input type="checkbox"/> No Force <input type="checkbox"/> No Weapon <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal Only <input type="checkbox"/> Attempt Only <input type="checkbox"/> Great Bodily Injury <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Firearm <input type="checkbox"/> Knife <input type="checkbox"/> Hands/Fists/Feet <input type="checkbox"/> Other	71 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE / SEX / HATE CRIMES <input type="checkbox"/> D.V. and/or S. A. Pamphlet given to: <input type="checkbox"/> Victim <input type="checkbox"/> P-1 <input type="checkbox"/> P-2 <input type="checkbox"/> Pursuant to Sec. 6254 G.C., victim of D.V., Sex or Hate Crime requests their name be withheld from the public. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	72 SPECIAL INTEREST <input type="checkbox"/> (Copy to Agency Unit) <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence <input type="checkbox"/> Sex Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Child Abuse <input type="checkbox"/> PSSA <input type="checkbox"/> Gang Related <input type="checkbox"/> Hate Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural <input type="checkbox"/> Probation <input type="checkbox"/> Parole <input type="checkbox"/> Other
--	--	--	--	---	---	---	--

73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED 2-21-03 2010	74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 2-22-03 @ 0100	75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT P. RODRIGUEZ 3042 WCP-HA	76 APPROVED BY / ID NO CARGILE 1934
---	--	---	--

COPIES TO  DET/MC  NARC  GANG/SED  STATS  PRESS  DOJ  COURT  OTHER



**PROGRESS REPORT**

VICTIM: LONG, DEP.  
 SUSPECT: \_\_\_\_\_

CHARGE: O.I.S.  
 RB#: 03-5390

DATE/TIME	COMMENTS	INVESTIGATOR
2/24/03	SPOKE TO SGT. KEN KORNLEY RE: DISPATCH TAPES & RPTS. HE WILL GATHER INFO NEEDED AND CALL ME BACK. REQ FOR TAPE REPO GIVEN TO CLAUDIA IN EOC. 2 TAPES + PRINT OUT OF BROADCAST GIVEN TO KELLEY RPT. REF Rpt 273.5 + CIVIL ALLEGATION FROM BRANTLEY. GIVEN TO KELLEY	JK JK
3/3/03	REVIEW PHOTOS - DELIVERED TO LARRY KELLEY	JK
3/4/03	PKED UP RPTS FROM VPB. TAPES READY ON 3/5/03	JK
4.4.03	Case submitted to D.A. Cheryl Temple for review.	OR
6.4.03	Spoke with Cheryl Temple in regards to case she said although there most likely won't be a filing on the deputy she has not yet made any documentation to that yet. Cheryl is waiting for the criminal filing on $\Delta$ From VPB to be concluded	OR
	Lab Request - EDM - Personnel	

# Table of Contents

1	<b><u>PATROL RESPONSE REPORTS</u></b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Watch Commander Log</li><li>• <del>VPS Dispatch Call Slips</del></li><li>• <del>Dispatch Call Slips</del></li><li>• VSO Patrol Deputy Reports</li></ul>
2	<i>INVESTIGATION</i> <b><u>WITNESS INTERVIEW REPORTS</u></b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• OIS-Witness Interview Reports</li><li>• Residential Canvass Reports</li><li>• S-Arevalo's Family Interviews</li><li>• <del>Scene Investigation</del></li></ul>
3	<b><u>VPD OFFICER REPORTS</u></b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• VPD crime reports (S-Arevalo)</li><li>• Pursuit Reports / TC Reports</li><li>• VPD Officer interviews</li></ul>
4	<b><u>EMS PERSONNEL INTERVIEWS</u></b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Ventura City Fire Personnel</li><li>• AMR Paramedic Personnel</li></ul>
5	<b><u>S-AREVALO HISTORY</u></b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Criminal History</li><li>• Medical Records</li><li>• <del>SUSPECT STATEMENT</del></li></ul>
6	<b><u>BI / EVIDENCE / LAB REPORTS</u></b>
7	<b><u>PHOTOGRAPHS</u></b>
8	<b><u>MISCELLANEOUS INFO</u></b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Media Info / Press Releases</li><li>•</li></ul>

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

**OIS SUMMARY**

**REPORT#: 03-05390**

**INVESTIGATOR(S): Kelley / Rubright**

**OFFICER(S): Long, Jeffrey**

**SUSPECT(S): Arevalo, Francisco Javier**

**DOB:** [REDACTED]

**DATE & TIME OCCURRED: 2-21-2003 @ approx. 2015 hours**

**DATE & TIME REPORTED: 2-21-2003 @ approx. 2015 hours**

**REPORTING PERSON: VSO Deputy Jeffrey Long**

**LOCATION: Saticoy Park, Saticoy / County of Ventura**

**CAUSE OF DEATH: N/A**

**WEAPON(S): Sig Sauer P220 / .45 caliber (patrol duty weapon)**

**COURT DISPOSITION: N/A**

**NARRATIVE:** On 2-21-2003 at approximately 2008 hours, uniformed patrol officers from the Ventura Police Department engaged in a vehicle pursuit of a subject wanted for felony charges of 422 PC (terrorist threats) related to a domestic incident that occurred earlier in the evening in the City of Ventura. The pursuit traveled throughout the east end of Ventura near Telephone Road and Wells Road, and eventually entered the unincorporated area of the Ventura County Sheriff's Department jurisdiction within the community of Saticoy.

Ventura Police Officer's involved in the pursuit requested that sheriff's deputies NOT become engaged in the pursuit, and to only establish a perimeter in the area where the pursuit terminated. Ventura Police Officers pursued the suspect vehicle, driven by S-Francisco Javier Arevalo, to the area of Amapola and Violeta Streets in Saticoy where the suspect crashed his vehicle into a pole. Ventura Police Officers initiated a felony stop and requested the assistance

of a Sheriff's Canine Patrol Deputy. Additional Ventura County Sheriff Deputies responded to the area to establish a perimeter in the event that the suspect continued to flee on foot.

The information communicated from Ventura Police Officers to Ventura Sheriff's Dispatch was that S-Arevalo was possibly armed with a handgun that was carried in his waistband or small of his back, and threatened to kill a police officer before he would be arrested and taken back to jail. This Officer Safety information was broadcasted to Ventura County Deputy Sheriff's assigned to patrol functions in the East and West County regions of the Sheriff's jurisdiction, via radio broadcast and Mobil Data Terminals (MDT) installed in Sheriff's patrol vehicles.

Ventura County Sheriff's Patrol Deputies established surveillance positions near the locations of Amapola and Violeta Streets, and monitored the radio transmissions of the Ventura Police Officers conducting the felony traffic stop on S-Arevalo. Ventura Police Officers transmitted that S-Arevalo fled the area of the traffic stop, and was running through the residential area surrounding Amapola and Violeta Streets. Ventura Police Officers also continued to broadcast that S-Arevalo was armed with a handgun that was carried in his waistband in the small of his back.

During this time, Sheriff's Deputy Jeffrey Long was assigned as 3D51 and positioned in a surveillance location at the west end of the Saticoy Park parking lot near the exit. While at this location, Deputy Long saw S-Arevalo approximately 10-15 feet in front of his patrol car. S-Arevalo saw Deputy Long's patrol car and began running northbound through the park. Deputy Long initially pursued the suspect in his patrol car for approximately 50 feet to the edge of the parking lot where the asphalt bordered the grass, then exited his car and continued his pursuit of S-Arevalo on foot.

As Deputy Long chased S-Arevalo northbound through the park, he yelled for the suspect to stop and to "drop the gun" on numerous occasions. This information was received from many witnesses (18-20) who were present in the park and watched the action. Deputy Long chased S-Arevalo to the far north portion of the park to an area adjacent to the right field foul line of the baseball field located in the northeast corner of the park. At this location, S-Arevalo stopped and turned toward Deputy Long with his hands concealed behind his back, and behaved as though he was attempting to obtain something from the small of his back. Deputy Long had drawn his duty weapon at the point when S-Arevalo stopped and began to turn toward him, and yelled commands for S-Arevalo to "drop the gun" while pointing his duty weapon at him.

S-Arevalo continued to ignore the directions of Deputy Long as he slowly walked backwards with his hands concealed behind his back. S-Arevalo then suddenly brought his hands to the front of his body in an aggressive, pointing motion toward Deputy Long. S-Arevalo was holding a black solid object in his hands as he performed this movement. Deputy Long believed that S-Arevalo was in possession of a handgun, and was now brandishing the weapon at him. Deputy Long fired his duty weapon one time at S-Arevalo and the bullet struck S-Arevalo in the upper right torso area near his shoulder. S-Arevalo fell to the ground and maintained control of the object he was pointing at Deputy Long. Deputy Long restrained from discharging his duty weapon any further, and continued to hold the suspect at gunpoint until the arrival of other deputies responding in the area to assist him.

The area was secured, and S-Arevalo received immediate treatment for his gunshot injuries by deputies until Fire and Paramedic (EMS) personnel relieved them. S-Arevalo was subsequently transported to VCMC where he received further treatment for his injuries. Ventura Police Officers later arrested him for violations related to terrorist threats, felony evading, and felony child endangering.

The investigation at the scene of the Officer Involved Shooting revealed that S-Arevalo **DID NOT** possess a firearm at the time he was shot by Deputy Long. However, S-Arevalo had fashioned a solid rectangular shaped object tightly wrapped inside a black plastic bag that he removed from under the driver seat of his vehicle at the time of his crash. S-Arevalo then ran from the police with this object in his hands and then, at some point in time, placed the object in his waistband in the small of his back, or was attempting to conceal it in that location at the time he was confronted by Deputy Long. S-Arevalo intentionally resisted and disobeyed the commands from Deputy Long to drop the object in his hands, positioned himself in a defensive posture, and then began to present the object at Deputy Long in a threatening manner. Deputy Long discharged his duty firearm at S-Arevalo in self-defense because he believed that S-Arevalo was about to point and shoot a handgun at him. Deputy Long's belief of these facts was based upon the information generated by the Ventura Police Officers investigating an earlier domestic violence incident between S-Arevalo and his estranged wife where information was supplied that S-Arevalo possessed a handgun and would "shoot a cop" before being arrested. [Investigation Pending]

Date: February 21, 2003  
Subject: Watch Commander's Log

Captain Lathrop 0600 - 1800  
Captain Norris 1800 - 0600

[REDACTED]

2008: S030520839 - RB# 03-5390 - Officer Involved Shooting  
2008 hrs., VPD in pursuit of suspect, Francisco Arevalo, 34 years, wanted for a domestic violence incident. They broadcast a warning that he was possibly armed and made statements that he would shoot an officer if confronted. When the pursuit entered Saticoy, deputies assisted. Once in Saticoy, Arevalo abandoned his vehicle and fled on foot into Saticoy Park. Deputy Jeff Long confronted him there and fired one shot striking him in the upper torso. Arevalo was taken to VCMC where he was reported to be in stable condition. No deputies were injured. Chief Honorico, Commander Rouse, Major Crimes, Professional Standards, Rick Shimmel, BI, and numerous other units were on scene. Sgt. Cargile was the officer in charge of the original scene. Good job by dispatch, Cargile and deputies in the field.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

**REQUEST FOR TAPE REPRODUCTION**  
(Applies to Sheriff's Radio and Telephone Communications only)

**MANDATORY INFORMATION**

Sheriff's Report No. 03-5390 Date/Time of Incident 2/21/03 2008 HCB

Location of Incident SANJOY PARK SANJOY

Specify Streets and Addresses \_\_\_\_\_

Geographical Area or City SANJOY

Purpose of Request O.I.S. INVESTIGATION

Tape Reproduction of:  Radio  Telephone Call Number of Recordings 2

Date/Time (Inclusive) of Recording 2/21/03 ANY BROADCAST INFO PRIOR TO AND DURING

Defendant's Name(s) FRANCISCO AREVALO PLUS ALL PCT SILENCING

Officer(s) by Car/Beat Assignment(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Instructions/Information/Requests \_\_\_\_\_

Person Requesting T. LORENZEN  
PRINT NAME  
VSO MAJOR CRIMES  
BUSINESS OR FIRM

[Signature]  
SIGNATURE  
477-7033  
PHONE NUMBER  
2/24/03  
DATE OF REQUEST

**NOTE: All requests for Tape Reproductions will require a MINIMUM of two(2) working days.**

**PAYMENT:** The Board of Supervisors requires that an appropriate fee be charged for this service. At the time you submit your request for Tape Reproduction you will be given an estimated cost for the service. The actual cost to complete your request will be based on the time required. Payment by cash or check payable to "Ventura County Sheriff" must be received prior to releasing the Tape Reproduction(s).

**FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY**

Date/Time Request Received 2-24-03 1120

Employee [Redacted]  
NAME AND ID NUMBER

Date Reproduction Completed 2-24-03

Reproduction Completed by [Redacted]  
NAME, RANK AND ID NUMBER

[Signature] Tape made by Marlou  
SIGNATURE

Date Reproduction Released 2-24-03

Time Reproduction Released 1120

Released to (Print) Sgt LORENZEN

\_\_\_\_\_  
SIGNATURE

Amount Paid Ø

Cash  Check

Receipt Number or Check Number \_\_\_\_\_

VENTURA POLICE DEPARTMENT

PAGE: 000001

Requested By: KELLER, JON

Date: 02/27/03 Time: 16:52

Incident Number	Date	Time	Type	Dispo	Address	City	Unit	Officer1	Officer2	Report Number
03-012777	18:55	SHOOT	1	RTFU	9372 TELEPHONE RD RALPHS		RALPHS GROCERY COMPA VE4C2 9372 TELEPHONE RD 8056477728			03/02/22 00:43 VE227

03-012777	18:55	SHOOT	1	RTFU	9372 TELEPHONE RD RALPHS		RALPHS GROCERY COMPA VE4C2 9372 TELEPHONE RD 8056477728			03/02/22 00:43 VE227
-----------	-------	-------	---	------	-----------------------------	--	---	--	--	----------------------

Date	Time	Operator
------	------	----------

03/02/21	18:56	Incident Initiated By: VE/HEWLETT, BRIAN	
03/02/21	18:56	A COUPLE IS FIGHTING IN THE PLOT	C1
03/02/21	18:56	Original Location : RALPHS GROCERY COMPANY---	C1
03/02/21	18:56	THE SUBJS ARE NEAR A BLU SEDAN	C1
03/02/21	18:56	THE RP SAW THE MALE PUSH THE FEMALE	C1
03/02/21	18:57	THE MALE HALF IS LEAVING IN THE VEH	C1
03/02/21	18:58	VE4C2 EN location is RALPHS	
03/02/21	18:58	Officer 1 Name: DELGADO, ADAM Officer 2 Name:	
03/02/21	18:58	Primary unit CHANGED From: To: VE4C2	
03/02/21	18:58	THE FEMALE IS IN THE PLOT WITH SECURITY	C1
03/02/21	18:59	VE4C1 D location is RALPHS	
03/02/21	18:59	Officer 1 Name: CORONA, EVERETT Officer 2 Name:	
03/02/21	18:59	VE4C1 EN location is RALPHS	
03/02/21	18:59	Officer 1 Name: CORONA, EVERETT Officer 2 Name:	
03/02/21	18:59	Unit VE4C1 mileage entered 0735.0	
03/02/21	18:59	Officer 1 Name: CORONA, EVERETT Officer 2 Name:	
03/02/21	18:59	VE4C2 OS location is RALPHS	
03/02/21	18:59	Officer 1 Name: DELGADO, ADAM Officer 2 Name:	
03/02/21	19:02	PER 4C2, D/P GOA EB TELEPHONE IN A GREEN 93 FORD EXPLORER, D/P	C4
03/02/21	19:02	FRANCISCO ARREVALO, WITH POSSIBLE HANDGUN UNDER THE FRONT SEAT.	C4
03/02/21	19:02	ATL BROADCAST REF OFFICER SAFETY	C4
03/02/21	19:03	STATION ONE ADV	C2
03/02/21	19:03	CHP ADVISED OF ATL INFO	C4
03/02/21	19:04	VEHICLE ALSO CONTAINS A 12 YEAR OLD CHILD	C4
03/02/21	19:04	VE4C2 Unit Timed Out	
03/02/21	19:04	Officer 1 Name: DELGADO, ADAM Officer 2 Name:	
03/02/21	19:05	AREVALO, FRANCISCO CLR ALL VLD	C3
03/02/21	19:06	VE4C1 OS location is RALPHS	
03/02/21	19:06	Officer 1 Name: CORONA, EVERETT Officer 2 Name:	
03/02/21	19:07	PER 4C1, NEGATIVE ON CHILD ABDUCTION	C4
03/02/21	19:11	VE4C1 Unit Timed Out	
03/02/21	19:11	Officer 1 Name: CORONA, EVERETT Officer 2 Name:	
03/02/21	19:12	PER 4C1, EX-WIFE ADVISING THE GUN WAS TUCKED IN THE SMALL OF	C4
03/02/21	19:12	FRANCISCO'S BACK, UNKNOWN TYPE OF GUN, UNKNOWN IF IT IS LOADED, D/P	C4
03/02/21	19:12	HAS MADE STATEMENTS THAT HE WILL SHOOT AN OFFICER BEFORE HE GOES BACK	C4
03/02/21	19:12	TO JAIL	C4
03/02/21	19:15	ATL BROADCAST	C4
03/02/21	19:15	WITH UPDATED INFO	C4
03/02/21	19:24	VE4C1 EN location is ATL/CABRILLO VIL	
03/02/21	19:24	Officer 1 Name: CORONA, EVERETT Officer 2 Name:	
03/02/21	19:24	LO ATL/CABRILLO VIL	C4
03/02/21	19:24	Officer 1 Name: CORONA, EVERETT Officer 2 Name:	
03/02/21	19:39	VE4C1 Unit Timed Out	
03/02/21	19:39	Officer 1 Name: CORONA, EVERETT Officer 2 Name:	

INCIDENT RECALL

Close

Ident	Time	Type	Pri	Dispo	Address Location	Bldg Apt	Callers Name Callers Address Callers Phone	P-unit	Date	Time Operator
03/02/21	19:40	D/P			LAST SEEN EB THROUGH THE RED LIGHT, 10-33					C4
03/02/21	19:40	EB			TELEPHONE FROM PETIT, HIGH RATE OF SPEED					C4
03/02/21	19:40	VE4C2	EN		location is EB TELEPHONE/PETIT					
03/02/21	19:40	Officer 1 Name:			DELGADO, ADAM	Officer 2 Name:				
03/02/21	19:40	LO			EB TELEPHONE/PETIT					C4
03/02/21	19:40	Officer 1 Name:			DELGADO, ADAM	Officer 2 Name:				
03/02/21	19:40	VE4C1	EN		location is EB TELEPHONE/PETIT					
03/02/21	19:40	Officer 1 Name:			CORONA, EVERETT	Officer 2 Name:				
03/02/21	19:40	LO			EB TELEPHONE/PETIT					C4
03/02/21	19:40	Officer 1 Name:			CORONA, EVERETT	Officer 2 Name:				
03/02/21	19:41	VE4C1	EN		location is EB TELEPHONE/WELLS					
03/02/21	19:41	Officer 1 Name:			CORONA, EVERETT	Officer 2 Name:				
03/02/21	19:41	LO			EB TELEPHONE/WELLS					C4
03/02/21	19:41	Officer 1 Name:			CORONA, EVERETT	Officer 2 Name:				
03/02/21	19:41	VE4C2	EN		location is EB TELEPHONE/WELLS					
03/02/21	19:41	Officer 1 Name:			DELGADO, ADAM	Officer 2 Name:				
03/02/21	19:41	LO			EB TELEPHONE/WELLS					C4
03/02/21	19:41	Officer 1 Name:			DELGADO, ADAM	Officer 2 Name:				
03/02/21	19:41	4C2			ADVISING D/P TURNED ON JASPER OR GARDNER					C4
03/02/21	19:41	PER			4C2, PC WANT FOR 422					C4
03/02/21	19:41	VE10S	D		location is EB TELEPHONE/WELLS					
03/02/21	19:41	Officer 1 Name:			VANCE, RAY	Officer 2 Name:				
03/02/21	19:42	VE4C2	EN		location is NB JASPER/TELEP					
03/02/21	19:42	Officer 1 Name:			DELGADO, ADAM	Officer 2 Name:				
03/02/21	19:42	LO			NB JASPER/TELEP					C4
03/02/21	19:42	Officer 1 Name:			DELGADO, ADAM	Officer 2 Name:				
03/02/21	19:42	VE4C1	EN		location is NB JASPER/TELEP					
03/02/21	19:42	Officer 1 Name:			CORONA, EVERETT	Officer 2 Name:				
03/02/21	19:42	LO			NB JASPER/TELEP					C4
03/02/21	19:42	Officer 1 Name:			CORONA, EVERETT	Officer 2 Name:				
03/02/21	19:42	10S			APPROACHING FROM HENDERSON/KIMBALL					C4
03/02/21	19:42				SAW THE THE DP VEH TURN N/B ONTO JASPER					C1
03/02/21	19:42				236-6928					C1
03/02/21	19:42	VE3B1	D		location is RALPHS					
03/02/21	19:42	Officer 1 Name:			PADILLA, FRANK	Officer 2 Name:				
03/02/21	19:42	VE4B1	D		location is NB JASPER/TELEP					
03/02/21	19:42	Officer 1 Name:			GOMEZ, AL	Officer 2 Name:				
03/02/21	19:43	VE4B1	EN		location is HENDERSON/WELLS					
03/02/21	19:43	Officer 1 Name:			GOMEZ, AL	Officer 2 Name:				
03/02/21	19:43	LO			HENDERSON/WELLS					C4
03/02/21	19:43	Officer 1 Name:			GOMEZ, AL	Officer 2 Name:				
03/02/21	19:43	PER			4C2, 2 OCCUPANTS, 1 IS 12 YEAR OLD BOY, DRIVER WEARING					C4
03/02/21	19:43	WHITE			T-SHIRT					C4
03/02/21	19:43	VE4B1	OS		location is HENDERSON/WELLS					
03/02/21	19:43	Officer 1 Name:			GOMEZ, AL	Officer 2 Name:				
03/02/21	19:43	4B1			STANDING BY AT HENDERSON/WELLS					C4
03/02/21	19:43	VE10S			Unit Timed Out					
03/02/21	19:43	Officer 1 Name:			VANCE, RAY	Officer 2 Name:				
03/02/21	19:43	VE10S	EN		location is EB TELEPHONE/WELLS					

INCIDENT RECALL

Incident	Time	Type	Pri	Dispo	Address Location	Bldg Apt	Callers Name Callers Address Callers Phone	Close P-unit	Date	Time Operator
					Beat Team/Dist Area					
03/02/21	20:10	VE10S	EN		location is EB TELEPHONE/PETIT					
03/02/21	20:10	Officer 1 Name: VANCE, RAY					Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	20:10	LO	EB		TELEPHONE/PETIT			C4		
03/02/21	20:10	Officer 1 Name: VANCE, RAY					Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	20:10	VEV45	D		location is RALPHS					
03/02/21	20:10	Officer 1 Name: WILLIAMS, CHRISTOPHER					Officer 2 Name: ORTIZ, ROBERT			
03/02/21	20:10	10S	NOW		INVOLVED. VCSO UNIT ORDERED NOT TO GET INVOLVED.			C4		
03/02/21	20:10	VCSO	DISPATCH		BEING ADVISED			C4		
03/02/21	20:10	VE4C1			Unit Timed Out					
03/02/21	20:10	Officer 1 Name: CORONA, EVERETT					Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	20:10	V45	ENRT TO EAST END, NON CODE MONITORING THE PURSUIT					C3		
03/02/21	20:10	VE2BK			Unit Timed Out					
03/02/21	20:10	Officer 1 Name: ORTEGA, JACK					Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	20:11	VE4C2	EN		location is EB TELEPHONE/PETIT					
03/02/21	20:11	Officer 1 Name: DELGADO, ADAM					Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	20:11	LO	EB		TELEPHONE/PETIT			C4		
03/02/21	20:11	Officer 1 Name: DELGADO, ADAM					Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	20:11	LO	EB		TELEP/PSS SATICOY			C4		
03/02/21	20:11	Officer 1 Name: BROWN, PETE					Officer 2 Name: PUSEN, GILBERT			
03/02/21	20:11	VEV36	EN		location is EB TELEP/PSS SATICOY					
03/02/21	20:11	Officer 1 Name: BROWN, PETE					Officer 2 Name: PUSEN, GILBERT			
03/02/21	20:11	VE3B1	EN		location is EB TELEPHONE/PSS SAT					
03/02/21	20:11	Officer 1 Name: PADILLA, FRANK					Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	20:11	LO	EB		TELEPHONE/PSS SAT			C4		
03/02/21	20:11	Officer 1 Name: PADILLA, FRANK					Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	20:11	V36	EB		TELEP APP WELLS, 70 MPH, PREPARING TO GO SB WELLS			C4		
03/02/21	20:11	LO	SB		WELLS/TELEP			C4		
03/02/21	20:11	Officer 1 Name: BROWN, PETE					Officer 2 Name: PUSEN, GILBERT			
03/02/21	20:11	VEV36	EN		location is SB WELLS/TELEP					
03/02/21	20:11	Officer 1 Name: BROWN, PETE					Officer 2 Name: PUSEN, GILBERT			
03/02/21	20:12	LO	NARDO		WELLS			C4		
03/02/21	20:12	Officer 1 Name: BROWN, PETE					Officer 2 Name: PUSEN, GILBERT			
03/02/21	20:12	VEV36	EN		location is NARDO/WELLS					
03/02/21	20:12	Officer 1 Name: BROWN, PETE					Officer 2 Name: PUSEN, GILBERT			
03/02/21	20:12	PER V36, LEFT TURN NARDO FROM WELLS						C4		
03/02/21	20:12	NOW RIGHT ON AMAPOLA						C4		
03/02/21	20:12	NOW IN ALLEY BACK TOWARDS 118						C4		
03/02/21	20:12	VEV45			Unit Timed Out					
03/02/21	20:12	Officer 1 Name: WILLIAMS, CHRISTOPHER					Officer 2 Name: ORTIZ, ROBERT			
03/02/21	20:13	SO K9 IS ONSCENE WITH PURSUIT, HELICOPTER BEING CALLED UP						C2		
03/02/21	20:13	PER V36, SUBJECT TURNED RIGHT ON AZAHAR						C4		
03/02/21	20:13	VEV36	EN		location is AZAHAR					
03/02/21	20:13	Officer 1 Name: BROWN, PETE					Officer 2 Name: PUSEN, GILBERT			
03/02/21	20:13	LO	AZAHAR					C4		
03/02/21	20:13	Officer 1 Name: BROWN, PETE					Officer 2 Name: PUSEN, GILBERT			
03/02/21	20:13	V36	ADVISING NB CLAVEL FROM AZAHAR, JUST DUMPED OFF THE KID					C4		
03/02/21	20:13	PER V36	NOW		OUT OF THE PURSUIT			C4		
03/02/21	20:14	VEV36	EN		location is AZAHAR					
03/02/21	20:14	Officer 1 Name: BROWN, PETE					Officer 2 Name: PUSEN, GILBERT			

INCIDENT RECALL

Da	Time	Type	Pri	Dispo	Address	Bldg	Apt	Callers Name	Close
Incident					Location			Callers Address	P-unit
					Beat	Team/Dist	Area	Callers Phone	Date
									Time Operat
03/02/21	20:14	PER 3C1, YIELDING ON			AMAPOLA				C4
03/02/21	20:14	VE3C1 EN			location is AMAPOLA				
03/02/21	20:14	Officer 1 Name: GOMEZ, TONY						Officer 2 Name:	
03/02/21	20:14	L0 AMAPOLA							C4
03/02/21	20:14	Officer 1 Name: GOMEZ, TONY						Officer 2 Name:	
03/02/21	20:14	VE3C1 OS			location is AMAPOLA				
03/02/21	20:14	Officer 1 Name: GOMEZ, TONY						Officer 2 Name:	
03/02/21	20:14	VE10S EN			location is AMAPOLA				
03/02/21	20:14	Officer 1 Name: VANCE, RAY						Officer 2 Name:	
03/02/21	20:14	L0 AMAPOLA							C4
03/02/21	20:14	Officer 1 Name: VANCE, RAY						Officer 2 Name:	
03/02/21	20:15	L0 AMAPOLA							C4
03/02/21	20:15	Officer 1 Name: BROWN, PETE						Officer 2 Name: PUSEN, GILBERT	
03/02/21	20:15	VEV36 EN			location is AMAPOLA				
03/02/21	20:15	Officer 1 Name: BROWN, PETE						Officer 2 Name: PUSEN, GILBERT	
03/02/21	20:15	FOOT PURSUIT NOW, 2BK 10-97 AREA							C4
03/02/21	20:15	VE2BK EN			location is AMAPOLA				
03/02/21	20:15	Officer 1 Name: ORTEGA, JACK						Officer 2 Name:	
03/02/21	20:15	L0 AMAPOLA							C4
03/02/21	20:15	Officer 1 Name: ORTEGA, JACK						Officer 2 Name:	
03/02/21	20:15	VE2BK OS			location is AMAPOLA				
03/02/21	20:15	Officer 1 Name: ORTEGA, JACK						Officer 2 Name:	
03/02/21	20:15	PER V36, D/P IS WB IN ALLEY 11000 BLK AMAPOLA							C4
03/02/21	20:15	L0 11000 BLK AMAPOLA							C4
03/02/21	20:15	Officer 1 Name: BROWN, PETE						Officer 2 Name: PUSEN, GILBERT	
03/02/21	20:16	PER V36, CROSS OF ALELIA/AZAHAR							C4
03/02/21	20:16	PER V36, SET UP PERIMETER, ALELIA/AZAHAR, 1 BLOCK EAST AND							C4
03/02/21	20:16	NORTH AND SOUTH, D/P WEARING BLACK SWEATER JACKET, BLACK PANTS							C4
03/02/21	20:16	VEV36 OS			location is 11000 BLK AMAPOLA				
03/02/21	20:16	Officer 1 Name: BROWN, PETE						Officer 2 Name: PUSEN, GILBERT	
03/02/21	20:16	10S REQUESTING CHOPPER							C4
03/02/21	20:17	VEV36 EN			location is ALELIA/AZAHAR				
03/02/21	20:17	Officer 1 Name: BROWN, PETE						Officer 2 Name: PUSEN, GILBERT	
03/02/21	20:17	L0 ALELIA/AZAHAR							C4
03/02/21	20:17	Officer 1 Name: BROWN, PETE						Officer 2 Name: PUSEN, GILBERT	
03/02/21	20:17	VEV36 OS			location is ALELIA/AZAHAR				
03/02/21	20:17	Officer 1 Name: BROWN, PETE						Officer 2 Name: PUSEN, GILBERT	
03/02/21	20:17	S0 ADV REF THE PERIMETER, STILL DOING A CALL OUT FOR THE CHOPPER							C2
03/02/21	20:17	V36 STANDING BY AT ALELIA AND AZAHAR, AWAITING PERIMETER SET UP							C4
03/02/21	20:18	481 EN VIOLETA/ALELIA.							C4
03/02/21	20:19	PER 3B1, AT 11269 AZAHAR, D/P RAN THROUGH,							C4
03/02/21	20:19	PER 10S, SUBJECT IN DARK CLOTHES WENT INTO 11253 VIOLETA,							C4
03/02/21	20:19	PER 10S, SHOTS FIRED NEAR BASEBALL FIELD							C4
03/02/21	20:19	VEV45 EN			location is ALELIA/AZAHAR				
03/02/21	20:19	Officer 1 Name: WILLIAMS, CHRISTOPHER						Officer 2 Name: ORTIZ, ROBERT	
03/02/21	20:19	L0 ALELIA/AZAHAR							C4
03/02/21	20:19	Officer 1 Name: WILLIAMS, CHRISTOPHER						Officer 2 Name: ORTIZ, ROBERT	
03/02/21	20:19	VE3C1 Unit Timed Out							
03/02/21	20:19	Officer 1 Name: GOMEZ, TONY						Officer 2 Name:	



INCIDENT RECALL

Close

Incident	Time	Type	Pri	Dispo	Address Location	Bldg Apt	Callers Name Callers Address Callers Phone	P-unit	Date	Time Operator
					Beat Team/Dist Area					
03/02/21	20:19	VE4C2	EN		location is SATICOY AREA					
03/02/21	20:19	Officer 1 Name: DELGADO, ADAM					Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	20:19	LO			SATICOY AREA					C4
03/02/21	20:19	Officer 1 Name: DELGADO, ADAM					Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	20:20	PER V5,			VCSO 10-6 ON D/P AT THE NORTH SIDE OF BB FIELD					C4
03/02/21	20:20	4B1			10-6 ALSO, V45 ALSO WITH THE D/P					C4
03/02/21	20:20	PER 4B1,			CODE 4. 1 IN CUSTODY					C4
03/02/21	20:20	VE2BK			Unit Timed Out					
03/02/21	20:20	Officer 1 Name: ORTEGA, JACK					Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	20:21	PER V5,			DISPATCH FIRE/AMBULANCE					C4
03/02/21	20:21	PER V4,			SUBJECT CONSCIOUS AND BREATHING					C4
03/02/21	20:21	CO FIRE			ADV TO GO IN					C2
03/02/21	20:22	PER V4,			NEED UNIT WITH CRIME SCENE TAPE,					C4
03/02/21	20:22	2BK			ENROUTE WITH TAPE, CODE 4 FOR FIRE TO ENTER					C4
03/02/21	20:22	PER 10S,			10-33 CANCELLED ON BAND 1					C4
03/02/21	20:22	VEV36			Unit Timed Out					
03/02/21	20:22	Officer 1 Name: BROWN, PETE					Officer 2 Name: PUSEN, GILBERT			
03/02/21	20:22	VE2BK			EN location is BB PARK/SATICOY					
03/02/21	20:22	Officer 1 Name: ORTEGA, JACK					Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	20:22	LO			BB PARK/SATICOY					C4
03/02/21	20:22	Officer 1 Name: ORTEGA, JACK					Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	20:22	VEV36			EN location is BB FIELD/SATICOY					
03/02/21	20:22	Officer 1 Name: BROWN, PETE					Officer 2 Name: PUSEN, GILBERT			
03/02/21	20:22	LO			BB FIELD/SATICOY					C4
03/02/21	20:22	Officer 1 Name: BROWN, PETE					Officer 2 Name: PUSEN, GILBERT			
03/02/21	20:22	VEV36			OS location is BB FIELD/SATICOY					
03/02/21	20:22	Officer 1 Name: BROWN, PETE					Officer 2 Name: PUSEN, GILBERT			
03/02/21	20:22	VE2BK			OS location is BB PARK/SATICOY					
03/02/21	20:22	Officer 1 Name: ORTEGA, JACK					Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	20:22	6L			NOTIFIED					C4
03/02/21	20:23	VE4C1			EN location is BB/SATICOY					
03/02/21	20:23	Officer 1 Name: CORONA, EVERETT					Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	20:23	LO			BB/SATICOY					C4
03/02/21	20:23	Officer 1 Name: CORONA, EVERETT					Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	20:23	VE4C1			OS location is BB/SATICOY					
03/02/21	20:23	Officer 1 Name: CORONA, EVERETT					Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	20:23	VE4C2			EN location is BB/SATICOY					
03/02/21	20:23	Officer 1 Name: DELGADO, ADAM					Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	20:23	LO			BB/SATICOY					C4
03/02/21	20:23	Officer 1 Name: DELGADO, ADAM					Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	20:23	VE4B1			D location is BB FIELD/SATICOY					
03/02/21	20:23	Officer 1 Name: GOMEZ, AL					Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	20:23	LO			BB/SATICOY					C4
03/02/21	20:23	Officer 1 Name: GOMEZ, AL					Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	20:23	VE4B1			EN location is BB/SATICOY					
03/02/21	20:23	Officer 1 Name: GOMEZ, AL					Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	20:23	RN 05			ADDED TO EVENT LVE030221002688 VE4C2					C2

INCIDENT RECALL

Incident	Time	Type	Pri	Dispo	Address Location	Bldg Apt	Callers Name Callers Address Callers Phone	Close P-unit Date	Time Operator
					Beat Team/Dist Area				
03/02/21	20:23	VE4B1	OS		location is BB/SATICOY				
03/02/21	20:23	Officer 1 Name: GOMEZ,AL					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	20:24	VE3C1	EN		location is BB/SATICOY				
03/02/21	20:24	Officer 1 Name: GOMEZ,TONY					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	20:24	LO BB/SATICOY						C4	
03/02/21	20:24	Officer 1 Name: GOMEZ,TONY					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	20:24	VE3C1	OS		location is BB/SATICOY				
03/02/21	20:24	Officer 1 Name: GOMEZ,TONY					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	20:24	VE3B1	EN		location is BB/SATICOY				
03/02/21	20:24	Officer 1 Name: PADILLA,FRANK					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	20:24	LO BB/SATICOY						C4	
03/02/21	20:24	Officer 1 Name: PADILLA,FRANK					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	20:24	VE3B1	OS		location is BB/SATICOY				
03/02/21	20:24	Officer 1 Name: PADILLA,FRANK					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	20:24	LO BB FIELD/SATICOY						C4	
03/02/21	20:24	Officer 1 Name: WILLIAMS,CHRISTOPHER					Officer 2 Name: ORTIZ,ROBERT		
03/02/21	20:24	VEV45	OS		location is BB FIELD/SATICOY				
03/02/21	20:24	Officer 1 Name: WILLIAMS,CHRISTOPHER					Officer 2 Name: ORTIZ,ROBERT		
03/02/21	20:26	LO BB FIELD/SATICOY						C4	
03/02/21	20:26	Officer 1 Name: VANCE,RAY					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	20:26	VE10S	OS		location is BB FIELD/SATICOY				
03/02/21	20:26	Officer 1 Name: VANCE,RAY					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	20:27	VE2BK	Unit Timed Out						
03/02/21	20:27	Officer 1 Name: ORTEGA,JACK					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	20:27	VEV36	Unit Timed Out						
03/02/21	20:27	Officer 1 Name: BROWN,PETE					Officer 2 Name: PUSEN,GILBERT		
03/02/21	20:28	VE4C2	Unit Timed Out						
03/02/21	20:28	Officer 1 Name: DELGADO,ADAM					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	20:28	VE4C1	Unit Timed Out						
03/02/21	20:28	Officer 1 Name: CORONA,EVERETT					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	20:28	VE4B1	Unit Timed Out						
03/02/21	20:28	Officer 1 Name: GOMEZ,AL					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	20:29	VE3C1	Unit Timed Out						
03/02/21	20:29	Officer 1 Name: GOMEZ,TONY					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	20:29	VEV45	Unit Timed Out						
03/02/21	20:29	Officer 1 Name: WILLIAMS,CHRISTOPHER					Officer 2 Name: ORTIZ,ROBERT		
03/02/21	20:29	VE3B1	Unit Timed Out						
03/02/21	20:29	Officer 1 Name: PADILLA,FRANK					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	20:30	Incident type	CHANGED From:DOMEST				To:SHOOT		
03/02/21	20:30	**** NOTIFY COUNTY FIRE DEPARTMENT & POLICE SUPERVISORS ****						C2	
03/02/21	20:30	Priority	CHANGED From:2				To:1		
03/02/21	20:31	VE10S	Unit Timed Out						
03/02/21	20:31	Officer 1 Name: VANCE,RAY					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	20:33	6L/MAKING DETECTIVE NOTIFICATION						C2	
03/02/21	20:35	DET'S HART, ROBINSON AND MEDINA CALLED IN						C2	
03/02/21	20:42	VCSO UNIT REQUESTING VPD UNITS CLOSE THE PARK.						C4	
03/02/21	20:42	PER 10S. ALREADY DONE						C4	
03/02/21	20:50	PER 10S. JUVENILE IS WITH A UNIT, AND WILL BE TRANSPORTED TO THE						C4	
03/02/21	20:50	DAVID STATION						C4	

INCIDENT RECALL

Incident	Time	Type	Pri	Dispo	Address Location	Bldg Apt	Callers Name Callers Address Callers Phone	P-unit	Date	Time Operator
03/02/21	20:53	PER 10S.			UNIT ENROUTE TO RELIEVE 4C2, THEN 4C2 ENROUTE TO 10-81 TO					C4
03/02/21	20:53	CONTACT			DETECTIVES					C4
03/02/21	20:55	VE5L	EN		location is BB FIELD/SATICOY					
03/02/21	20:55	Officer 1 Name:			FENWICK, QUINN		Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	20:58	VE4B1	EN		location is 14/DAVID STATION					
03/02/21	20:58	Officer 1 Name:			GOMEZ, AL		Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	20:58	LO			14/DAVID STATION					C4
03/02/21	20:58	Officer 1 Name:			GOMEZ, AL		Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	20:58	4B1			10-14'D JUVENILE TO THE DAVID STATION IN SATICOY					C4
03/02/21	20:58	VE4C2	EN		location is FU/HEADQUARTERS					
03/02/21	20:58	Officer 1 Name:			DELGADO, ADAM		Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	20:58	LO			FU/HEADQUARTERS					C4
03/02/21	20:58	Officer 1 Name:			DELGADO, ADAM		Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	20:58	4C2			ENROUTE FOR FOLLOW UP 10-81					C4
03/02/21	20:58	5L			ENROUTE TO SATICOY PER 6L					C4
03/02/21	20:59	4B1			10-6 AT 1203 LA AVENUE, SATICOY					C4
03/02/21	20:59	VE4B1	EN		location is 1203 LA AV					
03/02/21	20:59	Officer 1 Name:			GOMEZ, AL		Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	20:59	LO			1203 LA AV					C4
03/02/21	20:59	Officer 1 Name:			GOMEZ, AL		Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	20:59	VE4B1	OS		location is 1203 LA AV					
03/02/21	20:59	Officer 1 Name:			GOMEZ, AL		Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	21:00	Unit VE4B1			mileage entered 5060.0					
03/02/21	21:00	Officer 1 Name:			GOMEZ, AL		Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	21:02	VE5L	OS		location is BB FIELD/SATICOY					
03/02/21	21:02	Officer 1 Name:			FENWICK, QUINN		Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	21:05	VE4B1			Unit Timed Out					
03/02/21	21:05	Officer 1 Name:			GOMEZ, AL		Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	21:06	VEV1	EN		location is BB FIELD/SATICOY					
03/02/21	21:06	Officer 1 Name:			DAVIS, AL		Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	21:07	VEV45	OS		location is BB FIELD/SATICOY					
03/02/21	21:07	Officer 1 Name:			WILLIAMS, CHRISTOPHER		Officer 2 Name:			ORTIZ, ROBERT
03/02/21	21:07	VE4C2	OS		location is FU/HEADQUARTERS					
03/02/21	21:07	Officer 1 Name:			DELGADO, ADAM		Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	21:07	VE5L			Unit Timed Out					
03/02/21	21:07	Officer 1 Name:			FENWICK, QUINN		Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	21:12	VEV45			Unit Timed Out					
03/02/21	21:12	Officer 1 Name:			WILLIAMS, CHRISTOPHER		Officer 2 Name:			ORTIZ, ROBERT
03/02/21	21:12	VE4C2			Unit Timed Out					
03/02/21	21:12	Officer 1 Name:			DELGADO, ADAM		Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	21:12	Unit VE4B1			mileage entered 5085.0					
03/02/21	21:12	Officer 1 Name:			GOMEZ, AL		Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	21:15	VEV1	OS		location is BB FIELD/SATICOY					
03/02/21	21:15	Officer 1 Name:			DAVIS, AL		Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	21:17	PER 10S			(REQUEST FROM VCISO), TO ALL UNITS ON SCENE, CHECK SOLES OF					C4
03/02/21	21:17	SHOES			FOR EVIDENCE					C4
03/02/21	21:18	VE4C1	C		location is BB/SATICOY					
03/02/21	21:18	Officer 1 Name:			CORONA, EVERETT		Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	21:20	VEV1			Unit Timed Out					



INCIDENT RECALL

Incident	Time	Type	Pri	Dispo	Address Location	Bldg Apt	Callers Name Callers Address Callers Phone	Close P-unit Date	Time Operator
					Beat Team/Dist Area				
03/02/21	21:20	Officer 1 Name: DAVIS,AL					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	21:20	DISPO: AST			FOR VE2BK			00	
03/02/21	21:20	Unit VE2BK			mileage entered 5085.0				
03/02/21	21:20	Officer 1 Name: ORTEGA,JACK					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	21:20	VE2BK C			location is BB PARK/SATICOY				
03/02/21	21:20	Officer 1 Name: ORTEGA,JACK					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	21:21	1B2 10-6 ON ANACAPA, ENDING MILEAGE 776.7						C4	
03/02/21	21:22	DISPO: AST			FOR VE3C1			00	
03/02/21	21:22	VE3C1 C			location is BB/SATICOY				
03/02/21	21:22	Officer 1 Name: GOMEZ,TONY					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	21:22	Unit VE3C1			mileage entered 4025.0				
03/02/21	21:22	Officer 1 Name: GOMEZ,TONY					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	21:23	VE4B1 EN			location is 14/VCSO HQ				
03/02/21	21:23	Officer 1 Name: GOMEZ,AL					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	21:23	LO 14/VCSO HQ						C4	
03/02/21	21:23	Officer 1 Name: GOMEZ,AL					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	21:23	4B1 10-14 2X TO VCSO HQ, 800 S VICTORIA						C4	
03/02/21	21:25	Unit VE4B1			RIDR now 5278				
03/02/21	21:25	Officer 1 Name: GOMEZ,AL					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	21:25	Unit VE4B1			mileage entered 5060.0				
03/02/21	21:25	Officer 1 Name: GOMEZ,AL					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	21:28	VE5L C			location is BB FIELD/SATICOY				
03/02/21	21:28	Officer 1 Name: FENWICK,QUINN					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	21:31	VE4B1 OS			location is 14/VCSO HQ				
03/02/21	21:31	Officer 1 Name: GOMEZ,AL					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	21:36	VE4B1			Unit Timed Out				
03/02/21	21:36	Officer 1 Name: GOMEZ,AL					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	21:42	Unit VE3B1			RIDR now 5359				
03/02/21	21:42	Officer 1 Name: PADILLA,FRANK					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	21:42	Unit VE3B1			mileage entered 2587.0				
03/02/21	21:42	Officer 1 Name: PADILLA,FRANK					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	21:44	VE3B1 C			location is BB/SATICOY				
03/02/21	21:44	Officer 1 Name: PADILLA,FRANK					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	21:46	VE3B1 D			location is BB FIELD/SATICOY				
03/02/21	21:46	Officer 1 Name: PADILLA,FRANK					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	21:46	3B1 ENROUTE TO TERMINATION POINT PER 10S TO COMPLETE A TC REPORT						C4	
03/02/21	21:46	VE3B1 EN			location is BB FIELD/SATICOY				
03/02/21	21:46	Officer 1 Name: PADILLA,FRANK					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	21:46	Unit VE3B1			mileage entered 2587.0				
03/02/21	21:46	Officer 1 Name: PADILLA,FRANK					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	21:54	VE4B1 EN			location is 14/T81				
03/02/21	21:54	Officer 1 Name: GOMEZ,AL					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	21:54	LO 14/T81						C5	
03/02/21	21:54	Officer 1 Name: GOMEZ,AL					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	21:54	VE4B1 EN			location is 14/T81 FU				
03/02/21	21:54	Officer 1 Name: GOMEZ,AL					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	21:54	LO 14/T81 FU						C5	
03/02/21	21:54	Officer 1 Name: GOMEZ,AL					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	21:59	Unit VE4B1			RIDR now 5278				

INCIDENT RECALL

Ident	Time	Type	Pri	Dispo	Address Location	Bldg Apt	Callers Name Callers Address Callers Phone	Close P-unit Date	Time Operator
					Beat Team/Dist Area				
03/02/21	21:59	Officer 1 Name: GOMEZ,AL					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	21:59	Unit VE4B1		mileage entered 5060.0					
03/02/21	21:59	Officer 1 Name: GOMEZ,AL					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	21:59	VE3B1 OS			location is BB FIELD/SATICOY				
03/02/21	21:59	Officer 1 Name: PADILLA,FRANK					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	22:00	VE4B1 OS			location is 14/T81 FU				
03/02/21	22:00	Officer 1 Name: GOMEZ,AL					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	22:02	VEV45 C			location is BB FIELD/SATICOY				
03/02/21	22:02	Officer 1 Name: WILLIAMS,CHRISTOPHER					Officer 2 Name: ORTIZ,ROBERT		
03/02/21	22:04	VE3B1		Unit Timed Out					
03/02/21	22:04	Officer 1 Name: PADILLA,FRANK					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	22:06	VE4B1		Unit Timed Out					
03/02/21	22:06	Officer 1 Name: GOMEZ,AL					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	22:13	VE10S		Unit Timed Out					
03/02/21	22:13	Officer 1 Name: VANCE,RAY					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	22:13	VEV36		Unit Timed Out					
03/02/21	22:13	Officer 1 Name: BROWN,PETE					Officer 2 Name: PUSEN,GILBERT		
03/02/21	22:27	VEV36 C			location is BB FIELD/SATICOY				
03/02/21	22:27	Officer 1 Name: BROWN,PETE					Officer 2 Name: PUSEN,GILBERT		
03/02/21	22:29	VEV1 C			location is BB FIELD/SATICOY				
03/02/21	22:29	Officer 1 Name: DAVIS,AL					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	22:30	Unit VE10S		mileage entered 2741.0					
03/02/21	22:30	Officer 1 Name: VANCE,RAY					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	22:31	VEV36 EN			location is BB FIELD/SATICOY				
03/02/21	22:31	Officer 1 Name: BROWN,PETE					Officer 2 Name: PUSEN,GILBERT		
03/02/21	22:31	VEV36 OS			location is BB FIELD/SATICOY				
03/02/21	22:31	Officer 1 Name: BROWN,PETE					Officer 2 Name: PUSEN,GILBERT		
03/02/21	22:32	Unit VE10S		mileage entered 2764.0					
03/02/21	22:32	Officer 1 Name: VANCE,RAY					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	22:32	DISPO: AST			FOR VE4B1			C2	
03/02/21	22:32	VE4B1 C			location is 14/T81 FU				
03/02/21	22:32	Officer 1 Name: GOMEZ,AL					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	22:32	Unit VE10S		RIDR now 207-8251					
03/02/21	22:32	Officer 1 Name: VANCE,RAY					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	22:32	Unit VE10S		mileage entered 2761.0					
03/02/21	22:32	Officer 1 Name: VANCE,RAY					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	22:37	VEV36		Unit Timed Out					
03/02/21	22:37	Officer 1 Name: BROWN,PETE					Officer 2 Name: PUSEN,GILBERT		
03/02/21	22:38	VE10S		Unit Timed Out					
03/02/21	22:38	Officer 1 Name: VANCE,RAY					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	22:44	VE10S C			location is BB FIELD/SATICOY				
03/02/21	22:44	Officer 1 Name: VANCE,RAY					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	22:52	VE4C2		Unit Timed Out					
03/02/21	22:52	Officer 1 Name: DELGADO,ADAM					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	22:55	VE3B1 C			location is BB FIELD/SATICOY				
03/02/21	22:55	Officer 1 Name: PADILLA,FRANK					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	23:01	VE4C2 C			location is FU/HEADQUARTERS				
03/02/21	23:01	Officer 1 Name: DELGADO,ADAM					Officer 2 Name:		
03/02/21	23:01	Disposition		CHANGED From:			To:RTFU		

INCIDENT RECALL

Ident	Time	Type	Pri	Dispo	Address Location	Bldg Apt	Callers Name Callers Address Callers Phone	P-unit	Date	Time Operator
					Beat Team/Dist Area					
03/02/21	23:08	VE4B1	D		location is BB FIELD/SATICOY					
03/02/21	23:08	Officer 1 Name:			GOMEZ,AL		Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	23:08	VE4B1	EN		location is FU/HEADQUARTERS					
03/02/21	23:08	Officer 1 Name:			GOMEZ,AL		Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	23:08	LO			FU/HEADQUARTERS			C4		
03/02/21	23:08	Officer 1 Name:			GOMEZ,AL		Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	23:09	Unit VE4B1			reassigned to LVE030221012833					
03/02/21	23:09	Officer 1 Name:			GOMEZ,AL		Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	23:12	VE4B1	D		location is BB FIELD/SATICOY					
03/02/21	23:12	Officer 1 Name:			GOMEZ,AL		Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	23:12	VE4B1	EN		location is FU/HEADQUARTERES					
03/02/21	23:12	Officer 1 Name:			GOMEZ,AL		Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	23:12	LO			FU/HEADQUARTERES			C4		
03/02/21	23:12	Officer 1 Name:			GOMEZ,AL		Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	23:15	VE4B1	OS		location is FU/HEADQUARTERES					
03/02/21	23:15	Officer 1 Name:			GOMEZ,AL		Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	23:20	VE4B1			Unit Timed Out					
03/02/21	23:20	Officer 1 Name:			GOMEZ,AL		Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	23:30	VE4B1	OS		location is FU/HEADQUARTERS					
03/02/21	23:30	Officer 1 Name:			GOMEZ,AL		Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	23:30	LO			FU/HEADQUARTERS			C4		
03/02/21	23:30	Officer 1 Name:			GOMEZ,AL		Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	23:35	VE4B1			Unit Timed Out					
03/02/21	23:35	Officer 1 Name:			GOMEZ,AL		Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/21	23:46	VEV36	C		location is BB FIELD/SATICOY					
03/02/21	23:46	Officer 1 Name:			BROWN, PETE		Officer 2 Name: PUSEN, GILBERT			
03/02/22	00:09	VCSD			CASE #03-5390			C4		
03/02/22	00:28	VE4B1			Unit Timed Out					
03/02/22	00:28	Officer 1 Name:			GOMEZ,AL		Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/22	00:38	Unit VE4B1			RIDR now 5278					
03/02/22	00:38	Officer 1 Name:			GOMEZ,AL		Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/22	00:38	Unit VE4B1			mileage entered 5060.0					
03/02/22	00:38	Officer 1 Name:			GOMEZ,AL		Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/22	00:43	VE4B1			Unit Timed Out					
03/02/22	00:43	Officer 1 Name:			GOMEZ,AL		Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/22	00:43	DISPO:			DH FOR VE4B1			C5		
03/02/22	00:43	VE4B1	C		location is FU/HEADQUARTERS					
03/02/22	00:43	Officer 1 Name:			GOMEZ,AL		Officer 2 Name:			
03/02/22	01:14	FRANCISCO AREVALO,			4-7-68, CDL #A3546151, VALID			C4		
03/02/22	01:44	Incident Associated to:			LVE030222012860			C4		
03/02/26	19:12	Incident Associated to:			LVE030226014012			C4		

INCIDENT RECALL

SELECTION CRITERIA:

VEH PLATE :  
DATE : 022003 THROUGH 022703  
TIME : THROUGH 2359  
AGENCY : VE UNIT :  
AREA : SECTOR : RESP ZN :  
TYPE :  
OFFICER :  
ADDRESS :  
VICTIM :  
FILTER :

INCIDENT HISTORY DETAIL: S030520777

INITIATE:	19:00:34	02/21/03	CALL NUMBER:	S0777
ENTRY:	19:02:38		CURRENT STATUS:	CANCELLED
DISPATCH:			PRIMARY UNIT:	
ON SCENE:			JURISDICTION:	SO
OFF SCENE:	19:51:22		DISPOSITION:	CANC

LOCATION: TELEPHONE RD/S PETIT AV (9473 TELEPHONE RD/1098 S PETIT AV)  
 LOCATION COMMENTS: L/S EB TELEPHONE  
 DAREA: WEST  
 BEAT: 3D01 MAP PAGE: 492-H3 TYPE: BCAST BROADCAST  
 RD: V 492-H3 PRIORITY: 1  
 492-H3 PRIORS

19:02:38 CT08 ENTRY TEXT: J/O'D ATL REF DOMDIST IN STA2 , GRN 93 FORD  
 EXPLORER DP FRANCISCO ARAMALO, \*\*\*\*\*POSS  
 HANDGUN UNDER FRONT SEAT\*\*\*\*\* MAY BE A 12 YO IN THE  
 VEHICLE ALSO \COMP:MATT \LOC:STA2  
 19:02:38 CT08 PRIOR SP T 01/31/03 @ 09:08:48 (8 MORE)  
 19:04:45 R010 MISC .777, BCAST GIVEN  
 19:05:58 R010 HOLD  
 19:06:29 CR04 MISC .777, BCAST GIVEN TO EAST  
 19:13:46 CT08 MISCX GUN IS KEPT IN SMALL OF BACK, UNK IF LOADED UNK TYPE,  
 HAS MADE STATEMENT SAYING HE WILL SHOT OFFICER BEFORE  
 GOING "BACK" TO JAIL, FRANCISCO AREVALO [REDACTED] DOM  
 OCC'D AT RALPHS ON TELEPHONE, UNK HOME ADR  
 19:15:39 R010 MISC .777, UPDATE GIVEN TO WEST  
 19:15:42 R010 HOLD  
 19:39:45 CR05 HOLD  
 19:41:14 CR05 HOLD  
 19:51:22 CR05 CANCELED BROADCASTED TO D UNITS

OPERATOR ASSIGNMENTS: CT08 [REDACTED]  
 R010 [REDACTED]  
 CR04 [REDACTED]  
 CR05 [REDACTED]

INCIDENT HISTORY DETAIL: 9030520777

INITIATE:	19:00:34	02/21/03	CALL NUMBER:	S0777
ENTRY:	19:02:38		CURRENT STATUS:	CANCELLED
DISPATCH:			PRIMARY UNIT:	
SCENE:			JURISDICTION:	SO
OFFENSE:	19:51:22		DISPOSITION:	CANC

LOCATION: TELEPHONE RD/S PETIT AV (9473 TELEPHONE RD/1098 S PETIT AV)  
 LOCATION COMMENTS: L/S EB TELEPHONE  
 DAREA: WEST  
 BEAT: 3D01 MAP PAGE: 492-H3 TYPE: BCAST BROADCAST  
 RD: V 492-H3 PRIORITY: 1  
 492-H3 PRIORS

19:02:38 CT08 ENTRY TEXT: J/O'D ATL REF DOMDIST IN STA2 , GRN 93 FORD  
 EXPLORER DP FRANCISCO ARAMALO, \*\*\*\*\*POSS  
 HANDGUN UNDER FRONT SEAT\*\*\*\*\* MAY BE A 12 YO IN THE  
 VEHICLE ALSO \COMP:MATT \LOC:STA2  
 19:02:38 CT08 PRIOR SP T 01/31/03 @ 09:08:48 (8 MORE)  
 19:04:45 R010 MISC .777, BCAST GIVEN  
 19:05:58 R010 HOLD  
 19:06:29 CR04 MISC .777, BCAST GIVEN TO EAST  
 19:13:46 CT08 MISCX GUN IS KEPT IN SMALL OF BACK, UNK IF LOADED UNK TYPE,  
 HAS MADE STATEMENT SAYING HE WILL SHOT OFFICER BEFORE  
 GOING "BACK" TO JAIL, FRANCISCO AREVALO [REDACTED] DOM  
 OCC'D AT RALPHS ON TELEPHONE, UNK HOME ADR  
 19:15:39 R010 MISC .777, UPDATE GIVEN TO WEST  
 19:15:42 R010 HOLD  
 19:39:45 CR05 HOLD  
 19:41:14 CR05 HOLD  
 19:51:22 CR05 CANCELED BROADCASTED TO D UNITS

OPERATOR ASSIGNMENTS: CT08 [REDACTED]  
 R010 [REDACTED]  
 CR04 [REDACTED]  
 CR05 [REDACTED]

INCIDENT HISTORY DETAIL: S030520813

INITIATE:	19:39:21	02/21/03	CALL NUMBER:	S0813
ENTRY:	19:39:53		CURRENT STATUS:	CLOSED
DISPATCH:	19:41:38		PRIMARY UNIT:	3D51
SCENE:	19:45:21		JURISDICTION:	SO
CLOSE:	19:50:57		DISPOSITION:	UTL

LOCATION: TELEPHONE RD/S WELLS RD (10999 TELEPHONE RD/1148 S WELLS RD)

LOCATION COMMENTS:

DAREA: WEST  
 BEAT: V MAP PAGE: 493-A1 TYPE: MUTUAL MUTUAL AID  
 RD: V 493-A1 PRIORITY: 1  
 493-A1 PRIORS

19:39:53 CT09 ENTRY TEXT:EB TELEPHONE APPROACHING WELLS IN PURSUIT OF GREEN FORD EXP REF ATL \COMP:VPD  
 19:39:53 CT09 PRIOR SP T 02/01/03 @ 20:52:42 (11 MORE)  
 19:40:08 CT09 UPDATE HDAREA:VENT-->WEST PRI:3-->1  
 19:40:08 CT09 SUPP NO FURTHER INFORMATION  
 19:41:00 CT09 SUPP NO FURTHER INFORMATION  
 19:41:38 CR05 DISP-ENR 3D51 3D52  
 19:41:38 CR05 ID 3D51 <2358>CHRISTINE RETTURA  
 19:41:38 CR05 ID 3D52 <2693>CHARLES MACDONALD  
 19:41:44 CR03 MISCX VPD LOST VEH IN AREA OF HENDERSON/JASMINE  
 19:41:50 CR05 MISCX 3D51, ROSE/SIMON  
 19:42:07 CR03 MISCX REQ UNITS TO ASSIST ON ATL  
 19:44:08 CR05 BACK-ER 3D51 3AK  
 19:44:08 CR05 ID 3AK <2608>SCOTT DUFFNER  
 19:45:21 CR05 ONSCENE 3D52  
 19:45:32 CR05 CHGLOCOS 3D52 HENDERSON RD/JAZMIN AV  
 19:46:35 CR05 CLEAR 3D51  
 19:47:06 CR05 MISCX 3D52, CABRILLO VILLAGE  
 19:50:57 CR05 CLEAR 3AK UTL  
 19:50:57 CR05 CLEAR 3D52 UTL  
 19:50:57 CR05 CLOSE 3D52 UTL

OPERATOR ASSIGNMENTS: CT09 4240  
 CR05 2885  
 CR03 3913

INCIDENT HISTORY DETAIL: S030520839

INITIATE: 20:07:44 02/21/03 CALL NUMBER: S0839  
 ENTRY: 20:08:34 CURRENT STATUS: CLEARED  
 DISPATCH: 20:10:45 PRIMARY UNIT: 3AK  
 SCENE: 20:10:45 CASE NUMBER: S00300005390  
 USE: DISPOSITION:

LOCATION: TELEPHONE RD/MONTGOMERY AV (8401 TELEPHONE RD/1100 MONTGOMERY AV)

LOCATION COMMENTS:

DAREA: WEST CURRENT: TAC2  
 BEAT: UNK MAP PAGE: 492-G3 TYPE: MUTUAL MUTUAL AID  
 RD: V 492-G3 PRIORITY: 1  
 492-G3

20:08:34 CT09 ENTRY TEXT:EB TELPHONE TWDS WELLS  
 20:09:25 CT08 MISCX PER STA2 CPL HEWLETT, STA1 NOT TO GET INVOLVED, UNK  
 LIC PLATE  
 20:10:45 CR05 DISP-ONS 3AK  
 20:10:45 CR05 ID 3AK <2608>SCOTT DUFFNER  
 20:10:59 CR05 CHGLOCOS 3AK NB NARDO  
 20:11:14 CT08 MISCX SUPV CALLING FOR COPTER, PER STA2 RQ  
 20:11:21 CR05 CHGLOCOS 3AK EB AZAHAR  
 20:11:50 CR05 BACK-ER 3AK 3D52  
 20:11:50 CR05 ID 3D52 <2693>CHARLES MACDONALD  
 20:12:03 CR05 BACK-ER 3D52 3S4  
 20:12:03 CR05 ID 3S4 <1934>STEVEN CARGILE  
 20:12:54 CR05 CHGLOCOS 3D52 AMAPALA/AZAHAR, IN THE ALLEY VEHICLE HAS STOPPED  
 20:13:04 CR05 BACK-ER 3D52 3D51  
 20:13:04 CR05 ID 3D51 <2358>CHRISTINE RETTURA  
 20:13:16 CR05 CHGLOCOS 3AK AMAPOLA AV/AZAHAR ST ,SA, IN THE ALLEY VEHICLE HAS  
 STOPPED  
 20:13:23 CR05 BACK-OS 3AK 3D21  
 20:13:23 CR05 ID 3D21 <3577>JEFFREY LONG  
 20:14:11 CR05 MISCX 3D52, ALLEY VIOLTA /AZAHAR ,SUSPECT IS ARMED  
 20:14:50 CR05 MISCX 3S4, LA AVE /VIOLETA BLOCK TRAFFIC NARDO  
 20:15:02 CR05 CHGLOCOS 3D51 ALELIA AV/AZAHAR ST ,SA  
 20:15:33 CT07 MISCX 3AK, RQ PERIMETER SET @ ALELIA/AZAHAR, SUSPECT WEARING  
 BLK SWTR, BLK JKT BLK PANTS  
 20:15:52 CR05 BACK-OS 3S4 3B22  
 20:15:52 CR05 ID 3B22 <1430>LANDIS POTTER <3587>TRACY TILKENS  
 20:16:00 CR05 CHGLOCOS 3B22 LA/VIOLETA  
 20:16:25 CR05 MISCX 3D52, SUSPECT 11269 AZAHAR  
 20:16:55 CR05 MISCX 3D21, PARK WELSS/AZAHAR HOUSES  
 20:17:08 CR05 MISCX 3D21, SUSPECT IS DOWN  
 20:17:26 CR05 BACK-OS 3D21 3B52  
 20:17:26 CR05 ID 3B52 <3392>RONALD CHIPS  
 20:17:50 CR02 MISCX 3AK, FIRE AND AMB ENRT  
 20:17:58 CR05 MISCX 3D21, SUSPECT IS DOWN PARK REAR OF BASEFIELD  
 20:18:10 CR05 BACK-ER 3D21 3A53  
 20:18:10 CR05 ID 3A53 <2899>JOSEPH PRECIADO  
 20:18:30 CR05 MISCX 3AK, FIRE/AMB.  
 20:18:41 CR05 BACK-OS 3D21 3C21  
 20:18:41 CR05 ID 3C21 <2759>CARLOS CENDEJAS  
 20:19:08 CR05 MISCX 3C21, SUSPECT IN CUSTODY  
 20:21:43 CT07 MISCX COPTER ADV 1022, SUS IN CUSTODY  
 20:22:35 CR05 MISCX 3D52, REQ SPANISH SPEAKER  
 20:22:49 CR05 CLEAR 3A53  
 20:24:38 CR05 ONSCENOK 3S4  
 20:25:13 CR05 ONSCENOK 3B22  
 20:25:14 CR05 ONSCENOK 3B22  
 20:25:43 CR05 MISCX 3D21, OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING  
 20:26:01 CR05 ONSCENOK 3AK  
 20:26:01 CR05 ONSCENOK 3C21  
 20:26:01 CR05 ONSCENOK 3D21  
 20:26:01 CR05 ONSCENOK 3B52  
 20:26:11 CR05 ONSCENOK 3D52  
 20:26:13 CR05 ONSCENOK 3D51



20:26:52 CR05 CLEAR 3B22  
 20:27:45 CR05 BACK-ER 3C21 3D23  
 20:27:45 CR05 ID 3D23 <2485>ANTHONY SANDERS <3642>PABLO RODRIGUEZ  
 20:29:38 CR05 ONSCENE 3D23  
 20:34:45 CR05 CHGLOCOS 3D21 REAR OF BASEBALL FIELD  
 20:34:50 CR05 ONSCENOK 3D21  
 20:34:53 CR05 CHGLOCOS 3C21 REAR OF BASEBALL FIELD  
 20:34:55 CR05 ONSCENOK 3C21  
 20:35:01 CR05 CHGLOCOS 3D23 REAR OF BASEBALL FIELD  
 20:35:04 CR05 ONSCENOK 3D23  
 20:35:13 CR05 CHGLOCOS 3D51 REAR OF BASEBALL FIELD  
 20:35:16 CR05 ONSCENOK 3D51  
 20:35:49 CR05 TRANSPRT 3AK STA1, W/3D21  
 20:36:17 CR05 CHGLOCOS 3D52 REAR OF BASEBALL FIEL  
 20:36:22 CR05 ONSCENOK 3D52  
 20:36:43 CR05 CHGLOCOS 3B52 REAR OF BASEBALL FIELD  
 20:36:47 CR05 ONSCENOK 3B52  
 20:37:00 CR05 CHGLOCOS 3S4 REAR OF BASEBALL FIELD  
 20:37:03 CR05 ONSCENOK 3S4  
 20:38:39 CR05 MISCX 3D23, HAVE ON OF STA2 UNITS TO CLOSE DOWN THE PARK  
 20:40:02 CT07 MISCX 3D23, STA2 ADV TO CLOSE DOWN PARK  
 20:45:38 CR05 MISC 3S4, VPD HAS SON, TRYING TO DETERMINE IF RELATIVES IN  
 AREA, WILL TARNSPORT TO D STA  
 20:48:53 CR05 BACK-ER 3S4 3S10  
 20:51:29 CR05 CHGLOCOS 3B52 S WELLS RD/AZAHAR ST ,SA, REAR OF BASEBALL FIELD  
 20:52:06 CR05 CHGLOCOS 3C21 S WELLS RD/AZAHAR ST ,SA, REAR OF BASEBALL FIELD  
 20:52:10 CR05 CHGLOCOS 3D21 S WELLS RD/AZAHAR ST ,SA, REAR OF BASEBALL FIELD  
 20:52:13 CR05 CHGLOCOS 3D23 S WELLS RD/AZAHAR ST ,SA, REAR OF BASEBALL FIELD  
 20:52:20 CR05 CHGLOCOS 3D51 S WELLS RD/AZAHAR ST ,SA, REAR OF BASEBALL FIELD  
 20:52:27 CR05 CHGLOCOS 3S4 S WELLS RD/AZAHAR ST ,SA, REAR OF BASEBALL FIELD  
 20:52:35 CR05 CHGLOCOS 3D52 S WELLS RD/AZAHAR ST ,SA, REAR OF BASEBALL FIELD  
 20:52:45 CR05 CHGLOC 3S10 S WELLS RD/AZAHAR ST ,SA, REAR OF BASEBALL FIELD  
 20:53:02 CR05 ONSCENOK 3C21  
 20:53:02 CR05 ONSCENOK 3D21  
 20:53:02 CR05 ONSCENOK 3D23  
 20:53:02 CR05 ONSCENOK 3D51  
 20:53:02 CR05 ONSCENOK 3D52  
 20:53:02 CR05 ONSCENOK 3S4  
 20:53:02 CR05 ONSCENOK 3B52  
 20:53:33 CR05 BACK-ER 3S4 3L  
 20:56:01 SUP1 CASE SO0300005390 Assigned  
 20:58:34 CT09 BACK-ER 3B52 5G12 5G22 5G23  
 20:58:34 CT09 ID 5G22 <3046>JOHN GLEASON  
 20:58:34 CT09 ID 5G23 <2605>KEVIN CLANCY  
 21:01:14 CR05 BACK-OS 3S4 CAR11  
 21:01:14 CR05 ID CAR11 <1141>MARTIN ROUSE  
 21:01:23 CR05 BACK-OS 3S4 5H5  
 21:01:23 CR05 ID 5H5 <1381>RICHARD BARRIOS  
 21:03:18 CR05 BACK-ER 3S4 5H4  
 21:03:18 CR05 ID 5H4 <1822>LAWRENCE KELLEY  
 21:05:26 CR02 BACK-OS 5G12 5G11  
 21:05:26 CR02 ID 5G11 <1312>ALLAN HEERSCHE <3419>MICHAEL MCCONVILLE  
 21:05:30 CR02 ONSCENE 5G12  
 21:05:38 CR02 ONSCENE 5G22  
 21:05:38 CR02 ONSCENE 5G23  
 21:05:43 CR02 BACK-OS 5G22 5G16 5G14  
 21:05:43 CR02 ID 5G16 <3126>MICHAEL MARCO <3544>MATTHEW YOUNG  
 21:05:43 CR02 ID 5G14 <2949>MICHAEL ROWLAND  
 21:05:44 CR05 CLEAR 5H5  
 21:05:48 CR02 BACK-OS 5G22 5G21  
 21:05:48 CR02 ID 5G21 <2347>WILLIAM SCHIERMAN  
 21:05:56 CR05 BACK-OS 3S4 5H5  
 21:05:56 CR05 ID 5H5 <1381>RICHARD BARRIOS  
 21:06:20 CR05 BACK-OS 3S4 5H12  
 21:06:20 CR05 ID 5H12 <3357>JOHN MCGRATH  
 21:10:40 CR05 BACK-ER 3S4 5H16  
 21:10:40 CR05 ID 5H16 <3318>WILLIAM AYUB  
 21:12:42 CR05 ONSCENE 3S10  
 21:13:23 CR05 BACK-OS 3S4 5H3  
 21:13:23 CR05 ID 5H3 <2563>ALBERTO MIRAMONTES  
 21:13:26 CR05 ONSCENE 3L

21:18:31 CR05 BACK-ER 3S4 5L  
 21:18:31 CR05 ID 5L <0684>KELLY FADLER  
 21:19:07 CR02 TRANSFER CDAREA:WEST-->TAC2  
 21:20:58 CR02 ONSCENE 5H4  
 21:21:02 CR02 ONSCENE 5H16  
 21:25:06 CR05 BACK-ER 3S4 5E4  
 21:25:06 CR05 ID 5E4 <3381>DAVID SELLERS  
 21:28:24 CT07 CHGLOCOS 3B52 VCMC, AVAIL ON RINGDOWN  
 21:33:36 CR05 ONSCENE 5E4  
 21:33:40 CR05 CHGLOCOS 5E4 3291 LOMA VISTA RD  
 21:36:57 CR03 TR-CMPT 3AK  
 21:40:51 CR05 BACK-ER 3S4 11I  
 21:40:51 CR05 ID 11I <1875>JEFFREY MATSON  
 21:44:08 CR05 CHGLOC 3C21 STA1  
 21:44:23 CR05 MISCX 3C21, 10\*19 DETAIL  
 21:50:10 CR05 ONSCENE 3C21  
 22:01:04 CR05 MISC .839, RELATED BROADCAST CALL #.777  
 22:07:39 CR05 CHGLOC 5H12 3291 LOMA VISTA RD  
 22:11:41 CT09 CHGLOCOS 5E4 S WELLS RD/AZAHAR ST ,SA  
 22:11:58 CR05 BACK-OS 5G11 5H17  
 22:11:58 CR05 ID 5H17 <2696>JOSE RIVERA  
 22:12:45 CR05 BACK-OS 5G11 2Y  
 22:12:45 CR05 ID 2Y <1661>EDWARD TUMBLESON  
 22:13:40 CR05 ONSCENE 5H12  
 22:14:05 CR05 CHGLOC 3D23 3291 LOMA VISTA RD  
 22:14:37 CR05 CHGLOC 3C21 TELEPHONE RD/MONTGOMERY AV  
 22:15:22 CR05 ONSCENE 3D23  
 22:18:00 CR05 CHGLOC 11I 800 S VICTORIA AV  
 22:21:04 CR05 CLEAR 5H5  
 22:21:33 CR05 BACK-OS 5G12 5H5  
 22:21:33 CR05 ID 5H5 <1381>RICHARD BARRIOS  
 22:22:54 CR05 BACK-OS 5G14 3D22  
 22:22:54 CR05 ID 3D22 <3535>TRINA BENAVIDES  
 22:26:37 CR05 CHGLOCOS 5H5 800 S VICTORIA AV  
 22:28:08 CR05 RCONTACT 3B52  
 22:28:12 CR05 RCONTACT 3L  
 22:28:16 CR05 RCONTACT 3S10  
 22:28:19 CR05 RCONTACT 5G11  
 22:28:28 CR05 RCONTACT 5G16  
 22:28:45 CR05 RCONTACT 5G12  
 22:28:48 CR05 RCONTACT 5G14  
 22:28:52 CR05 RCONTACT 5G21  
 22:29:00 CR05 RCONTACT 5G22  
 22:29:05 CR05 RCONTACT 5G23  
 22:29:08 CR05 RCONTACT 5H16  
 22:29:15 CR05 RCONTACT 5H3  
 22:29:19 CR05 RCONTACT 5H4  
 22:30:35 CR05 RCONTACT 5L  
 22:30:39 CR05 RCONTACT CAR11

5321

OPERATOR ASSIGNMENTS: CT09  
 CT08  
 CR05  
 CT07  
 CR02  
 SUP1  
 AS OF 21:01:14: CR05  
 AS OF 21:10:40: CR05  
 CR03  
 AS OF 22:07:39: CR05  
 AS OF 22:11:41: CT09



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 6  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <b>3307</b>	2 BEAT <b>3D01</b>	3 RB NUMBER <b>03-5390</b>
-----------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental     Case Cleared  
 Gang     Domestic     Hate     Child Abuse     Elderly Abuse

**Connecting Report Numbers: Ventura Police Dept. 03-2688**

**Code Section / Description: Officer involved shooting**

Reclassify To:

**Code: Name: (A) Arevalo, Francisco**

**On February 21, 2003 I was working as the shift two Field Supervisor for the West County Police Services Headquarters Station.**

**At approximately 1945 hours I was working in the station when 3D52 Dep. C. Macdonald #2693 advised dispatch that officers from the Ventura Police Dept. were in a vehicle pursuit in the east end of the city of Ventura. The dispatcher contacted the Ventura Police Dept. to obtain additional information. A short time later the dispatcher advised that Ventura Police were trying to apprehend (A)Arevalo, Francisco who was wanted for terrorist threats. Arevalo was driving a green, 1993, Ford Explorer, with a child in the vehicle and was possibly carrying a gun in the small of his back. Additional information was that Arevalo had made the statement to someone that he would shoot a Cop before he went back to jail. Dispatch sent 3D51 Sr. Dep. C. Rettura #2358 and Dep. Macdonald to assist Ventura Police. A short time later the Ventura Officers reported that they had lost sight of Arevalo's vehicle in the area of Henderson Rd. and Jasmine St. I advised dispatch that I would respond to the area.**

**When I arrived in the area I contacted Ventura Police Officers P. Brown #293 and G. Pusen #299 on Henderson Rd. and Jasper Ave. They told me that the pursuing officers had lost sight of Arevalo on N/B Jasper Ave. near Henderson Rd. and they were checking the area. At that time a Dark colored Ford Explorer drove past us W/B on Henderson Rd.**

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>02/23/03/ 6:21 PM</b>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <b>S. CARGILE 1924 WCPD HQ</b>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <b>Capt. [Signature] 1243</b>
--	---	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 6  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 3307	2 BEAT 3D01	3 RB NUMBER 03-5390
----------------	----------------	------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

The Ventura officers and I were parked facing E/B so they made a U turn to catch up with the Explorer to determine if it was Arevalo's vehicle. I made a U turn to follow them but lost them in the area of Henderson Rd. and Petit Ave. A couple of minutes later Dep. Macdonald again advised dispatch that Ventura Police were in pursuit of Arevalo on N/B Kimball Rd. at Telephone Rd. I attempted to follow the pursuit.

The pursuit ended up on Nardo St. in the community of Saticoy. Dep. Macdonald advised dispatch that the Ventura Police Field Supervisor did not want any Sheriff's Department units other than 3AK Sr. Dep. S. Duffner (Canine Officer) to join the pursuit. Since the pursuit ended up in the jurisdiction of the Sheriff's Department, I advised dispatch to have Sr. Dep. Rettura and Dep. Macdonald stand by in the area of the Saticoy Resource Center to assist the Ventura Police if Arevalo left his vehicle and began running on foot.

At approximately 2014 hours Arevalo's vehicle collided with a fixed object and he began running on foot in the area. The pursuit ended up in an alleyway between Violeta St. And Azahar St. I was attempting to set up a perimeter when I heard a deputy advise dispatch that shots had been fired and the suspect was down in Saticoy Park.

I responded to the park, which was well lighted and saw deputies and officers running towards the baseball diamonds at the north end of the park. I also saw approximately twenty subjects lying on the ground approximately 150 ft. away from where deputies had a subject later identified as Arevalo detained on the ground.

When I arrived at the location where Arevalo was being detained I saw that Sr. Dep. W. Schierman #2347 and Dep. R. Chips #3392 were kneeling next to Arevalo who was handcuffed behind his back and was lying on his stomach. I asked Chips if Arevalo had been shot and Chips said Arevalo had some blood on him. I told Chips to search Arevalo for weapons and as he rolled Arevalo on his right side I saw blood on Arevalo's right

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 02/23/03/ 6:21 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT S. CARLISLE 1994 WCPS HQ	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Capt. Morris 1243
---	---	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 6  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 3307	2 BEAT 3D01	3 RB NUMBER 03-5390
----------------	----------------	------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

shirtsleeve in the area of his bicep. I asked Chips if he had found a weapon on Arevalo but he had not.

Emergency Medical Services (EMS) had already been called for Arevalo so I asked if any deputies or officers had been injured, but none had. I was then told that 3D21 Dep. J. Long #3577 had fired a shot from his service pistol at Arevalo. I asked Long if he was injured but he said he was fine. I told Sr. Dep. Duffner to stay with Long while I began issuing assignments to deputies and officers. I asked several Ventura Police Officers to set up a perimeter around the park.

The subjects who I had seen lying on the ground near the baseball diamonds when I arrived were a group practicing Soccer. I had several deputies obtain witness statements from the subjects.

EMS arrived to treat Arevalo and I contacted the Watch Commander Capt. B. Norris #1243 and advised him of the situation. I also requested that a shooting investigation team and the Bureau of Identification be dispatched to the park.

No weapon had been found on or near Arevalo. However, in the interest of public and officer safety I asked Dep. Long to give me a brief description of what had occurred. He said that when the pursuit entered Saticoy he and his ride along Sheriff's Dispatcher [REDACTED] drove to Saticoy Park in the event that Arevalo ran towards that area. They parked in the park parking lot and turned off the unit's lights. They heard the pursuit end up on foot and a short time later a subject matching Arevalo's description and later identified as Arevalo climbed over a fence into the parking lot and ran towards the park. Long ran after Arevalo announcing he was a Sheriff's Deputy and ordered Arevalo to stop and lay on the ground. Arevalo continued running towards the baseball diamonds ignoring Long's commands. Long caught up to Arevalo on a baseball diamond near a wall at the north end of the park. Long who had his service pistol drawn and pointed at

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 02/23/03/ 6:21 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT S. CARGILE / 934 WCPD HQ	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Capt. Norris 1243
---	---	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 4 of 6  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 3307	2 BEAT 3D01	3 RB NUMBER 03-5390
----------------	----------------	------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Arevalo ordered Arevalo to lay on the ground and keep his hands where he could see them. Arevalo who was approximately 5 feet from Long, ignored Long's commands and reached towards his waistband near the small of his back and removed a black object. Long believed the object was a gun and repeatedly told Arevalo "drop the gun", but Arevalo ignored the commands. Arevalo pointed the black object at Long who fearing his life was in jeopardy, fired one round from his pistol at Arevalo who immediately fell to the ground. Within seconds of firing the shot other deputies and officers arrived at the scene.

The direction in which Dep. Long indicated he fired his service pistol at Arevalo was towards the wall/fence at the north end of the park. There was no reason to believe that the round had continued through the fence and struck anyone in the residential area on the other side.

I checked the area and there was what appeared to be a small object wrapped in what looked like a black plastic garbage bag laying next to a palm tree a few feet away from where Arevalo was being treated.

When EMS personnel was ready to transport Arevalo to Ventura County Medical Center, I ordered Deputies M. McConville #3419 and Chips to accompany him in the ambulance.

I told Sr. Dep. Duffner to transport Dep. Long to the Headquarters station and stay with him until investigative personnel arrived.

I set up a command post outside of the baseball diamond area and assigned Dep. T. Benavides #3533 the responsibility of maintaining the crime scene log.

A preliminary search was conducted of the scene in an attempt to locate the shell casing from Dep. Long's service pistol but it was not located.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 02/23/03/ 6:21 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT S. CARLISLE 1934 WEPS HQ	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Capt. Norris 1243
---	---	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 5 of 6  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.  
3307

2 BEAT  
3D01

3 RB NUMBER  
03-5390

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Sgt. R. Vance #160 from The Ventura Police Department told me that Arevalo had dropped his 13 year old son off on a street corner prior to colliding his vehicle into a pole at the intersection of Violeta St. and Amapola Ave. There was a Ventura Officer with the child. I asked Sgt. Vance to have the officer transport the child to the Headquarters station until he could be interviewed and relatives could be contacted.

Commander M. Rouse #1141 and Captain R. Hindman #1165 were notified by Captain Norris and responded to the scene with investigators from Sheriff's Personnel and Major Crimes.

Commander Rouse assumed the responsibility of the Incident Commander and assigned Sgt. R. Zermeno #1087 the responsibility of ensuring that the scene was managed properly within Incident Command System guidelines.

I briefed investigators of the situation at the scene and assisted Sgt. Zermeno with overseeing scene management until the investigation was concluded at approximately 0400 hours.

Arevalo was subsequently arrested by officers of the Ventura Police Dept. for 422 PC and other related charges.

Arevalo's son was released to relatives.

There were several tasks I assigned specific personnel to complete during this incident, they are as follows:

Sr. Dep. S. Duffner: Transport of Dep. Long to the Headquarters Station.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 02/23/03 6:21 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT S. CARLISLE 1924 WCP51HQ	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Capt. Norris 1243
--	---	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 6 of 6  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <b>3307</b>	2 BEAT <b>3D01</b>	3 RB NUMBER <b>03-5390</b>
-----------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

**Deputies R. Chips and M. McConville: Accompaniment of Francisco Arevalo to VCMC.**

**Sr. Dep. T. Sanders: Security at Arevalo's abandoned vehicle.**

**Sr. Dep. C. Macias #2362: Interviews of witnesses at the park.**

**Dep. T. Benavides: Crime scene log.**

**Dep. P. Rodriguez #3642: Security and relief of Deputies Chips and McConville at VCMC.**

**Refer to reports from other personnel at the scene for additional information.**

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>02/23/03/ 6:21 PM</b>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <b>S. CANEQUE 1934 WSPS (H)</b>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <b>Capt. Tommie R43</b>
--	--	---



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD <u>3307</u>	2 BEAT <u>3D1</u>	3 RB NUMBER <u>03-5390</u>
---------------------	----------------------	-------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

On 2/21/03, I was working uniformed patrol as 3D22. At around 2010 hours, I heard both Ventura Police units and Ventura County units in pursuit of a vehicle in the Saticoy area. While in route to the area to assist, I heard the call of "shots fired" over the air at Saticoy Park.

When I arrived in the area, there were several VPD and VSO units already on scene. Myself and Deputy Cendejas began taping off areas to establish a crime scene perimeter. I then assumed duties for the crime scene log.

The following is the log for the crime scene:

Note- The following VPD Officers had been involved in the incident prior to my arrival. Al Gomez #322, Chris Williams #306, Robert Ortiz #298, Anthony Gomez #289, Everett Corona #343, Pete Brown #293 and Gil Pusen #299.

2026- I arrived on scene and the crime scene was cordoned off using yellow Sheriff's tape.

2028- American Medical Response unit #483 and Ventura City Fire from station #6 arrived.

2032- Sr. Dep. Macias # 2362 arrived for witness interviews. VPD Off. C. Williams #306 exited. Sgt. Cargile (3S4) entered as incident commander.

2033- Dep. McConville #3419 entered.

2034- Dep. Rodriguez #3642 (3D23) entered for witness interviews. Sr. Dep. Sanders #2485 (3D23) arrived for perimeter security.

2036- Sr. Dep. Duffner #2608 (3AK) and Dep. Long #3577 (3D21) exited.

2038- Fire and AMR personnel exited with injured suspect. Deputies Chips (3B52), McConville #3419, and Rodriguez #3624 exited.

2040- Rodriguez #3642 entered.

2045- Sr. Dep Macias #2362 exited.

2046- AMR left scene with suspect escorted by Deputies Chips and McConville in ambulance.

2050- Fire Department left scene.

2053- Sr. Dep. Macias entered. Sr. Dep. Heersche #1312 exited. Sgt. M. Smith entered.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <u>2/23/03</u> e <u>0300</u>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <u>T. BENAVIDES 3535/WCPD/HQ</u>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <u>CARGILE 1924</u>
--	---	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD <u>3307</u>	2 BEAT <u>301</u>	3 RB NUMBER <u>03-5390</u>
---------------------	----------------------	-------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

2054- Sr. Dep. Heersche #1312 entered. Sgt. M. Smith exited.

2055- Sr. Dep. Schierman #2347 exited.

2056- Sr. Dep. Schierman #2347 entered. I entered and crime scene was reduced to a smaller area surrounding the incident.

2100- VPD Off. Brown #293 exited.

2104- VPD Sgt. Vance #160, VPD Sgt. Davis #189 and Off. T. Gomez #289 exited.

2237- Sgt. Kelly and Det. Rivera entered.

2240- B.I. Tech [REDACTED] (5E4) arrived.

2246- Sgt. Kelly exited.

2249- Det. Rivera exited.

0030- I was relieved of my duties for the crime scene log at that time and was reassigned to the perimeter.

Later, at 0159 hours, I re-assumed crime scene log duties from Dep. Macdonald (3D52). The attached pages are the logs that reflect personnel and tasks during that time.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <u>8/23/03</u> e <u>0300</u>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <u>T. BENAVIDES 3835/WCPD/HQ</u>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <u>CANIGUE 1934</u>
--	---	---

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT  
 AGENCY IDENTIFIED CA05600

CRIME SCENE ENTRY LOG

ORIGINAL AGENCY/OFFICE: OFF. INVOLVED SHOOTING      DATE/TIME OF INCIDENT: 8/21/05 @ 2010      LOCATION OF INCIDENT: SATICOY PARK, VENTURA

TIME		NAME/ I.D.	ASSIGNMENT	REASON
IN	OUT			
2145	2158	MCGRATH # 2357	SPECIAL SERVICES	
	2158	A. MEZA # 2610	" "	
2153	0018	PURNELL # 0810	" "	
2205	2243	CHIEF HONORICO	" "	
	2209	DET. BARRIOS	MAJOR CRIMES	
2211		[REDACTED]	B.I.	
2211	2245	SGT. ZERMENO		
2245	2213	CLANCY	MAJOR CRIMES	
	2213	GLEASON	" "	
2214	2245	SCHIERMAN # 2247	CSU	
2214		DET. RIVERA # 2696	MAJOR CRIMES	
2215	2215	LOPEZ		
	2217	MACIAS # 2207		
	2219	CLANCY		
	2219	GLEASON		
	2227	SGT. SMITH	MAJOR CRIMES	
	2230	ROTTURA (3051)	WITNESS INTER.	
	2230	CENDEJAS	SECURITY	
2231		RANGEL # 2194 (SF)	COMMAND CTR.	
2231		ONTIVEROS # 4224	" "	
2235		ED TUMBLESON	P.I.O	
2240	0122	SGT. OREGON	CRIME LAB	
2240	0131	CHIPS (3852)		
2258	0307	CAPT. MATTHEWSON	I.A.	
2258	0415	MCGRATH # 2228	" "	

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT  
AGENCY IDENTIFIED CA05600

CRIME SCENE ENTRY LOG

ORIGINAL INCIDENT/OFFENSE OFF. INVOLVED SHOOTING DATE/TIME OF INCIDENT 8/21/03 @ 7010 LOCATION OF INCIDENT PARK, VENTURA

TIME		NAME/ I.D.	ASSIGNMENT	REASON
IN	OUT			
	8300	CMDR. ROUSE		
	8300	CAPT. HINDMAN		
8300		[REDACTED]	B.I.	
8330		CHERYL TEMPLE	D.A.'S OFFICE	
8340		DAVE STONE	D.A.'S OFFICE	
0075	0130	MIRAMONTES #2503	MASOR CRIMES	
0030	0301	SGT. AYUB		
	0135	WITOSKY, A.	COUNTY COUNCIL	
	0140	SGT. SMITH	MASOR CRIMES	
	0159	MACDONALD (3058)	LOG ENTRIES	
0211	0251	S. BENAVIDES #3087	MASOR CRIMES	
0211	0337	DET. GARRIOS	" "	
0250	0425	LONG #3577	WALK - TARI	
0250	0425	SCHIMMEL	" "	
0250	0425	KEN YUMILER	ATTORNEY	
	0337	DET. RIVERA	MASOR CRIMES	
	0339	SGT. KELLY	" "	
	0345	[REDACTED]	B.I.	
	0350	CRIME SCENE TAPE REMOVED		
	0425	LAST UNITS CLEARED SCENE (354 & 3087)		

CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS VPO DR # 03-2668		2 R.D. 3307	3 BEAT 301	4 RB NUMBER 03-5390
---	--	----------------	---------------	------------------------

5 <input type="checkbox"/> CRIME <input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL	6 <input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC <input type="checkbox"/> CHILD ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> HATE
<input type="checkbox"/> CASE CLEARED <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> GANG <input type="checkbox"/> ELDERLY ABUSE

7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING	8 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To)	10 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
--	---	--	--

11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT)	12 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To)	14 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
--	--	---	--

15 OCCURRED FROM MO. DAY YR. TIME 8   21   03   2016	16 DOW FRI.	17 OCCURRED TO MO. DAY YR. TIME	18 DOW
--	----------------	------------------------------------	--------

19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE / INCIDENT ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP  
SATICOY PARK VENTURA CA 93004

20 CODE: V - VICTIM W - WITNESS R - REPORTING PARTY F - FINDER O - OWNER P - PARTY

21 A	22 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME AREVALO, FRANCISCO JAVIER	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	25 HT	26 WT	27 HAIR	28 EYES	29 DOB	30 AGE
------	--	---------------	------	-----	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	--------

31 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (  Same as Box # \_\_\_\_\_ ) CITY STATE ZIP 32 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )

33 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / (  Same as Box # \_\_\_\_\_ ) CITY STATE ZIP 34 BUSINESS PHONE ( )

35 OCCUPATION ( STUDENT) 36 DAYS OFF 37 WORK HRS 38 INTERPRETER 39 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE

40 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE 41 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE 42 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

43	44 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	47 HT	48 WT	49 HAIR	50 EYES	51 DOB	52 AGE
----	---	---------------	------	-----	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	--------

53 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (  Same as Box # \_\_\_\_\_ ) CITY STATE ZIP 54 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )

55 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / (  Same as Box # \_\_\_\_\_ ) CITY STATE ZIP 56 BUSINESS PHONE ( )

57 OCCUPATION ( STUDENT) 58 DAYS OFF 59 WORK HRS 60 INTERPRETER 61 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE

62 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE 63 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE 64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

65 ARSON <input type="checkbox"/> Single Fam. Resd. <input type="checkbox"/> Inhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Uninhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Storage <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Public Place <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Unlawful Fire <input type="checkbox"/> Forest <input type="checkbox"/> Injury Occurred <input type="checkbox"/> Other	66 BURGLARY <input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other	67 ROBBERY <input type="checkbox"/> Bank <input type="checkbox"/> Chain Store <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Station <input type="checkbox"/> Highway <input type="checkbox"/> Residence <input type="checkbox"/> Other	68 THEFT <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Parts <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> From Bldg. <input type="checkbox"/> Coin Machine <input type="checkbox"/> From Person <input type="checkbox"/> From Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Purse Snatch <input type="checkbox"/> Shoplift <input type="checkbox"/> Other	69 VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS \$ VALUE / DAMAGE LOSS \$	70 FORCE / WEAPON <input type="checkbox"/> No Force <input type="checkbox"/> No Weapon <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal Only <input type="checkbox"/> Attempt Only <input type="checkbox"/> Great Bodily Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Firearm <input type="checkbox"/> Knife <input type="checkbox"/> Hands/Fists/Feet <input type="checkbox"/> Other	71 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE / SEX / HATE CRIMES <input type="checkbox"/> D.V. and/or S. A. Pamphlet given to: <input type="checkbox"/> Victim <input type="checkbox"/> P-1 <input type="checkbox"/> P-2 <input type="checkbox"/> Pursuant to Sec. 6254 G.C., victim of D.V., Sex or Hate Crime requests their name be <u>withheld</u> from the public. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	72 SPECIAL INTEREST <input type="checkbox"/> (Copy to Agency/Unit) <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence <input type="checkbox"/> Sex Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Child Abuse <input type="checkbox"/> PSSA <input type="checkbox"/> Gang Related <input type="checkbox"/> Hate Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural <input type="checkbox"/> Probation <input type="checkbox"/> Parole <input type="checkbox"/> Other
--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--

73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED 8/21/03 @ 2010	74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 8/23/03 @ 0300	75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT T. BENAVIDES 3585/WCPD/HQ	76 APPROVED BY / ID NO. CARGILE 1934
---	--	--	---

COPIES TO  DET/MC  NARC  GANG/SED  STATS  PRESS  DOJ  COURT  OTHER



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <u>3307</u>	2 BEAT <u>301</u>	3 RB NUMBER <u>03-5390</u>
-----------------------	----------------------	-------------------------------

5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

W-Sr. Dep William Schierman  
 Crime Suppression Unit  
 5G21

I was working directed patrol in the City of Ventura when I heard a broadcast for officer safety. Dispatch advised that a subject named Francisco Arevalo D.O.B. [REDACTED] was driving a green Ford Explorer and was last seen in the area of Telephone and Petit. Dispatch further advised that the subject had a handgun under the front seat of the vehicle and had made statements that he was not going to go back to jail and would shoot a police officer. For the next 45 minutes to one hour I heard the officer safety broadcast several times. I also monitored Ventura Police Department's primary frequency via the scanner to see if I could gain additional information.

I ran Arevalo and found that he had a listed DMV address of [REDACTED] in Saticoy. I drove to Saticoy in an effort to search for the green Explorer. Once in Saticoy, I heard Ventura Police Units initiate a pursuit on the green Explorer. I listened to the scanner as the pursuit headed for Saticoy. Ventura Police Units chased the Green Bronco to Saticoy and I listened to the scanner as the pursuit went throughout Saticoy. I heard via the scanner that the pursuit came to a stop on Anapola just north of Azahar but was unable to tell if the vehicle yielded or crashed.

During the pursuit, I stayed parked at Violeta and Alelia. When I heard the pursuit end, I drove S/B on Alelia to Azahar then drove E/B on Azahar. As I reached Alelia, I saw a subject walk S/B on the west side of Anapola then turn and walked W/B on the north side of Azahar. The subject was a Hispanic male with a black jacket and black pants. As I saw the subject, I drove E/B on Azahar past Anapola. I heard on the scanner or the radio that the subject was fleeing and was dressed all in black. I realized that the subject I had seen walking was the suspect. I made a u-turn and accelerated after the subject. As I reached Anapola, I saw the subject start to walk quickly into a front yard of a house. I stopped my unit in front of the house and saw the subject jogging N/B on the East side of [REDACTED]. I got out of my unit and chased after the subject. When I got to the front of [REDACTED], I lost sight of the subject. I ran into the back yard and saw there was no one there. I jumped a rear chain link fence into the north alley of Azahar and saw there were numerous subjects in the alley, none of which were the suspect.

I heard via the radio that a perimeter was being set up in an effort to contain the suspect. I ran back to my unit and retrieved my less lethal beanbag shotgun from the trunk. Once I retrieved the less lethal shotgun, I heard a female on the radio state the suspect was being pursued in Saticoy Park.

I got in my unit and drove towards Saticoy Park. As I drove toward the park, I heard via the radio that shots had been fired and the suspect was down. I drove into the west exit of Saticoy Park and drove toward the rec. center. I parked my unit about 40 yards west of the rec. center and exited my unit. I ran northbound into the park trying to find the deputy who was with the subject. As I ran into the park, I saw Deputy Long pointing

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <u>2/23/03</u>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <u>SCHIERMAN / 2317 / CSU</u>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <u>J.R. Kelly #802 Sgt</u>
--	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <u>3307</u>	2 BEAT <u>301</u>	3 RB NUMBER <u>03-5390</u>
-----------------------	----------------------	-------------------------------

4	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
---	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

his gun at a subject lying on the ground in the baseball field. Long and the subject were in the extreme right field of the baseball field several feet south of a chain link fence that was on the northern border of the park. Long was facing west and the subject was laying in a semi fetal position approx. ten feet away from him. The subject was lying on his right shoulder and faced the chain link fence.

When I reached the subject, I saw there was an object wrapped in a black plastic bag under his right shoulder. I handcuffed the subject and Deputy Chips arrived to assist me. Chips and I began searching the subject for a weapon. I removed the black plastic bag from under his shoulder and tossed it on the grass a few feet east of the subject. I searched the front of him and his left side for weapons and trying to find a bullet wound. I then rolled him onto his stomach and onto his left shoulder to finish searching him for weapons and trying to find a bullet wound. During the search of the subject, I felt a wallet in his rear pant pocket. I removed the wallet and threw it on the ground south of the subject then researched the pocket where the wallet was to make sure there was not a gun in that pocket.

After rolling him onto his left side, I found a bullet wound to his right shoulder. At the same time, I noticed that several Ventura Police Officers had arrived. I had Deputy McConville establish a crime scene perimeter and obtained a pair of latex gloves from an unknown person. I applied direct pressure to the bullet wound and awaited on rescue personnel to arrive.

After applying direct pressure to the bullet wound, I heard the subject say his first words since my contact with him. The subject was speaking in Spanish and I did not understand him. I requested a tape recorder from Deputy McConville, which he gave to me. I had assumed at the time that the tape recorder was in the record mode when it was given to me. An unknown Ventura Police Officer who was standing nearby translated. Over the next few minutes, the subject spoke a few times. The Ventura Police Officer who translated told me that the subject was asking for an ambulance and wanted to lie on his side.

When rescue personnel arrived, I looked at the tape recorder and saw that it was not recording. I turned on the tape recorder to record any statements the subject might make. The rescue personnel cut off the subject's jacket and shirt to examine him for wounds and asked that we un-handcuff the subject from the rear and hand cuff him to a back board so they could better treat him. Deputy Chips un-handcuffed the subject and we handcuffed each arm to the backboard.

After the subject was transported to the hospital. I removed my gloves and threw them on the grass near to where the subject was. A short time later I retrieved a second pair of latex gloves and felt the object in the black plastic bag to determine if there was a gun inside. I felt the object and determined it was a rear view mirror and not a gun. I left the object in place and left the crime scene.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <u>2-23-03 / 2000</u>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <u>Schiffman / 2347 / CSU</u>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <u>J.R. Kelly #5822 d.g.f</u>
---	--	---



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 3307	2 BEAT 301	3 RB NUMBER 2003-5390
----------------	---------------	--------------------------

5 ITEM CODE	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
-------------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental       Case Cleared  
 Gang       Domestic       Hate       Child Abuse       Elderly Abuse

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

**Code Section / Description: Officer Involved Shooting**

**Code:A                      Name:Francisco Arevalo**

On 02-21-03, Sr. Deputy Heersche#1312 and I were working uniformed patrol in the city of Ventura. We were assigned to the Crime Suppression Unit.

At approximately 2000 hours, Dispatch put out a broadcast, via our patrol unit radio, that Ventura Police Department was in pursuit of a wanted suspect. Dispatch also broadcast that the suspect was wanted for a domestic violence incident and was possibly armed with a handgun. The suspect made statements that he would not go back to jail, and would shoot an officer.

We heard the pursuit on our patrol unit scanner. The pursuit was in the area of Telephone Rd. and Petit Dr. We were in the area of Wells Rd. and Telephone Rd. when we heard the pursuit. We saw as the pursuit passed us going eastbound on Telephone Rd. toward Saticoy. We stayed in the area and monitored the pursuit through our scanner. Ventura Police Department broadcast that the vehicle had stopped and they were in foot pursuit of the suspect in the city of Saticoy.

We drove into the city of Saticoy and set up a perimeter on Violeta and Los Angeles Ave. After approximately one minute, we heard, via our patrol unit radio, that a Sheriff's Department Deputy was in foot pursuit of the suspect in the Saticoy park. We then heard a broadcast over the radio that shots were fired.

We drove to the park and exited our car. We saw two deputies on the north side of the park near the baseball field. We ran across the park to the deputies location. When we arrived, we saw Sr. Deputy Schierman#2347 and Deputy Chips administering first aid to the suspect, who was lying on the ground. Sr. Deputy

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 2-22-03/1500	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT MRCONVILLE / 3419 / CSU	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO B. Schierman / 2347
--	--	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 3301	2 BEAT 301	3 RB NUMBER 2003-5390
----------------	---------------	--------------------------

5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MSC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Schierman told me to set up an inner perimeter and maintain security of the crime scene. Sr. Deputy Schierman asked for my tape recorder from my duty belt. I gave Schierman my tape recorder, at which time he began tape recording.

Sr. Deputy Heersche and I set up an inner perimeter and maintained security until the suspect was transported to VCMC. Deputy Chips and I rode in the ambulance with the suspect to VCMC. I took the tape recorder with me, and continued the recording. At VCMC the suspect was given medical attention. A Sheriff's Department B.I. Technician arrived at the hospital and took photographs of the suspect. I gave the technician the micro-cassette tape from my tape recorder. Deputy Chips and I were relieved from the hospital at approximately 2145 hours by major crime detectives.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 222-03/1500	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT MFCONVILLE/3019/CSU	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO B. Schierman/2347
---	--	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2 Continuation AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 3304	2 BEAT 3001	3 RB NUMBER 2003-5390
--------------	----------------	--------------------------

4 CC	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental     Case Closed

Gang     Domestic     Hate     Child Abuse     Elderly Abuse

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

Code Section / Description    Code Section / Description     (Reclassify To:)  
 P.C. 148(a)    Resist arrest

**Code: A-1                      Name: Arevalo, Francisco**

On 02-21-03, at about 2000 hours, I responded to assist Ventura Police units and Headquarters Station units who were in pursuit of a suspect wanted by the Ventura Police Department. The units pursued the suspect into the community of Saticoy. The suspect stopped his vehicle and fled on foot. I stopped my patrol unit at the southeast corner of Violeta Street at Alelia Avenue in order to set up a perimeter of the area.

Via my radio, I heard a female voice advising Deputy Long was in foot pursuit of the suspect in the park north of my location. I ran to the park. As I was running on the park exit road, I heard a single gunshot. At that time, I was not in a position to observe the gunshot. I then heard, via my radio, Deputy Long advise that he had shots fired and that the suspect was down.

As I ran into the park, I saw Deputy Long's patrol vehicle stopped in the parking lot. I saw the driver's door was open and there was a female seated in the passenger seat. I asked the female where Deputy Long was. She stated Deputy Long ran northbound through the park. I called out to Deputy Long to find his location. Deputy Long yelled back to me. I saw Deputy Long standing on the softball field on the north side of the park. I saw the suspect laying face down on the ground. The suspect appeared to have both of his hands underneath his upper torso. Deputy Long had the suspect at gunpoint.

A chain link fence enclosed the softball field. I ran to an opening in the fence located just north of the Boys and Girls club.

I noticed Senior Deputy Schierman was also running into the park. Senior Deputy Schierman ran to the north side of the park and entered the softball field through an opening in the fence. When I arrived at Deputy Long's location, Senior Deputy Schierman was already there and attempting to place the suspect in handcuffs. I assisted Senior Deputy Schierman with placing the suspect in handcuffs.

Senior Deputy Schierman and I searched the suspect for weapons. I found an unknown object wrapped in a black plastic bag lying on the ground directly underneath the suspect's right hip. I grabbed the object and moved it away from the suspect. An unknown Ventura Police officer arrived and took control of the object. Senior Deputy Schierman and I continued searching the suspect for weapons. No weapons were found. During this time, the suspect was moaning and speaking in Spanish. I was unable to understand what the suspect was saying. I removed the rest of the objects in the suspect's pants pockets. One of the items I found was a black wallet. I opened the wallet and saw a California identification card belonging to Francisco Arevalo.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 02-25-03 / 1840	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT CHIPS / 3392 / WCPS / FAL	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> / 1124
---	--	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 3304	2 BEAT 3001	3 RB NUMBER 2003-5390
--------------	----------------	--------------------------

4 C	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
-----	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Senior Deputy Schierman and I then checked the suspect for injuries. Senior Deputy Schierman asked the suspect if he was injured. The suspect did not respond. Senior Deputy Schierman and I located a single gunshot entrance wound on the suspect's right shoulder above his armpit. I was unable to locate an exit wound. I did not find any other injuries to the suspect. Senior Deputy Schierman applied direct pressure to the wound to stop the bleeding. Senior Deputy Schierman advised me he was recording the incident on his microcassette recorder.

I moved to secure the suspect's feet. I crossed the suspect's feet at the ankles and used slight pressure to prevent movement. I then heard via my radio that fire and ambulance were en route. A few minutes later, Ventura City Fire and AMR ambulance personnel arrived and began to administer first aid to the suspect. Medical personnel cut the suspect's jacket and shirt off of him. I placed the shirt and jacket on the ground at the scene. Senior Deputy Schierman and I assisted medical personnel with loading the suspect onto the gurney.

Deputy Mcconville and I escorted the suspect and medical personnel to the ambulance. Deputy Mcconville and I rode in the ambulance with the suspect to VCMC. While en route to the hospital, I took several digital photographs of the suspect. Deputy Mcconville continued to tape-record the events in the ambulance. We arrived at VCMC at about 2050 hours.

When we arrived at VCMC, the suspect was admitted to the trauma unit and hospital personnel began to assist the suspect. The suspect was conscious and was able to talk to hospital staff. I heard the suspect complaining in Spanish of pain to his head and hand. I did not hear the suspect make any statements in relation to this incident. I took several additional digital photographs of the suspect. Deputy Mcconville continued to tape-record the events. I also tape-recorded the events at the hospital with my tape-recorder.

Deputy Mcconville and I stood by at the hospital until relieved by Deputy Rodriguez, Detective Mesa, and Detective McGrath. I confiscated the suspect's pants, belt, and underwear as evidence. I transported the evidence back to the park. I released the clothing to SST [redacted] of Sheriff's BI. I booked my microcassette as evidence at the Fillmore Police station. I downloaded the digital photographs onto the Sheriff's database at the Headquarters station.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 02-23-03 / 1840	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT CHIPS / 3392 / WCPS / FIL	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> / 1174
---	--	---

**PROPERTY / EVIDENCE REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 1

CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 RD 3304	3 BEAT 3D01	4 RB NUMBER 2003-5390
5 PROPERTY TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> FOUND <input type="checkbox"/> SAFEKEEPING		6 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Misdemeanor <input type="checkbox"/> Felony		7 DATE OF INCIDENT 02-21-03
8 INCIDENT / OFFENSE(S) (List all probable cause offenses pertaining to this RB.) PC 148(a) / RESIST ARREST		9 LOCATION OF INCIDENT (STREET ADDRESS AND CITY) SATICOY PARK SATICOY CA.		
CODE: V - Victim   S - Suspect   A - Arrestee   F - Finder   O - Owner   R - Reporting Party (Use Same Codes in Property Affiliation Boxes.)				
10 CODE	11 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME A AREVALO, FRANCISCO	12 RACE H	13 SEX M	14 DOB [REDACTED]
15 BUSINESS PHONE	16 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # )			17 RESIDENCE PHONE
	CITY OXWARD	STATE CA	ZIP 93035	( ) UNK
18 CODE	19 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	20 RACE	21 SEX	22 DOB
23 BUSINESS PHONE	24 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # )			25 RESIDENCE PHONE
	CITY	STATE	ZIP	( )
26 CODE	27 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	28 RACE	29 SEX	30 DOB
31 BUSINESS PHONE	32 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # )			33 RESIDENCE PHONE
	CITY	STATE	ZIP	( )
34 NARRATIVE  I BOOKED THE BELOW LISTED ITEM AS EVIDENCE.				
35 PROPERTY / EVIDENCE INFORMATION				
LOCATION BOOKED: Ventura E.C. X FULMORE		SEARCH WARRANT? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
36 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES E - EVIDENCE SK - SAFEKEEPING		PROPERTY CODES A - CURRENCY/NOTES B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS C - CLOTHING/PURS D - VEHICLE E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT G - FIREARMS H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS I - CONSUMABLE GOODS J - LIVESTOCK K - MISCELLANEOUS		
RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY FP - FOUND PROPERTY				
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE
E	K	1	MICROCASSETTE	-
MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER			
PROP. AFFL. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION EVENTS OCCURRING IN VCMC ER				
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE
MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER			
PROP. AFFL. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION				
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE
MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER			
PROP. AFFL. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION				
37 DATE AND TIME OF REPORT 02-23-03 / 1840		38 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT CHIPS/3392/LWCP/SEL		39 APPROVED BY / ID NO. CAR GILE 1934
40 COPIES TO <input type="checkbox"/> DET / MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG / SEU <input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER				

CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS <b>UPD DR# 03-2688</b>		2 R.D. <b>3307</b>	3 BEAT <b>3D01</b>	4 RB NUMBER <b>03-5390</b>
---	--	-----------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------------

5 <input type="checkbox"/> CRIME <input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL	6 <input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC <input type="checkbox"/> CHILD ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> HATE
<input type="checkbox"/> CASE CLEARED <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> GANG <input type="checkbox"/> ELDERLY ABUSE

7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) <b>OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING</b>	8 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To)	10 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.
---	--	--	---

11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT)	12 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To)	14 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.
--	---	---	---

15 OCCURRED FROM MO. <b>2</b> DAY <b>22</b> YR. <b>03</b> TIME <b>2147</b>	16 DOW <b>FRI</b>	17 OCCURRED TO MO. _____ DAY _____ YR. _____ TIME _____	18 DOW _____
---	----------------------	--	-----------------

19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE / INCIDENT ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP  
**1257 AMAPOLA AVE, VENTURA, CA 93004**

20 CODE V - VICTIM W - WITNESS R - REPORTING PARTY F - FINDER O - OWNER P - PARTY

21 CODE <b>A</b>	22 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME <b>AREVALO, FRANCISCO, JAVIER</b>	AKA / Moniker	RACE 23	SEX 24	25 HT	26 WT	27 HAIR	28 EYES	29 DOB	30 AGE
---------------------	--	---------------	------------	-----------	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	--------

31 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ ) CITY STATE ZIP	32 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )
--	---------------------------

33 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ ) CITY STATE ZIP	34 BUSINESS PHONE ( )
---	--------------------------

35 OCCUPATION ( STUDENT)	36 DAYS OFF	37 WORK HRS	38 INTERPRETER	39 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE
--------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------	--------------------------------

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	41 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	42 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
-----------------------	--	------------------------------------

43 CODE	44 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE 45	SEX 46	47 HT	48 WT	49 HAIR	50 EYES	51 DOB	52 AGE
---------	---	---------------	------------	-----------	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	--------

53 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ ) CITY STATE ZIP	54 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )
--	---------------------------

55 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ ) CITY STATE ZIP	56 BUSINESS PHONE ( )
---	--------------------------

57 OCCUPATION ( STUDENT)	58 DAYS OFF	59 WORK HRS	60 INTERPRETER	61 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE
--------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------	--------------------------------

62 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	63 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
--------------------------	--	------------------------------------

65 <b>ARSON</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Single Fam. Resd. <input type="checkbox"/> Inhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Uninhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Storage <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Public Place <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Unlawful Fire <input type="checkbox"/> Forest <input type="checkbox"/> Injury Occurred <input type="checkbox"/> Other	66 <b>BURGLARY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other	67 <b>ROBBERY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Bank <input type="checkbox"/> Chain Store <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Station <input type="checkbox"/> Highway <input type="checkbox"/> Residence <input type="checkbox"/> Other	68 <b>THEFT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Parts <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> From Bldg. <input type="checkbox"/> Coin Machine <input type="checkbox"/> From Person <input type="checkbox"/> From Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Purse Snatch <input type="checkbox"/> Shoplift <input type="checkbox"/> Other	69 <b>VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS</b> \$ _____ <b>VALUE / DAMAGE LOSS</b> \$ _____	70 <b>FORCE / WEAPON</b> <input type="checkbox"/> No Force <input type="checkbox"/> No Weapon <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal Only <input type="checkbox"/> Attempt Only <input type="checkbox"/> Great Bodily Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Firearm <input type="checkbox"/> Knife <input type="checkbox"/> Hands/Fists/Feet <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other	71 <b>DOMESTIC VIOLENCE / SEX / HATE CRIMES</b> <input type="checkbox"/> D.V. and/or S. A. Pamphlet given to: <input type="checkbox"/> Victim <input type="checkbox"/> P-1 <input type="checkbox"/> P-2 <input type="checkbox"/> Pursuant to Sec. 6254 G.C., victim of D.V., Sex or Hate Crime requests their name be <b>withheld</b> from the public. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	72 <b>SPECIAL INTEREST</b> <input type="checkbox"/> (Copy to Agency/Unit) <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence <input type="checkbox"/> Sex Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Child Abuse <input type="checkbox"/> PSSA <input type="checkbox"/> Gang Related <input type="checkbox"/> Hate/Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural <input type="checkbox"/> Probation <input type="checkbox"/> Parole <input type="checkbox"/> Other
---	---	---	---	---	--	---	---

73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED <b>2-20-03/2145</b>	74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>2-23-03/0100</b>	75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SANDERS/2485/W.C.P.S./D1</b>	76 APPROVED BY / ID NO. <b>CANISILE 1934</b>
--	---	--	---

COPIES TO  DET / MC  NARC  GANG / SED  STATS  PRESS  DOJ  COURT  OTHER



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 1

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0580000

1 RD <b>3307</b>	2 BEAT <b>3001</b>	3 RB NUMBER <b>03-5390</b>
---------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

On 2/22/03, at approximately 2020 hrs., I responded to Saticoy Park in regards to an officer involved shooting at that location. At approximately 2145 hrs., Sgt. Cargile instructed me to respond to 1257 Amapola Ave., Saticoy. Cargile informed me that (A) Francisco Arevalo crashed his vehicle at that location and asked that I relieve Officers from the Ventura Police Department (VPD).

At approximately 2147 hrs., I arrived and took control of the crime scene from (VPD) Officer C. Williams #306. At that time, Williams handed me a Crime Scene Log he had started (refer to attached VPD's Crime Scene Log DR #03-2688 for further details).

At approximately 2320 hrs., Detective J. Benavides #3027 and SST [REDACTED] of B.I arrived to search the vehicle and process it for evidence. Once the vehicle was processed and searched, a tow truck was called. Around 0020 hrs., "Ventura Towing" arrived and towed Arevalo's vehicle to "The Government Center."

At approximately 0030 hrs., the crime scene on Amapola was closed down.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>2-23-03/0100</b>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <b>SANDERS/2485/N.C.P.S/D.</b>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <b>CARGILE 1924</b>
---	---	---



# VENTURA POLICE DEPARTMENT CRIME SCENE LOG

RB# 03-5390

Type of Incident		Date	Case Number
		2-21-03	03-2688
Location			
1257 ANAOLA			
Officer Initiating Log/ID #	Date/Time	Relief Officer/ID #	Date/Time
C. WILLIAMS #306	2:00 2-21-03		

## PERSONS ENTERING SCENE

Name (Print)	Rank	Assignment	Time		Remarks
			IN	OUT	
A. GOMEZ #322	PO II	PATROL	2015	2131	
T. GOMEZ #289	PO II	PATROL	2100	2124	
A. DELGADO #307	PO II	PATROL	2100	2124	
F. PADILLA #313	PO II	PATROL	2100	2124	
J. ORTEGA #265	PO II	PATROL/K.9	2100	2124	
R. ORTIZ #298	PO II	SET	2120	2147	
C. WILLIAMS #306	PO II	SET	2100	2147	
S. TROYES #2945	SR DEP	S.O. PATROL	2147	0045	
DEP BENAVIDEZ #307	DEP	MAJOR CRIMES	2320	0045	
[REDACTED]	SST	B.I	2320	0045	
J. RIVERA	SR	MAJOR CRIMES	2353	0015	
			IN	OUT	
			IN	OUT	
			IN	OUT	
			IN	OUT	
			IN	OUT	

283221

3D01  
RD# 3307

STATE OF CALIFORNIA  
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL  
**VEHICLE REPORT**  
RP 180 (Rev. 2-99) OPI 061

NOTE: CHP 180 IS FURNISHED TO ALL PEACE OFFICERS BY THE CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL.

REPORTING DEPARTMENT <b>VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF</b>	LOCATION CODE <b>5600</b>	DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>2-21-03/2330</b>	NOTICE OF STORED VEHICLE DELIVERED PERSONALLY <input type="checkbox"/>	FILE NO. <b>03-5390</b>
LOCATION TOWED / STOLEN FROM <b>7245 1257 AMAPOLA ST</b>	ODOMETER READING <b>32919</b>	VIN CLEAR IN SVS? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO LIC. CLEAR IN SVS? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	DATE / TIME DISPATCH / NOTIFIED <b>2-22-03/0010</b>	LOG NO.
YEAR <b>03</b>	MAKE <b>FORD</b>	MODEL <b>EXPLORER</b>	BODY TYPE <b>SUV</b>	COLOR <b>GRN</b>
VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NO. [REDACTED]		ENGINE NO.	VALUATION BY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OFFICER <input type="checkbox"/> OWNER	MONTH / YEAR <b>7/03</b>
			<input type="checkbox"/> 0-300 <input type="checkbox"/> 301-4000 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4001+ <input type="checkbox"/>	STATE <b>CA</b>

REGISTERED OWNER <b>AREVALO, FRANCISCO J.</b> [REDACTED] <b>OXNARD</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> SAME AS RID.	LEGAL OWNER <b>FIRESIDE THREFT CO</b> <b>400 ESPLANADE DR 100</b> <b>OXNARD, CA 93030</b>
---	---------------------------------------	--

STORED       IMPOUNDED       RELEASED       RECOVERED - VEHICLE / COMPONENT

TOWING / STORAGE CONCERN (NAME, ADDRESS, PHONE) <b>VENTURA TOWING 275 BREEDY ST, VENTURA 650-9435</b>	STORAGE AUTHORITY / REASON <b>DRIVER 22651(U) / ADDRESS</b>
--	--

TOWED TO / STORED AT <b>VENTURA TOWING</b>	AIRBAG? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2	DRIVEABLE? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> JUNK <input type="checkbox"/> UNK	VIN SWITCHED? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
---	---	---	---

CONDITION	YES	NO	ITEMS	YES	NO	ITEMS	YES	NO	ITEMS	YES	NO	TIRES / WHEELS	CONDITION
WRECKED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		SEAT (FRONT)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		REGISTRATION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		CAMPER			LEFT FRONT	<b>67000</b>
BURNED HULK per 431(c) VC		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SEAT (REAR)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		ALT. / GENERATOR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		VESSEL AS LOAD			RIGHT FRONT	
VANDALIZED		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RADIO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		BATTERY	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		FIREARMS			LEFT REAR	
GL / TRANS. STRIP		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	TAPE DECK	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		DIFFERENTIAL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		OTHER			RIGHT REAR	
MISC. PARTS STRIP		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	TAPES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		TRANSMISSION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					SPARE	
BODY METAL STRIP		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	OTHER RADIO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		AUTOMATIC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					HUB CAPS	
SURGICAL STRIP per 431(b) VC		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IGNITION KEY	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		MANUAL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					SPECIAL WHEELS	

RELEASE VEHICLE TO: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> R/O OR AGENT <input type="checkbox"/> AGENCY HOLD <input type="checkbox"/> 22850.3 VC	GARAGE PRINCIPAL / AGENT SIGNATURE (SIGNATURE) <b>X Anthony D. ...</b>	DATE / TIME <b>2-22/03/003</b>
---	---	-----------------------------------

NAME OF PERSON / AGENCY AUTHORIZING RELEASE	I.D. NO.	DATE	CERTIFICATION: I, THE UNDERSIGNED, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I AM LEGALLY AUTHORIZED AND ENTITLED TO TAKE POSSESSION OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED VEHICLE.
SIGNATURE OF PERSON AUTHORIZING RELEASE	SIGNATURE OF PERSON TAKING POSSESSION		

STOLEN VEHICLE / COMPONENT       EMBEZZLED VEHICLE       PLATE(S) REPORT

DATE / TIME OF OCCURRENCE	DATE / TIME REPORTED	NAME OF REPORTING PARTY (RP)	DRIVER LICENSE NO. / STATE
LAST DRIVER OF VEHICLE	DATE / TIME	ADDRESS OF RP	TELEPHONE OF RP ( )

I CERTIFY OR DECLARE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA THAT THE FOREGOING IS TRUE AND CORRECT.

**REMARKS**  
(LIST PROPERTY, TOOLS, VEHICLE DAMAGE, ARRESTS)

DRIVER'S NAME <b>FRANCISCO AREVALO</b>	ARRESTED / SECTION? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <b>2800.1 VC</b>	REPORTED BY	CARGO / TYPE? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	VALUE \$	<input type="checkbox"/> BILL OF LADING ATTACHED
---	---	-------------	---	----------	--

**MISC (CLOTHING, TOOLS)**  
**TELETYPE # 3271 @ 055 HRS.**



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <b>3307</b>	2 BEAT <b>301</b>	3 RB NUMBER <b>03-5390</b>
-----------------------	----------------------	-------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental   
  Case Closed   
  Reclassification  
 Domestic   
  Child Abuse   
  Hate   
  Gang   
  Elderly Abuse   
  ARRC

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 422 PC Code Section / Description ( Reclassify To:)

Code: A-1 Name: Arevalo, Javier

On 2-21-03, at approximately 1945 hours, I was dispatched to the Saticoy area to assist Ventura Police Department with a vehicle pursuit. Prior to arriving in the area, I was advised that the Ventura Police Department units in the pursuit had lost the vehicle in the area of Jasper Ave. and Telephone Rd.

I remained in the area in case Ventura Police Department or other Sheriff Department units in the area located the vehicle and the suspect. At approximately 2005 hours, I heard over my unit scanner that the Ventura Police Department was in a vehicle pursuit again of the suspect. I drove westbound on Telephone Rd. and I saw the pursuit pass me going eastbound on Telephone Rd. I made a U-turn and followed the pursuit eastbound on Telephone Rd.

I advised Sheriff's dispatch of my situation at approximately 2008 hours. I continued following the pursuit through the Saticoy area. The pursuit went north on Clavel Ave. from Azahar St. and as I turned onto Clavel Ave. I saw two (2) Ventura Police officer's get out of their police car and begin running eastbound through the alley off of Clavel Ave. I stopped my patrol car, got out with my K-9 partner "Ben" to see if they needed any assistance.

As I was speaking with the Ventura Police officer's, I heard a Sheriff's patrol unit begin a foot pursuit in the alley between Azahar St. and Violeta St. I ran down the alley towards the unit in foot pursuit with Ben. I stopped on Amapola St., between Violeta St. and Azahar St., when I heard 3D21, Deputy Long, was in foot pursuit of the subject in Saticoy Park.

I began to run to Saticoy Park and as I turned eastbound onto Violeta St. I heard a gun shot. I advised Sheriff's dispatch that shots had been fired. I ran into the park parking lot and I saw Deputy Long standing at the rear of the baseball field. I also saw a subject lying on the ground in front of him. I then advised Sheriff's dispatch that shots had been fired and the suspect was down.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <u>2-22-03 / 0030</u>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <u>J. DUFFNER / 2608 / WCP / 02A1</u>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <u>CARSOLE 1934</u>
---	--	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <i>3307</i>	2 BEAT <i>301</i>	3 RB NUMBER <i>08-5390</i>
-----------------------	----------------------	-------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

I was the second or third deputy on scene and I went up to Deputy Long to check his well being. Deputy Long told me he was not injured. I turned around to check the suspect and he was being attended to by other deputies who had arrived on the scene.

I took Deputy Long away from the immediate scene and had him sit down on a picnic table at the park. Deputy Long spoke with Sgt. Cargile briefly and I then transported him to the Headquarters Station. I remained at the Headquarters Station with Deputy Long until investigators relieved me.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <i>2-22-03 / 0030</i>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DN / UNIT <i>S. BUFFNER / 2608 / WSP / 05A1</i>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>CARGILE / 1734</i>
---	---	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <b>3307</b>	2 BEAT <b>3D01</b>	3 RB NUMBER <b>03-5390</b>
-----------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

NARRATIVE:  SUPPLEMENTAL:  CASE CLOSED:

**CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS: Ventura PD 03-2688**

**CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION: 422 PC - Threats**

RECLASSIFY TO:

**CODE: S                      NAME: Arevalo, Francisco**

On 2-21-03, I was assigned to work uniformed patrol in the unincorporated communities of the Cities Oxnard and Ventura.

During the shift, dispatch put out an "officer safety broadcast" from Ventura Police Dept. The broadcast was about a domestic disturbance that occurred on Telephone and Petit in the City of Ventura with the suspect (S) Arevalo who was possibly armed with a handgun.

At about 1940 hours, I was dispatched to on a mutual to assist Ventura PD (VPD) officers who were involved in a vehicle pursuit with Arevalo. According to dispatch the pursuit was traveling toward the County area of Saticoy. Upon my arrival, I was advised by a Ventura Police Officer that they had lost the vehicle and to clear the call.

At 2000 hours, dispatch put out another "officer safety broadcast" via our mobile computers that are installed in our patrol cars. The broadcast read as follows: "Ventura PD had been in a pursuit of subject wanted for a domestic that occurred earlier....subject Francisco Arevalo (██████████)....Gm 93 Ford Explorer....vehicle last seen Henderson @ Jasper. Suspect possibly armed with a handgun under the seat or small of back....suspect made statement he will shoot officer before going back to jail."

At about 2005 hrs, I overheard via my patrol scanner that VPD was back in pursuit with Arevalo and was traveling eastbound on Telephone Rd. I advised dispatch of the pursuit and watched as the Ford Explorer passed by me at Telephone Rd and Cachuma Rd with several VPD units behind it. I also overheard via the scanner that the Sergeant overseeing the pursuit did not request our assistance. I did not engage in the pursuit until I overheard VPD was in Saticoy.

I advised dispatch the Explorer was in Saticoy and attempted to assist VPD. I heard on the scanner the pursuit was on Amapola and Violeta. I drove to the northeast corner of Amapola and Azahar where I saw the Explorer stopped in the East alleyway of Violeta and Amapola. I then noticed a subject (later identified as Arevalo) walking south on the west sidewalk with VPD officer behind him. I exited my vehicle and fearing for my safety that Arevalo was armed, I unholstered my duty weapon.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>2-22-03 1630</b>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <b>MACDONALD 2693 WEPS-402</b>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <b>CARGILE 1934</b>
---	---	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <u>3307</u>	2 BEAT <u>3D01</u>	3 RB NUMBER <u>03-5390</u>
-----------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

As Arevalo continued to walk toward me, I ordered him to lie on the ground several times. He failed to listen to my commands and continued to walk toward Azahar. While I was attempting to order Arevalo to the ground, I could an unidentified subject yelling at me that he had a gun. At about a distance of 25 feet, I did not see a gun in Arevalo's hands, but could see a black object protruding from the waistband of his lower back that appeared to look like a grip of a gun. Arevalo did not make any furtive movements with his hands to his back. While he advanced on the other side of the sidewalk, I continued to back up to the rear of my patrol car to gain cover.

When Arevalo reached the corner of Amapola and Azahar, he then began to run south on Azahar. I advised dispatch I was in pursuit and believing the object I saw on Arevalo's was a gun, I also advised he was armed. Arevalo refused my commands to stop then ran into a yard of [REDACTED] Azahar and jumped over a wall westbound toward the alleyway. Fearing for my safety, that Arevalo could be "waiting in wait" on the other side of the fence, I discontinued chasing him and advised dispatch of his clothing description, and attempted to set up a perimeter with responding units.

A few minutes later, I heard 3D21 was in foot pursuit of the subject in Saticoy Park. A few moments later, I heard a gun shot and then on the radio was a broadcast with a "man down." I responded to Saticoy Park, where I established a perimeter to assist in security.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <u>2-22-03 1630</u>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <u>MAC DONALD 2693 NCPS-42</u>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <u>CARL GILE 1934</u>
---	---	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 1

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD <b>3304</b>	2 BEAT <b>3D1</b>	3 RB NUMBER <b>03-5390</b>
---------------------	----------------------	-------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

NARRATIVE:  SUPPLEMENTAL:  CASE CLOSED:

CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS: VPD 03-2688 P.C. 422

CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION: OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING

RECLASSIFY TO:

CODE: S NAME: AREVALO, FRANCISCO [REDACTED]

On 2-21-03 at about 2020 hours, I responded to Saticoy park for an officer involved shooting. After contacting several witnesses to the incident, Sgt. M. Smith from Major Crimes requested that I contact the residents of the mobile home park directly adjacent to Saticoy Park where the incident occurred.

Dep. Cendejas and I responded to the Pointsettia Mobile Home Park and contacted the residents whose homes backed up to the park. There was no answer at space #25, but the resident's at space #'s 26 and 27 told me they thought they had heard a gunshot sometime between 2000 and 2030. No one that I spoke with heard any voices before the gunshot, and weren't even sure what it was. Both residents told me they had their television on, and didn't know what the noise was or where it came from.

See Dep. Cendejas' supplemental for statements from the additional residences.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>2-21-03 / 2350</b>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DW / UNIT <b>RETTA / 2358 / WCP / HQ</b>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <b>CARGILE / 1934</b>
---	--	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 1  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 3307	2 BEAT 3001	3 RB NUMBER 03-5390
----------------	----------------	------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental     Case Closed

Gang     Domestic     Hate     Child Abuse     Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers: 2003-5390

Code Section / Description: Officer Involved Shooting

Reclassify To:

Code: A    Name: Arevalo, Francisco

On 02-21-03, Deputy Marco #3126 and I were working uniformed patrol in the city of Ventura as 5G16 (Crime Suppression Unit). At approximately 2130 hours, Senior Deputy Heersche #1312 requested our assistance at Saticoy Park, reference an officer involved shooting at the location.

When we arrived at Saticoy Park, Deputy Marco and I relieved several Ventura Police Officers that were holding a part of the perimeter to the crime scene. Deputy Marco contained the East perimeter and I contained the South perimeter to Saticoy Park.

We held our positions until approximately 2350 hours, when Deputy Benavides relieved us.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 02/22/03 4:47 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Deputy M. Young #3544 / WCPI / CSU <i>MAY 25 AM</i>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>HEERSCHE / 1312</i>
--	---	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 1  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0580000

1 R.D. 3300	2 BEAT 3D1	3 RB NUMBER 03-5390
----------------	---------------	------------------------

4 CASE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental       Case Cleared  
 Gang       Domestic       Hate       Child Abuse       Elderly Abuse

**Connecting Report Numbers:03-5390**

**Code Section / Description: PC 273a(a), PC 422, VC 2800.2(a)**

**Code: A-1 Name: Arevalo, Francisco**

On 02-22-2003, I was assigned to the Ventura County Pre-Trial Detention Facility as a Booking Deputy. At approximately 0545 hours, Sr. Deputy Hendren informed me that I was going to Ventura County Medical Center (V.C.M.C.) to guard an inmate.

At approximately 0620 hours, I met with Deputy Rodriguez on level three in the Intensive Care Unit (I.C.U.) room 349H at the Ventura County Medical Center. Rodriguez was guarding Inmate Arevalo, Francisco (#992492). Rodriguez told me that Arevalo had been shot. He also briefed me on what medical staff had done and told me that medical staff would be taking Arevalo to the Cat scan room later today.

At approximately 0800 hours, I had asked Arevalo how he got shot. Arevalo told me in broken English, his ex-wife called him to pick up the kids. Arevalo went to pick the kids up and his ex-wife's boyfriend "looked" at him wrong. Arevalo said a few more things in spanish but I could not understand him because I am not fluent in Spanish.

Arevalo made no other statements and I did not ask any other questions.

At approximately 0545 hours, Sr. Deputy Arthur came in to relieve me. I briefed Arthur on what medical staff had done throughout the day and what I knew of Arevalo's incident.

13 DATE/TIME OF REPORT **02/24/03 / 09:39**

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NUMBER / PTDF / CUST **M. Palmateer #3770 / PTDF / CUST**

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

*[Signature]* **SR. DEP. #3127**

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 5 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
3307	3D01	03-05390

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental       Case Cleared

Gang       Domestic       Hate       Child Abuse       Elderly Abuse

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

**Code Section / Description:**

Reclassify To:

**Code: S-1 Name: Ar** [redacted] **o, Francisco**

**WITNESS INTERVIEW**

[redacted] ( [redacted] )

CDL: [redacted]

[redacted] Saticoy (Vta), 93004

[redacted]

On 2-27-2003 at approximately 1430 hours, I interviewed [redacted] [redacted] in an interview room at the Sheriff's Major Crimes Bureau regarding information pertaining to the domestic disturbance that occurred between herself and her ex-husband, Francisco Arevalo, on 2-21-2003. The interview was arranged earlier in the day after I received a telephone call from [redacted] requesting to talk to me about the details surrounding the Officer Involved Shooting of her husband. The interview was audio recorded and the cassette is retained within the investigation file. The following documentation is a synopsis of the interview.

The interview began with [redacted] [redacted] asking about the condition of her ex-husband and the status of the investigation. I began by telling [redacted] that the investigation was continuing and that there was certain information that I would not disclose at this time. I then explained to [redacted] that I would like to verify information with her about the current relationship between herself and Francisco Ar [redacted] o. I asked her if she was still married to Ar [redacted] o. [redacted] told me that she and Ar [redacted] o were presently in the final stages of a divorce judgment that she initiated against Ar [redacted] o in August 2002. She stated that they have not been living together for several

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
03/26/03/ 1:41 AM	Capt. L.R. Kelley/#1822/Special Services	[Signature]

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 5 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
3307	3D01	03-05390

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

months since she served him with divorce papers. She estimated that it has been about five months since they last lived together.

██████ then told me about developing a relationship with another man since her separation, and Arevalo has been very angry over that issue since finding out about the relationship. ██████ told me that Arevalo has made several threats to kill her since that time. On one occasion she filed a criminal report with the Sheriff's Department after Arevalo held a gun to her and threatened to kill her. ██████ affirmed that Arevalo was convicted for charges related to that incident, and was scheduled to remand himself to the Ventura County Jail within a week of this incident. ██████ described having several incidents of domestic violence with Arevalo during the past several months.

██████ then told me that she has seen Arevalo in possession of a handgun on several occasions, and affirmed that he has threatened to use a gun against her. ██████ told me that in past incidents, Arevalo has simulated that he had a gun concealed in a plastic bag during their domestic confrontations. I asked her if Arevalo ever told her about shooting the gun. She stated "no". I then asked her to tell me what Arevalo has specifically said to her during their arguments when he has possessed, or simulated possessing, a gun. ██████ replied, "That day, he was going to kill me, then kill himself. He says he doesn't recall saying that". ██████ stated that Arevalo threatened to kill her because he blamed her for their current marital problems, and for ██████ starting a new relationship with another man.

██████ described Arevalo grabbing her by the throat and placing the gun to her head. She then told me about a past incident where Arevalo attempted to commit suicide by driving his car into a ditch on Telephone Road several years ago. ██████ stated that this event resulted because she and Arevalo had temporarily separated. According to ██████, Arevalo was admitted to mental health after that incident. She also explained that Arevalo has always been verbally abusive and controlling during their relationship.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
03/26/03/ 1:41 AM	Capt. L.R. Kelley/#1822/Special Services	<i>[Signature]</i>

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 5 Continuation AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
3307	3D01	03-05390

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

█████ briefly discussed the current separation terms, restraining order, and child custody conditions between her and Arevalo. She then told me that more recently Arevalo has become obsessed over her current relationship with ██████ (█████'s current boyfriend). She explained that Arevalo has made threats to her that he wanted to kill ██████ and on occasion has personally confronted ██████ and ██████ together with these threats. ██████ stated that most of the time, Arevalo has shown up at her place of employment (Albertson's Market) where ██████ is also employed.

I then asked ██████ to tell me about the events between Arevalo and herself that preceded the police chase and subsequent shooting at Saticoy Park. ██████ basically repeated the same information she provided to Ventura Detectives on the night of 2-21-2003 before and after the shooting of Arevalo at Saticoy Park (refer to supplemental reports for details). ██████ explained that Arevalo came into the Albertson's Market and confronted her and ██████ inside the store where he threatened them, and simulated that he had a gun in the back of his waistband. She told me that she even told Ventura Police that night that Arevalo always carried a gun in his back waistband. She went on to say that she and Arevalo went out to the parking lot where they continued to argue. ██████ stated that this was when she saw Arevalo retrieve an object wrapped in a black plastic bag from underneath the driver's seat of his car. ██████ told me that she, and her children have seen Arevalo carrying a gun on several occasions after their separation. ██████ explained about knowing that Arevalo carried a gun by saying, "cause I saw it and my kids have seen it....he always had it in a bag behind him, so I never knew what kind it was....stuck in the back". ██████ affirmed that Arevalo always carried a gun wrapped in a bag and stuck in his waistband in the middle of his back. She then told me that Derrick ██████ told her that he saw Arevalo reaching toward the middle of his back during the incident in side the store. However, ██████ didn't recall seeing this activity from Arevalo inside the store.

█████ continued describing the events between herself and Arevalo in the parking lot on the night of the shooting. ██████ told me that Arevalo grabbed her by the shoulders and pushed her against his truck during the argument, but stopped when a security guard started walking to their location. ██████ stated that it was during this time that she opened the driver's door of

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
03/26/03/ 1:41 AM	Capt. L.R. Kelley/#1822/Special Services	<i>[Signature]</i>

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 4 of 5 Continuation AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
3307	3D01	03-05390

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Arevalo's vehicle and reached under the driver's seat because she knows that he stores his gun in that location. [REDACTED] stated, "I opened the door and I reach under the seat—the driver's seat—I know that's where he always keeps it—so, I reach down and grab a bag—to me, it feels like a gun, alright—he gets up and takes it out of my hand and puts it in his back waist—you know, in the waist band". [REDACTED] stated that she taunted Arevalo with the idea about wanting to kill [REDACTED], and told him to go ahead and do it if that was what he wanted to do. She stated that the security guard arrived at their location by that time, and Arevalo got into his car and then drove away. [REDACTED] stated that Arevalo made a u-turn and came back to pick up their son ([REDACTED]), and then Arevalo left the area because he knew the police had been called.

[REDACTED] stated that Arevalo returned a short time later, and brandished a gun at the store managers as he drove past the store. [REDACTED] stated that she received this information from the store managers that night. She also affirmed that she told Ventura Police Officers that Arevalo had a gun in his possession. [REDACTED] wasn't sure if the store managers provided this information to the Ventura Police that night. [REDACTED] clarified that the brandishing incident occurred when Arevalo returned a second time to the store, and that was the time when Ventura Police began pursuing Arevalo again. [REDACTED] stated that she doesn't know anything about the events after that point.

I asked [REDACTED] if her son ([REDACTED]) own or possessed a BB gun because her husband had mentioned [REDACTED] having a BB gun in the car that night. [REDACTED] said she doesn't know about [REDACTED] having a BB gun, but she was going to check in to that issue.

I then briefly explained the events that occurred during the pursuit, and Arevalo's behavior and actions that led to the shooting incident in Saticoy Park. I asked [REDACTED] if she had an opinion about the actions of her ex-husband, and what she thought his intentions were that night. [REDACTED] expressed confusion about how Arevalo could not have been shot in the back if he was running from the deputy. I explained to [REDACTED] that Arevalo stopped running and turned toward the deputy while reaching for something in his back waistband. [REDACTED] then affirmed that this was typical behavior by Arevalo that she has observed from him on several occasions when she

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
03/26/03/ 1:41 AM	Capt. L.R. Kelley/#1822/Special Services	[Signature]

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

3307 3D01 03-05390  
 1 RD 2 BEAT 3 RB NUMBER

Page \_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_ Continuation AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000


4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

believed he had a gun in his back waistband. [REDACTED] stated, "he would always have it in the bag", and then she acknowledged my demonstration of reaching behind my back as what she has witnessed Arevalo do many times. [REDACTED] agreed that this was the same behavior that she witnessed that night in the store that made her believe that Arevalo possessed a gun in his back waistband. [REDACTED] acknowledged that this explanation made sense to her now after hearing the details of how Arevalo was shot.

I then asked [REDACTED] what she thought Arevalo's intentions were that night and she replied; "I think he just did it so the cops could shoot him". I asked [REDACTED] if she believed that reasoning was a real possibility and she stated, "Oh yeah, if he didn't have anything on him....his intent was, you know, he saying 'well, they're going to kill me'. I then explained to [REDACTED] that her son, Francisco, explained to detectives that night about Arevalo making statements about something bad going to happen, and that was the reason Arevalo wanted to drop off his son before stopping. [REDACTED] agreed with me when I suggested that Arevalo's actions and behavior were indicative of someone attempting to force the police to use some form of deadly force against him in an effort to take his own life.

[REDACTED] then told me about several suspicious incidents of vandalism and threats toward her boyfriend ([REDACTED]) that she suspects Arevalo is responsible for, but can't prove. She then told me that Arevalo told her that he attempted to coerce [REDACTED] to leave [REDACTED] by telling him ([REDACTED]) that he (Arevalo) would do something to her. [REDACTED] told me that [REDACTED] told her about this incident sometime after being approached by Arevalo. [REDACTED] then told me that [REDACTED] wasn't the type of person to react violently to Arevalo's threats.

The interview concluded shortly after this point after a brief discussion of unrelated issues involving her son.

13 DATE TIME OF REPORT 03/26/03/1:41 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO Capt. L.R. Kelley #1822/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	--	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 6  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 3307	2 BEAT 3D01	3 RB NUMBER 03-5390
----------------	----------------	------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental     Case Cleared  
 Gang     Domestic     Hate     Child Abuse     Elderly Abuse

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

**Code Section / Description:** Officer Involved Shooting

**Reclassify To:**

**Code:** V-1    **Name:** Long, Jeff

[REDACTED]  
 800 S. Victoria Avenue  
 Work (805) 654-2311

On 02/21/2003, at approximately 2225 hours, I interviewed [REDACTED] [REDACTED] inside my unit. During the first few minutes of the interview, I inadvertently recorded the interview in voice-activated mode before switching it to normal recording status. The following is a synopsis of that tape-recorded interview: [REDACTED] has worked in the capacity as a Ventura County Dispatcher since September 2001.

Earlier today between the hours of 1300 – 1900 hours, [REDACTED] worked an overtime shift as a Dispatcher assigned to the Emergency Operations Center. After [REDACTED] worked her overtime shift in EOC, [REDACTED] had made prior arrangements to ride six hours with Deputy Jeff Long from the Headquarters Patrol Station. [REDACTED] didn't attend briefing with Deputy Jeff Long because of her overtime shift in the Emergency Operations Center but met up with Jeff, at approximately 2000 hours.

Prior to meeting up with Jeff, [REDACTED] was aware of the incident involving Arevalo because of her previous shift in dispatch. [REDACTED] was working as the Dispatcher on East Valley's radio frequency when she received a broadcast request on a Call Slip screen (via computer). Since

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 03/12/03/ 8:40 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Smith/#2622/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. L. Kelley <i>[Signature]</i>
---	---	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 6  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 3307	2 BEAT 3D01	3 RB NUMBER 03-5390
----------------	----------------	------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

the incident involving Arevalo had occurred in West County, [REDACTED] was provided the information and given the option of whether she wanted to broadcast the information on the East County frequency. [REDACTED] ultimately decided to announce an Officer Safety broadcast for the 273.5 P.C. (Domestic Violence) in reference to this incident and recalled the following information: Officer Safety Attempt to Locate (ATL) for a 273.5 suspect. Last seen in the area of Telephone / Petit, headed Eastbound in a Ford Explorer. The suspect was possibly in possession of a handgun and had a 12-year-old child in the vehicle with him.

Personnel in the Dispatch Center ran the male suspect's name and obtained a last known address for the suspect as "11 something Aster." [REDACTED] couldn't recall the exact numbers for the address.

While still at the station preparing to begin their shift, Jeff and [REDACTED] learned that Ventura Police Department units were involved in a vehicle pursuit of the 273.5 P.C. suspect in the area of the Ralph's Shopping Center at Telephone Road and Petit in the east end of Ventura. Jeff and [REDACTED] headed towards the east end of Ventura but by the time they arrived to the general area, there were several other units in the area and Sr. Dep. Duffner and his K-9 were involved in the pursuit. Jeff and [REDACTED] learned through radio traffic, the suspect took "foot bail" in the Saticoy area. Foot bail is a term used to describe the fleeing of a suspect on foot.

Since [REDACTED] was having difficulty recalling specific street names, I chose to drive [REDACTED] to the area of Wells and Violeta and asked her to guide me through the driving route Jeff had driven just prior to the shooting. I also hoped that by driving the route they had taken, [REDACTED] might possibly recall more details.

Once in the area of Wells and Violeta, [REDACTED] guided me through the following route and circumstances that led up to the shooting. Jeff drove eastbound Telephone Road to Wells Rd where he made the southbound turn. Jeff then made the eastbound turn onto Violeta and traveled through the intersection of Los Angeles Ave. As Jeff and [REDACTED] drove past the Saticoy Community Center, Jeff and [REDACTED] learned through radio traffic that members of the

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 03/12/03/ 8:40 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Smith/#2622/Special Services <i>MS</i>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. L. Kelley <i>RLK 1822</i>
---	---	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 6

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.  
3307

2 BEAT  
3D01

3 RB NUMBER  
03-5390

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Ventura Police Department were in foot pursuit of the suspect (Francisco Arevalo). Jeff made the southbound turn onto Alelia where they observed a Ventura County Sheriff's Department unit parked on the west side of the street facing south. The unit was located just before the alley that runs parallel and in between the streets, Violeta and Azahar.

Jeff turned into the alley, eastbound (left) from Alelia. Jeff drove all the way through the alley until they reached the area where the suspect's vehicle and units were stopped, which was in the area of Amapola. There were a lot of people out in the alley at the time and Jeff was unable to drive close to the area where the suspect's vehicle was located due to the number of police units. Jeff exited the unit and contacted K-9 officer, Sr. Deputy Scott Duffner. [REDACTED] didn't hear the conversation Jeff and Duffner had with one another.

Jeff returned to the unit and drove out of the alley by backing all the way out to Alelia where they had entered. Once Jeff exited the alley, he drove southbound on Alelia to Azahar, where Jeff made the westbound turn towards Los Angeles Ave. At this point, [REDACTED] remembered hearing a broadcast advising the suspect's clothing description as the following: black jacket, blue jeans with "handgun in the crease of his back." That was the first time [REDACTED] heard the suspect's clothing description broadcast.

At the intersection of Azahar and Los Angeles Ave., Jeff turned northbound (right) onto Los Angeles Ave and drove to Violeta where he then made the eastbound (right) turn. ([REDACTED] made it a point to tell me that she and Jeff were traveling a pretty good rate of speed and not as slow as we were at this point). [REDACTED] said the radio was "going crazy" and people were talking, setting up perimeters. 3S4 advised the units to set up a perimeter at a specific location. [REDACTED] remembered someone saying L.A. @ Amapola and thought it might have been Sr. Dep. Rettura. It was at this point; Jeff made the northbound turn (left) onto Alelia from Violeta. Jeff "blacked out" (turned off) the unit's headlights as they entered the exit driveway to Saticoy Park.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 03/12/03/ 8:40 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Smith/#2622/Special Services <i>MS</i>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. L. Kelley <i>AKL 1872</i>
---	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 4 of 6  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.  
3307

2 BEAT  
3D01

3 RB NUMBER  
03-5390

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Jeff parked the unit under a tree that hung over onto the parking lot of the park. Jeff pulled the unit alongside the red fence that bordered the southwest side of the park. This fence sits between the park and the residences along the north side of Violeta Street.

After Jeff stopped the unit, [REDACTED] looked into the parking lot of the park directly in front of Jeff's unit and saw a subject who she thought matched the suspect description. [REDACTED] observed this suspect directly in front of the gate, which accesses the park from one of the residences on Violeta. (In the daylight several days later, I noticed there were two trees in the same location of one another. I estimated the trees to be approximately 100 feet from the area where [REDACTED] first observed the suspect alongside the fence.)

[REDACTED] didn't see the suspect until after he was already in the parking lot and is unsure how he had gotten into the park. At the time of the shooting, [REDACTED] assumed the suspect must have jumped the fence but after seeing the gate leading into the park, now [REDACTED] was unsure how the suspect entered the park.

[REDACTED] was the first to see the suspect and said, "Jeff, oh my God Jeff" as she pointed to the suspect directly in front of them. When [REDACTED] first saw the suspect, it looked as though he was just walking from the area of the fence. The suspect did not start running until after he noticed the unit. [REDACTED] believed the suspect was startled to see them and described it as a "deer in the headlight" kind of a look." Jeff "punched the gas paddle" and quickly drove the vehicle towards the suspect. Jeff parked the unit in a bladed position (northeast direction), opposite the delineated parking stalls, just west of the pathway (sidewalk) leading into the park. (This area is just east of the two handicapped parking stalls on the westside area of the parking lot).

As Jeff exited the unit, [REDACTED] asked Jeff to give her the radio microphone, which Jeff tossed to her. Jeff never had a chance to provide any transmissions over the radio because of the heavy traffic. [REDACTED] is not sure at what point Jeff drew his gun out of his holster. Jeff ran after the suspect and left the driver's side door open / window down. [REDACTED] heard Jeff give the

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
03/12/03/ 8:40 AM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
Sgt. M. Smith/#2622/Special Services *MS*

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  
Sgt. L. Kelley *AKK 1842*

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 5 of 6

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 3307	2 BEAT 3D01	3 RB NUMBER 03-5390
----------------	----------------	------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

suspect some type of an announcement or directive, possibly something like "Stop running Sheriff's Department" something along those lines. The suspect looked back once and continued to run away from Deputy Jeff Long.

A [redacted] assumed Jeff and the suspect entered the park through the pathway (sidewalk). The other portion of the park is surrounded by wiring and would have required both Jeff and the suspect to jump over it to get into the park. A [redacted] didn't see either Jeff or the suspect jump over the wiring as they entered the park. A [redacted] announced over the radio that 3D21 was in foot pursuit of the suspect and originally thought she and Jeff were at a school in the area of Azahar and Wells. Dispatcher [redacted] advised the unit with previous traffic that they had been covered, which means he couldn't make out the traffic because there were others possibly talking on the radio. A [redacted] repeated that 3D21 was in foot pursuit.

At this point, A [redacted] was trying to look around so that she could provide a better location. Dispatcher [redacted] announced that the last transmission had been covered and to repeat it. Jeff was running in the area of the swings. As A [redacted] was trying to provide a better location for responding personnel, she looked up and lost sight of Jeff. A [redacted] remembered repeating herself a couple of times and thought it might have been when she was trying to provide their location. A [redacted] remembered looking over at the new houses, which are located on Darling, East of Wells Road. A [redacted] then heard the shot, slid down onto the floorboard of the unit and said, "3D21, shots fired." A [redacted] then repeated her last radio transmission to herself. A [redacted] then heard Jeff say, "3D21, shots fired. 3D21 shots fired, suspect down."

After the other units had arrived, A [redacted] exited the unit and could see people on the north side of the park (alongside the mobile home park) where the shooting had taken place. A [redacted] also noticed the soccer players within the baseball field area of the park, some standing and some lying on the ground. A [redacted] estimated there were approximately fifteen to twenty individuals in the field area of the park. A [redacted] can't remember seeing anyone on the west side of the park where Jeff and the suspect had run. At approximately 1114 hours, I stopped the tape thinking that I was finished with the interview.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 03/12/03/ 3:31 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Smith/#2622/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. L. Kelley <i>HLK 1887</i>
---	---	--

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 6 of 6  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 3307	2 BEAT 3D01	3 RB NUMBER 03-5390
----------------	----------------	------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

At approximately 1116 hours, I resumed recording and [redacted] told me the following additional information: After the shooting, [redacted] contacted Deputy T. Benavides who had come to assist. [redacted] remained with Benavides and her ride-along. [redacted] didn't have contact with Jeff until he walked out of the park with Sr. Dep. Sanders a short time later. [redacted] asked Jeff if he was okay and gave him a big hug. Sr. Dep. Duffner said he would take Jeff back to the station and Jeff asked for his vehicle (sheriff's unit) to be taken back to the station, as well. [redacted] drove Jeff's unit back to the Headquarters station, following Duffner and Jeff in Duffner's patrol unit. When [redacted] and Jeff returned to the station and were able to speak with one another they both expressed concern for the other. Jeff was more concerned about [redacted] and [redacted] was more concerned about Jeff. Jeff apologized that this had happened on their ride-along together.

[redacted] began to cry as she again spoke about losing track of Jeff in the park. [redacted] said it was a horrible feeling not being able to see him, when she heard the shot and thought, "Oh my God." [redacted] said, "It was the worst thing I ever want to hear on the air, is anybody say 'shots fired.'" [redacted] estimated 10 seconds passed between the sound of the shot and Jeff's transmission. Jeff had to repeat himself a couple of times. Once [redacted] heard Jeff's voice on the radio, she knew Jeff was okay. [redacted] broke down and said she "knew the guy had a gun or they said he did." [redacted] said she didn't know what happened with Jeff after she lost sight of him. [redacted] said she felt fine until she got to the station and then all the emotions of the incident caught up to her.

Ended interview at 1120 hours

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 03/12/03/ 3:31 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Smith/#2622/Special Services <i>MS</i>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. L. Kelley <i>AK 1801</i>
---	---	---

- Supplemental       Case Closed
- Domestic               Child Abuse    Hate    Gang    Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers: VPD 03-2688

Code Section/Description: Officer Involved Shooting  Reclassify to:

Code: A    Name: Arevalo, Francisco

**Officer Gilbert Pusen #299**

**Ventura Police Department**

On 02/21/03 I interviewed Officer Pusen from the Ventura Police Department. The following is a synopsis of his tape-recorded interview:

Officer Pusen told me that he and his partner Officer Peter Brown heard an "officer safety" broadcast via their dispatch of a subject (Francisco Arevalo) who was armed with a gun. Additional information from the broadcast was that Arevalo was not going back to prison.

Officer Pusen heard Officer Delgado go into pursuit of the vehicle described in the area of Henderson Road and Pettit Avenue. Officer Delgado lost the vehicle in the area. Officer Pusen and Brown responded to the area. They made a traffic stop of a similar vehicle but it was not the car.

They contacted Sergeant Cargile from the Ventura County Sheriff's Department near Henderson Road and Jasper Street and briefed him on the incident. While speaking with Sergeant Cargile, Officer Pusen had the rear

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 02/26/03 13:05	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Dep. J. Benavides 3027 WCPS/CSU	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>A. L. Kelly #832 Af</i>
--	--	--

CODE	TEAM	TEAM	BRANCH	MARK	APPROPRIATION	PROJECT	GENERAL	OFFICE	NUMBER
------	------	------	--------	------	---------------	---------	---------	--------	--------

ambers activated on the patrol car because he was partially blocking traffic. As they exchanged information Officer Pusen and Brown noticed a vehicle matching the description of Arevalo's, pass them heading westbound on Henderson Road. They turned around and attempted to initiate a traffic stop near the intersection of Henderson Road and Thille Street. The vehicle drove around a vehicle that was stopped at the stop sign. The vehicle drove through the stop and headed toward Kimball Road. During this time Officer Pusen had the forward red light, strobes, and siren activated. The vehicle ran a red light at Kimball Road and turned eastbound on Telephone Road.

The vehicle drove through the parking lot of the Ralph's shopping center and back onto eastbound Telephone Road. The pursuit continued to Wells Road where the vehicle turned eastbound. The vehicle turned into Saticoy and circled around a couple of times before the vehicle slowed and Arevalo's thirteen year-old son jumped out of the vehicle.

Officer Pusen and Brown terminated their involvement in the vehicle pursuit and exited their patrol car and chased the child into the rear of a residence. They lost the child but recovered a flannel jacket that he had dropped. Officer Pusen and Brown heard the foot pursuit of the suspect and started to return to their patrol car. As they were returning to their vehicle Officer Pusen heard what sounded like a single gunshot. Immediately after hearing the shot, they heard someone on the radio say that it sounded like it came from the park (Saticoy Park).

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 02/26/03 13:05	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Dep. J. Benavides 3027 WCPS/CSU	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> #582 dgt
--	--	---

Officer Pusen and Brown drove over to the north side of the park (Aster Street). As they walked through the gate they saw numerous soccer players lying on the ground. Officer Pusen saw two deputies standing on the northeast end of the softball field by the suspect who was on the ground.

Officer Pusen and Brown went over to where Arevalo was down. Officer Pusen said that he heard the deputies ask Arevalo in English if he had been shot. Arevalo did not respond. Officer Pusen believed that Arevalo did not speak English. At this time Officer Gomez asked Arevalo in Spanish if he had been shot. Arevalo said, "Yes". Arevalo's leather jacket was pulled down where they noticed blood on his left shoulder. Officer Pusen told me that one of the deputies applied pressure on the wound. At this point Officer Brown and Pusen maintained the perimeter until other officer's arrived.

I asked Officer Pusen if he had seen anything lying near Arevalo. Officer Pusen said that he saw a black plastic bag with an unknown object inside of it.

Officer Pusen told me that the speeds in the pursuit reached 60-70 M.P.H. on Telephone Road. Speeds in Saticoy reached 45 M.P.H. on the city street as well as the dirt alleys. This concluded the interview.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

02/26/03 13:05

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

Dep. J. Benavides 3027 WCPS/CSU

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

*D. P. Kelley #802-1498*

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 3  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
<b>3307</b>	<b>3D1</b>	<b>03-5390</b>

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental  Case Closed

Gang  Domestic  Hate  Child Abuse  Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING

Code: S Name: AREVALO, FRANCISCO

**NARRATIVE**

ON FEBRUARY 21, 2002, AT APPROXIMATELY 2045 HOURS, I RECEIVED A PAGE FROM SERGEANT MELISSA SMITH. I IMMEDIATELY CALLED SERGEANT SMITH AND SHE TOLD ME TO RESPOND TO SATICOY PARK. SERGEANT SMITH SAID A DEPUTY SHERIFF HAD BEEN INVOLVED IN A SHOOTING AT THAT LOCATION. FROM MY RESIDENCE, I RESPONDED TO SATICOY PARK AND ARRIVED AT APPROXIMATELY 2100 HOURS. SATICOY PARK IS LOCATED ON VIOLETA STREET IN SATICOY, AN UNINCORPORATED AREA OF VENTURA COUNTY, JUST EAST OF THE CITY OF VENTURA.

I FIRST MET WITH SERGEANT SMITH AND SHE GAVE ME A QUICK BRIEFING OF WHAT HAD OCCURRED. SERGEANT SMITH TOLD ME THAT EARLIER IN THE EVENING, VENTURA POLICE DEPARTMENT HAD BEEN INVOLVED IN A VEHICLE PURSUIT OF A SUBJECT WHO WAS ARMED. THE SUBJECT LATER IDENTIFIED AS FRANCISCO AREVALO, CRASHED HIS VEHICLE AND TOOK OFF RUNNING. SERGEANT SMITH TOLD ME DEPUTIES WERE ASSISTING VENTURA POLICE WHEN DEPUTY LONG WENT INTO FOOT PURSUIT OF AREVALO. DEPUTY LONG CHASED AREVALO INTO SATICOY PARK WHERE THE SHOOTING TOOK PLACE. SERGEANT SMITH ALSO TOLD ME SHERIFF NARCOTIC DETECTIVES WERE ALSO ON SCENE AND INTERVIEWING SEVERAL WITNESSES. THE WITNESSES HAD BEEN PLAYING SOCCER IN THE IMMEDIATE AREA OF WHERE THE SHOOTING OCCURRED.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>2/26/2003 / 3:23 PM</b>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <b>RICK BARRIOS #1381 HOMICIDE</b>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>F.R. Kelley #882 Ag 1</i>
--	---	--



NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 3  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <b>3307</b>	2 BEAT <b>3D1</b>	3 RB NUMBER <b>03-5390</b>
-----------------------	----------------------	-------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

SERGEANT SMITH AND I WALKED OVER TO AN AREA TO THE EXTREME NORTH END OF THE PARK. YELLOW CRIME SCENE TAPE HAD BEEN PLACE AROUND AN AREA IN RIGHT FIELD OF THE BASEBALL PARK. SERGEANT SMITH SAID THIS PARTICULAR AREA IS WHERE THE SHOOTING TOOK PLACE.

THE CRIME SCENE THAT HAD BEEN TAPED OFF WAS APPROXIMATELY 30 FEET BY 50 FEET. I COULD SEE SEVERAL ITEMS WITHIN THIS AREA OF WHICH INCLUDED CLOTHING, RUBBER GLOVES, A BLACK PLASTIC BAG AND A PAIR OF SHOES. DEPUTY TRINA BENAVIDES WAS STANDING GUARD OF THE CRIME SCENE AND HAD POSITIONED HERSELF JUST OUTSIDE THE YELLOW TAPE NEXT TO A TABLE.

AT 2122 HOURS, I CALLED THE WATCH COMMANDER AND REQUESTED OUR BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION / CRIME SCENE TECHNICIANS, RESPOND TO OUR LOCATION.

AT 2130 HOURS, I ASKED DEPUTY TONY SANDERS, WHO WAS ON SCENE, WHERE DEPUTY LONG'S PATROL VEHICLE WAS LOCATED. DEPUTY SANDERS SAID THE VEHICLE HAD BEEN DRIVEN BACK TO SHERIFF HEADQUARTERS'.

AT 2155 HOURS, I ATTENDED A BRIEFING GIVEN BY SERGEANT CARGILE WHO WAS THE PATROL SERGEANT FIRST TO ARRIVE ON SCENE. HALFWAY THROUGH THE BRIEFING, 2230 HOURS, I WAS DIRECTED BY CAPTAIN FADLER TO RESPOND TO SHERIFF'S HEADQUARTERS'. CAPTAIN FADLER REQUESTED THAT I ASK DEPUTY LONG IF HE WAS WILLING TO RETURN TO THE SCENE FOR A "WALK THROUGH" DETAILING THE INCIDENT. I RESPONDED TO SHERIFF'S HEADQUARTERS' AND ARRIVED AT APPROXIMATELY 2230 HOURS.

I MET WITH SERGEANT MCGRATH AND SERGEANT KENNY BOTH OF WHO ARE ASSIGNED TO INTERNAL AFFAIRS. THEY TOLD ME DEPUTY LONG WAS WITH RICK SCHIMMEL, THE

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>2/26/2003 / 3:23 PM</b>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <b>RICK BARRIOS #1381 HOMICIDE</b>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i>
--	---	--

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 3  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
3307	3D1	03-5390

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

ATTORNEY FROM THE DEPUTIES SHERIFF'S ASSOCIATION. BOTH DEPUTY LONG AND SCHIMMEL WERE IN THE SERGEANT'S OFFICE. I LATER SPOKE TO SCHIMMEL AND ASKED HIM IF DEPUTY LONG WOULD BE WILLING TO RETURN TO THE SCENE FOR A "WALK THROUGH." SCHIMMEL SAID THEY WERE WAITING FOR KEN YUWILER, THE ATTORNEY WHO WOULD BE REPRESENTING DEPUTY LONG.

AT APPROXIMATELY 2330 HOURS, ATTORNEY KEN YUWILER ARRIVED AND MET WITH DEPUTY LONG. KEN LATER TOLD ME HIS ADVISE TO DEPUTY LONG WAS TO NOT DO A "WALK THROUGH" WITH MAJOR CRIMES AND NOT GIVE A STATEMENT. MR. YUWILER SAID DEPUTY LONG TOOK HIS ADVICE AND WOULD NOT GIVE US A STATEMENT.

DEPUTY LONG WAS ISSUED A NEW WEAPON. THE WEAPON HE WAS CARRYING AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING, WAS TAKEN BY FIELD EVIDENCE TECHNICIAN [REDACTED]. I ALSO DIRECTED [REDACTED] TO TAKE DEPUTY LONG'S FIVE MAGAZINES, ONE OF WHICH WAS IN HIS WEAPON AND THE OTHER FOUR IN HIS MAGAZINE POUCH. THE WEAPON AND MAGAZINES WERE LATER BOOKED INTO PROPERTY.

I RETURNED BACK TO THE SCENE AT SATICOY PARK AT APPROXIMATELY 0200 HOURS. I MET WITH SERGEANT LARRY KELLEY WHO WAS IN THE AREA OF WHERE THE SHOOTING OCCURRED. AT APPROXIMATELY 0210 HOURS, I ENTERED THE CRIME SCENE AND ASSISTED SERGEANT KELLY, DETECTIVE JOSE RIVERA, DEPUTY JUAN BENAVIDES AND EVIDENCE TECHNICIAN [REDACTED] D [REDACTED] S, WITH A SEARCH FOR A SHELL CASING. AT APPROXIMATELY 0230 HOURS, I FOUND A .45 CALIBER SHELL CASING ON THE GRASS WITHIN THE CRIME SCENE. (REFER TO EVIDENCE TECHNICIAN [REDACTED] S REPORT FOR DETAILS.

AT APPROXIMATELY 0335 HOURS, I LEFT SATICOY PARK.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
2/26/2003 / 3:23 PM	RICK BARRIOS #1381 HOMICIDE	<i>[Signature]</i>

CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT  
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 RD 3304	3 BEAT 3D1	4 RB NUMBER 03-5390
5 <input type="checkbox"/> CRIME <input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL		6 <input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC <input type="checkbox"/> CHILD ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> HATE <input type="checkbox"/> CASE CLOSED <input type="checkbox"/> RECLASSIFICATION <input type="checkbox"/>		
7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING		8 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To)	
11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT)		12 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To)	
15 OCCURRED FROM	MO. DAY YR. TIME 2 21 03 2015	16 DOW FRI	17 OCCURRED TO	18 DOW
19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE / INCIDENT ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP SATICOY PARK VENTURA CA 93004				
20 CODE: V - VICTIM W - WITNESS R - REPORTING PARTY F - FINDER O - OWNER P - PARTY				
21 CODE W	22 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED]	AKA / Moniker	RACE H	SEX M
			25 HT 5'8"	26 WT 150
			27 HAIR BLK	28 EYES BRN
			29 DOB [REDACTED]	30 AGE [REDACTED]
33 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)			CITY SOMIS	STATE ZIP CA
34 RESIDENCE PHONE ( ) [REDACTED]				
33 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)			CITY STATE ZIP	34 BUSINESS PHONE ( ) VNK
35 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT) LABOR			36 DAYS OFF VARY	37 WORK HRS VARY
			38 INTERPRETER SPANISH	39 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE N.P.
40 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	41 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	42 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.		
43 CODE	44 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE [REDACTED]	SEX [REDACTED]
			47 HT	48 WT
			49 HAIR	50 EYES
			51 DOB	52 AGE
53 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)			CITY STATE ZIP	54 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )
55 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)			CITY STATE ZIP	56 BUSINESS PHONE ( )
57 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)			58 DAYS OFF	59 WORK HRS
			60 INTERPRETER	61 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE
62 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	63 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.		
65 ARSON <input type="checkbox"/> Single Family Resd. <input type="checkbox"/> Inhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Uninhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Storage <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Public Place <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Unlawful Fire <input type="checkbox"/> Forest <input type="checkbox"/> Injury Occurred <input type="checkbox"/> Other		66 BURGLARY <input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other		67 ROBBERY <input type="checkbox"/> Bank <input type="checkbox"/> Chain Store <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Station <input type="checkbox"/> Highway <input type="checkbox"/> Residence <input type="checkbox"/> Other
		68 THEFT <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Parts <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> From Building <input type="checkbox"/> Coin Machine <input type="checkbox"/> From Person <input type="checkbox"/> From Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Purse Snatch <input type="checkbox"/> Shoplift <input type="checkbox"/> Other		69 VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS \$ VALUE / DAMAGE LOSS \$
		70 FORCE / WEAPON <input type="checkbox"/> No Force <input type="checkbox"/> No Weapon <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal Only <input type="checkbox"/> Attempt Only <input type="checkbox"/> Great Bodily Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Firearm <input type="checkbox"/> Knife <input type="checkbox"/> Hands/Fists/Feet <input type="checkbox"/> Other		71 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE / STALKING / SEX / HATE CRIMES <input type="checkbox"/> Per 264.2 PC, "Victims of Domestic Violence" pamphlet given to: <input type="checkbox"/> VICTIM (includes sexual assault victims) <input type="checkbox"/> P-1 <input type="checkbox"/> P-2 <input type="checkbox"/> Per 8254 GC, Victim of DV, Stalking, Sex or Hate Crime requests his/her name be withheld from the public. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
72 SPECIAL INTEREST (Copy to Agency/Unit) <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence <input type="checkbox"/> Sex Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Child Abuse <input type="checkbox"/> HSA <input type="checkbox"/> Gang Related <input type="checkbox"/> Hate Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural <input type="checkbox"/> Probation <input type="checkbox"/> Parole <input type="checkbox"/> Other				
73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED 2-21-03 / 2015	74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 2-21-03 / 2330	75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT RODRIGUEZ / 2358 / WCPD / HQ	76 APPROVED BY / ID NO. CARBONELL / 1934	
77 COPIES TO <input type="checkbox"/> DET / MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG / SEU <input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER				



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 3304	2 BEAT 301	3 RB NUMBER 03-5390
--------------	---------------	------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

NARRATIVE:  SUPPLEMENTAL:  CASE CLOSED:

CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS: VPD 03-2688 PC 422

CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION: OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING

RECLASSIFY TO:

CODE: W NAME: [REDACTED]

On 2-21-03 at about 2020 hours, I responded to Saticoy park for an officer involved shooting. When I arrived there were already several officers with the suspect, who had been shot, so I contacted several potential witnesses who had been playing soccer on the field. Several of the witnesses only spoke Spanish, so I used W-[REDACTED] as an interpreter. I initially wrote the witness statements on my FI cards, but was informed that Major Crimes wanted the statements to be tape recorded. My written statements may include additional information that the witnesses provided during the non-tape recorded interview. The following is the statement of W-[REDACTED]

W-[REDACTED] is the soccer coach, and was playing on the field when he heard something from the playground area. [REDACTED] looked toward the playground and saw an officer yelling at a subject in front of him. The officer appeared to be chasing the subject who was wearing all black. [REDACTED] could clearly hear the officer tell the subject several times to 'drop the gun'. [REDACTED] isn't sure, but thinks the officer told the subject at least five times to stop and drop the gun. The officer chased the subject to the far end of the playing field where the subject turned right and started to run along the far wall of the field. [REDACTED] said he could still hear the officer yelling at the subject to stop and drop the gun. [REDACTED] saw the subject stop and turn toward the officer. When [REDACTED] saw this he turned toward his players and told everyone to get on the ground. As [REDACTED] was also trying to get down on the ground he heard a single gun shot. When he looked up, the subject in black was lying on the ground, and the officer was yelling at him not to move. [REDACTED] said the subject still appeared to be moving while he was lying on the ground. Several other officers arrived and [REDACTED] remained lying on the ground until I contacted him.

[REDACTED] told me he didn't see the officer take his gun out of his holster until the subject stopped and turned toward him. The officer did seem to have his hand on the holster while he was chasing the subject, but drew it with his left hand when the subject confronted him. [REDACTED] commented that the subject was not listening to what the officer was telling him to do, and continually ignored the officers orders.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 2-21-03 / 2015	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT RETURN / 2358 / WCPD / HQ	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO CARBONE / 1934
--	--	--

**PROPERTY / EVIDENCE REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 1

CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 R.D.	3 BEAT	4 RB NUMBER
		3304	3D1	03-5390

5 PROPERTY TYPE: <b>EVIDENCE FOUND SAFEKEEPING</b>	6 Misdemeanor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Felony	7 DATE OF INCIDENT <b>2-21-03</b>
8 ORIGINAL INCIDENT / OFFENSE <b>PC 422 / THREATS VPD.</b>		9 LOCATION OF INCIDENT (STREET ADDRESS AND CITY) <b>SATICOY PARK VENTURA</b>

CODE: V - Victim S - Suspect A - Arrestee F - Finder O - Owner R - Reporting Party (Use Same Codes in Property Affiliation Box)

10 CODE <b>S</b>	11 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME <b>AREVALO, FRANCISCO</b>	AKA / Moniker	RACE <b>H</b>	SEX <b>M</b>	14 DOB [REDACTED]	15 BUSINESS PHONE ( ) -
16 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( Same as Box # _____ )			CITY	STATE	ZIP	17 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )
18 CODE	19 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE 20	SEX 21	22 DOB	23 BUSINESS PHONE ( )
24 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( Same as Box # _____ )			CITY	STATE	ZIP	25 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )
26 CODE	27 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE 28	SEX 29	30 DOB	31 BUSINESS PHONE ( )
32 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( Same as Box # _____ )			CITY	STATE	ZIP	33 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )

34 NARRATIVE

THE BELOW LISTED EVIDENCE WAS BOOKED INTO THE PROPERTY ROOM LOCKERS.

35 PROPERTY / EVIDENCE INFORMATION

LOCATION BOOKED: Crime Lab E.C. SEARCH WARRANT? Yes No FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM? Yes No

36 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES

E - EVIDENCE	HC - RECOVERED PROPERTY	A - CURRENCY/NOTES	D - VEHICLE	G - FIREARMS	J - LIVESTOCK
SK - SAFEKEEPING	FP - FOUND PROPERTY	B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS	E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT	H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS	K - MISCELLANEOUS
		C - CLOTHING/FURS	F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	I - CONSUMABLE GOODS	

CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
<b>E</b>	<b>K</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>MICRO CASSETTES</b>		

PROP. AFFIL. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W- [REDACTED] / W- [REDACTED] / W- [REDACTED]

CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER

PROP. AFFIL. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER

PROP. AFFIL. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

DATE AND TIME OF REPORT <b>2-21-03 / 2300</b>	38 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT <b>RETTURA / 2358 / WCP / HQ</b>	39 APPROVED BY / ID NO. <b>CARSTEN / 1934</b>
--	--	--

40 COPIES TO DET / MC NARC GANG / SED STATS PRESS DOJ COURT OTHER

CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT  
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS <b>03-2688</b>		2 RD <b>3304</b>	3 BEAT <b>3D1</b>	4 RB NUMBER <b>03-5390</b>
---	--	---------------------	----------------------	-------------------------------

5 <input type="checkbox"/> CRIME <input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL	6 <input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC <input type="checkbox"/> CHILD ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> HATE
<input type="checkbox"/> CASE CLOSED <input type="checkbox"/> RECLASSIFICATION <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> GANG <input type="checkbox"/> ELDERLY ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> ARRC

7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) <b>OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING</b>	8 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	10 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
---	---	---	--

11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT)	12 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	14 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
--	--	--	--

15 OCCURRED FROM MO. DAY YR. TIME <b>2   21   03   2015</b>	16 DOW <b>FR</b>	17 OCCURRED TO MO. DAY YR. TIME	18 DOW
---	---------------------	------------------------------------	--------

19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE / INCIDENT <b>SATICOY PARK</b>	ADDRESS <b>SATICOY</b>	CITY <b>VENTURA</b>	STATE <b>CA</b>	ZIP <b>93004</b>
--	---------------------------	------------------------	--------------------	---------------------

20 CODE: V - VICTIM W - WITNESS R - REPORTING PARTY F - FINDER O - OWNER P - PARTY	21 CODE <b>W</b>	22 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED]	AKA / Moniker	RACE <b>H</b>	SEX <b>M</b>	23 HT <b>5'8"</b>	24 WT <b>145</b>	25 HAIR <b>BLK</b>	26 EYES <b>BRO</b>	27 DOB [REDACTED]	28 AGE
--	---------------------	---	---------------	------------------	-----------------	----------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	--------

31 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) CITY STATE ZIP <b>ORLANDO CA 93030</b>	32 RESIDENCE PHONE ( ) [REDACTED]
--	--------------------------------------

33 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) CITY STATE ZIP <b>ROMANOS CONSTRUCTION ORLANDO CA</b>	34 BUSINESS PHONE ( ) [REDACTED]
--	-------------------------------------

35 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT) <b>LABOR</b>	36 DAYS OFF <b>VARY</b>	37 WORK HRS <b>VARY</b>	38 INTERPRETER <b>SPANISH</b>	39 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE <b>NONE</b>
---	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------------	---

40 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	41 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	42 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
--------------------------	--	------------------------------------

43 CODE	44 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	45 HT	46 WT	47 HAIR	48 EYES	49 DOB	50 AGE
---------	---	---------------	------	-----	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	--------

53 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) CITY STATE ZIP	54 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )
---	---------------------------

55 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) CITY STATE ZIP	56 BUSINESS PHONE ( )
--	--------------------------

57 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)	58 DAYS OFF	59 WORK HRS	60 INTERPRETER	61 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE
---	-------------	-------------	----------------	--------------------------------

62 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	63 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
--------------------------	--	------------------------------------

65 ARSON <input type="checkbox"/> Single Family Resd. <input type="checkbox"/> Inhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Uninhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Storage <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Public Place <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Unlawful Fire <input type="checkbox"/> Forest <input type="checkbox"/> Injury Occurred <input type="checkbox"/> Other	66 BURGLARY <input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other	67 ROBBERY <input type="checkbox"/> Bank <input type="checkbox"/> Chain Store <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Station <input type="checkbox"/> Highway <input type="checkbox"/> Residence <input type="checkbox"/> Other	68 THEFT <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Parts <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> From Building <input type="checkbox"/> Coin Machine <input type="checkbox"/> From Person <input type="checkbox"/> From Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Purse Snatch <input type="checkbox"/> Shoplift <input type="checkbox"/> Other	69 VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS \$ VALUE / DAMAGE LOSS \$	70 FORCE / WEAPON <input type="checkbox"/> No Force <input type="checkbox"/> No Weapon <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal Only <input type="checkbox"/> Attempt Only <input type="checkbox"/> Great Bodily Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Firearm <input type="checkbox"/> Knife <input type="checkbox"/> Hands/Fists/Feet <input type="checkbox"/> Other	71 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE / STALKING / SEX / HATE CRIMES <input type="checkbox"/> Per 264.2 PC, "Victims of Domestic Violence" pamphlet given to: <input type="checkbox"/> VICTIM (includes sexual assault victims) <input type="checkbox"/> P-1 <input type="checkbox"/> P-2 <input type="checkbox"/> Per 6254 GC, Victim of DV, Stalking, Sex or Hate Crime requests his/her name be withheld from the public. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	72 SPECIAL INTEREST (Copy to Agency/Unit) <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence <input type="checkbox"/> Sex Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Child Abuse <input type="checkbox"/> HSA <input type="checkbox"/> Gang Related <input type="checkbox"/> Hate Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural <input type="checkbox"/> Probation <input type="checkbox"/> Parole <input type="checkbox"/> Other
--	--	--	---	---	--	---	--

73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED <b>2-21-03/2015</b>	74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>2-21-03/2345</b>	75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT <b>RETTUPA/2358/WCP/ HQ</b>	76 APPROVED BY / ID NO. <b>CARLISLE/1934</b>
--	---	---	---

77 COPIES TO  DET/IC  NARC  GANG/SEU  STATS  PRESS  DOJ  COURT  OTHER





**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 3 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 3304	2 BEAT 3D1	3 RB NUMBER 03-5390
--------------	---------------	------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

NARRATIVE:  SUPPLEMENTAL:  CASE CLOSED:

CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS: VPD 03-2688 PC 422

CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION: OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING

RECLASSIFY TO:

CODE: W NAME: [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

On 2-21-03 at about 2020 hours, I responded to Saticoy park for an officer involved shooting. When I arrived there were already several officers with the suspect, who had been shot, so I contacted several potential witnesses who had been playing soccer on the field. Several of the witnesses only spoke Spanish, so I used W-[REDACTED] [REDACTED] as an interpreter. I initially wrote the witness statements on my FI cards, but was informed that Major Crimes wanted the statements to be tape recorded. My written statements may include additional information that the witnesses provided during the non-tape recorded interview. The following is the statement of W-[REDACTED] [REDACTED]:

[REDACTED] was playing soccer on the field when he heard yelling from the park area. [REDACTED] saw an Officer chasing a subject wearing a black jacket on the opposite side of the fence. The officer yelled at the subject approximately six times to stop. [REDACTED] doesn't speak very much English, but he definitely understood the officer saying "stop". [REDACTED] said he saw the subject wearing black, reaching for something behind his back while he was running from the officer. The subject in black ran past the fence at the far end of the field, and started running toward the right. The officer kept telling the subject to stop. Once they turned to the right, the subject in black, reached behind his back again. As the subject was reaching behind his back, he stopped and started to turn toward the officer. [REDACTED] said he could see something dark in the subject's hand, but because of the distance he couldn't positively say what it was. [REDACTED] assumed it was a gun, and dove to the ground. As [REDACTED] was diving to the ground, he could still hear the officer telling the subject to drop the gun at least three times, then he heard one gunshot. [REDACTED] remained on the ground until I contacted him.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 2-21-03 / 2345	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Patterson 12358 / WCPS / HQ	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO CANGILE 1934
--	--	--

CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Form with multiple sections: 1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS, 2 RD, 3 BEAT, 4 RB NUMBER, 5 CRIME/INCIDENT/SUPPLEMENTAL, 6 DOMESTIC/CHILD ABUSE/HATE, 7 CODE SECTION/DESCRIPTION, 8 CLASS, 9 CODE SECTION/DESCRIPTION, 10 CLASS, 11 CODE SECTION/DESCRIPTION, 12 CLASS, 13 CODE SECTION/DESCRIPTION, 14 CLASS, 15 OCCURRED FROM, 16 DOW, 17 OCCURRED TO, 18 DOW, 19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE/INCIDENT, 20 CODE, 21 NAME, 22 RACE, 23 SEX, 24 HT, 25 WT, 26 HAIR, 27 EYES, 28 DOB, 29 AGE, 30 RESIDENCE ADDRESS, 31 CITY, 32 STATE, 33 ZIP, 34 BUSINESS/SCHOOL NAME, 35 ADDRESS, 36 CITY, 37 STATE, 38 ZIP, 39 BUSINESS PHONE, 40 OCCUPATION, 41 DAYS OFF, 42 WORK HRS, 43 INTERPRETER, 44 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE, 45 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE, 46 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE, 47 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO., 48 NAME, 49 RACE, 50 SEX, 51 HT, 52 WT, 53 HAIR, 54 EYES, 55 DOB, 56 AGE, 57 RESIDENCE ADDRESS, 58 CITY, 59 STATE, 60 ZIP, 61 RESIDENCE PHONE, 62 BUSINESS/SCHOOL NAME, 63 ADDRESS, 64 CITY, 65 STATE, 66 ZIP, 67 BUSINESS PHONE, 68 OCCUPATION, 69 DAYS OFF, 70 WORK HRS, 71 INTERPRETER, 72 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE, 73 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE, 74 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE, 75 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO., 76 ARSON, 77 BURGLARY, 78 THEFT, 79 FORCE / WEAPON, 80 SPECIAL INTEREST, 81 ROBBERY, 82 VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS, 83 VALUE / DAMAGE LOSS, 84 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE / STALKING / SEX / HATE CRIMES, 85 DATE AND TIME REPORTED, 86 DATE / TIME OF REPORT, 87 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT, 88 APPROVED BY / ID NO., 89 COPIES TO, 90 DET / MC, 91 NARC, 92 GANG / SEU, 93 STATS, 94 PRESS, 95 DOJ, 96 COURT, 97 OTHER.

**CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT** VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT  
 (CONTINUED) Page 2 of 3 AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0580000

78 RB NUMBER

03-5390

79 **ADDITIONAL NAME** (Complete Front Page First)

80 CODE	81 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Monitor	RACE 82	SEX 83	84 HT	85 WT	86 HAIR	87 EYES	88 DOB	89 AGE
90 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box _____ ) CITY STATE ZIP								91 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )		
92 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box _____ ) CITY STATE ZIP								93 BUSINESS PHONE ( )		
94 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT )				95 DAYS OFF		96 WORK HRS		97 INTERPRETER		98 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE
99 VEHICLE LIC. NO. / STATE		100 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE				101 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.				

102 **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE** ( PC 13700, 13701, 13730 ) **COMPLETE #70 & 71 ON FRONT PAGE**

103 RESPONDED TO A CALL INVOLVING A DOMESTIC INCIDENT:  
 Parties involved are described in 13700 (b) PC and  
 Incident was verbal only; no evidence of crime, physical violence or traumatic condition existed (brief narrative required) or  
 A misdemeanor, other than domestic-related ( \_\_\_\_\_ PC) occurred and no prosecution was desired by any involved party.  
 A felony  A misdemeanor arrest was made for ( \_\_\_\_\_ PC)

104 RELATIONSHIP OF PARTIES (13700 PC)  
 SPOUSES  
 FORMER SPOUSES  
 COHABITANTS  
 FORMER COHABITANT  
 DATING/ENGAGED  
 FORMER DATING/ENGAGED  
 PARENTS OF CHILD FROM RELATIONSHIP

105 13730(c) PC REQUIREMENTS  
 (1) Alcohol/Drug use by Abuser?  YES  NO  
 (2) Number of prior responses? \_\_\_\_\_  
 (3) Deputy found it necessary to inquire about the presence of firearms or deadly weapons.  YES  NO  
 Inquiry disclosed the presence of firearm(s) or deadly weapon(s).  YES  NO

106 **BICYCLE INFORMATION** 107  STOLEN  LOST (Use a Property/Evidence Report for Safekeeping, Found, Recovered, Evidence)

108 <input type="checkbox"/> Boys <input type="checkbox"/> ATB <input type="checkbox"/> Road <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid <input type="checkbox"/> Girls <input type="checkbox"/> Juv. <input type="checkbox"/> BMX <input type="checkbox"/> Cruiser	109 COLOR	110 MAKE / MODEL	FRAME SIZE 111	WHEEL SIZE 112	113 GEARS	114 SERIAL NUMBER
115 LICENSE NO. / CITY	116 ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT OR IDENTIFYING CHARACTERISTICS					117 VALUE

118 **NARRATIVE** If Crime Report, include a brief description below (establishing elements of crime). Use Narrative Report for details of crime. List stolen / lost property using the format below. Enter total value/dollar loss on #89. Document all suspect information on a Suspect Report.

119 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES  
 SP - STOLEN PROPERTY  
 LP - LOST PROPERTY

PROPERTY CODES  
 A - CURRENCY / NOTES  
 B - JEWELRY / PRECIOUS METALS  
 C - CLOTHING / FURS  
 D - VEHICLE  
 E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT  
 F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT  
 G - FIREARMS  
 H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS  
 I - CONSUMABLE GOODS  
 J - LIVESTOCK  
 K - MISCELLANEOUS

120 CODE	121 ITEM	122 QTY.	123 ITEM NAME	124 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	125 MODEL / NAME OR NUMBER	126 MISC. DESCRIPTION	127 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	128 VALUE	
			ON 2-21-03 AT ABOUT 2020 HOURS, I RESPONDED TO SATUDY PARK FOR AN OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING. I CONTACTED SEVERAL POTENTIAL WITNESSES WHO WERE PLAYING SOCCER ON THE FIELD. THE FIRST SUBJECT I CONTACTED, WAS W. [REDACTED] WHO TOLD ME THE FOLLOWING:						
			[REDACTED] STATEMENT - [REDACTED] WAS WATCHING THE SOCCER PRACTICE WHEN HE HEARD YELLING FROM BEHIND HIM. HE WAS STANDING NEAR THE FLAGPOLE WHEN HE TURNED AND SAW AN OFFICER CHASING A SUBJECT WEARING BLACK CLOTHING. AS THE OFFICER CHASED THE SUBJECT FROM THE PARKING LOT AREA, THE SUBJECT APPEARED TO BE REACHING FOR SOMETHING BEHIND HIS BACK UNDER HIS JACKET. THE OFFICER TOLD THE SUBJECT AT LEAST FIVE TIMES TO STOP AND NOT GRAB THE GUN. THE OFFICER CHASED THE SUBJECT ACROSS THE PLAYGROUND TOWARDS THE END OF THE FIELD NEAR THE ALM TREES. JUST AS THEY PASSED THE FENCE THE SUBJECT RAN TO THE RIGHT AND THE OFFICER CONTINUED TO TELL HIM TO STOP. APPROXIMATELY 50 FEET FROM THE FENCE, THE SUBJECT STOPPED AND TURNED TO HIS LEFT. AS THE SUBJECT TURNED, HE WAS STILL REACHING FOR						



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 3007	2 BEAT 3D01	3 RB NUMBER 03-05390
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental       Case Closed

Gang       Domestic       Hate       Child Abuse       Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers: VENTURA P.D. REPORT # 03-2688

Code Section / Description; OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING

Reclassify To:

Code: A-1    Name: [REDACTED]

Interview

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Oxnard, CA

On 2-21-03, I was directed to respond to Saticoy Park to interview witnesses to an officer involved shooting. I arrived at the park at about 2120 hours, and spoke with [REDACTED] [REDACTED] spoke only in Spanish. I questioned [REDACTED] about his observations that night and the following is a synopsis of his tape-recorded statement:

On the night of 2-21-03, [REDACTED] was at Saticoy Park playing soccer. At one point during the match, [REDACTED] noticed a male subject running northbound through the park, being pursued by a uniformed deputy. [REDACTED] noticed that the deputy was about 20 feet behind the subject. [REDACTED] heard the deputy yell to the subject 3 or 4 times in English to drop the gun. [REDACTED] was not able to tell me exactly what words the deputy used when he directed the subject to drop the gun. I failed to question [REDACTED] about how he was able to understand the deputy's directives for the subject to drop the gun.

The subject stopped near a light pole, turned to face the deputy and kept both of his hands behind his back. [REDACTED] demonstrated the subject's actions by placing both of his hands behind the small of his back near his belt line. [REDACTED] was not able to see an object in the subject's hands. [REDACTED] heard the deputy yell to the

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 02/24/03/ 1:23 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. McGrath # 3357 Spec. Serv.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>J. L. Kelley #882 Sgt</i>
---	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 3007	2 BEAT 3D01	3 RB NUMBER 03-05390
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

subject twice in English to drop the gun. [REDACTED] demonstrated the deputy's actions by pointing his hands forward, simulating a handgun, as the deputy told the subject to drop the gun.

One of the coaches present for the soccer match directed all of the players to get onto the ground. [REDACTED] got onto the ground and covered his eyes. [REDACTED] heard the sound of one gunshot. A few minutes later, a deputy directed the players to stand and move to a safer area. [REDACTED] stood up and noticed that the subject was now lying on the ground and the subject was not moving.

[REDACTED] was not able to provide any further information regarding the incident. [REDACTED] could not remember his home telephone number.

I later gave the cassette tape containing this interview to Sergeant Kelley.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 02/24/03/ 1:23 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. McGrath # 3357 Spec. Serv.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>J.R. Kelley #4802 Sgt</i>
---	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 4  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <b>3307</b>	2 BEAT <b>3D01</b>	3 RB NUMBER <b>03-5390</b>
-----------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

NARRATIVE:  SUPPLEMENTAL:  CASE CLOSED:

CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS:

CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION: 273.5 P.C/ Domestic Violence; 2800 V.C./ Evading

RECLASSIFY TO:

CODE: W

NAME: [REDACTED]

On 2/21/03 at approximately 2100 hours, I (E. Reyes #2160) responded to Saticoy Park to assist with interviewing Spanish speaking witnesses in an "officer involving shooting" which just occurred.

When I arrived at Saticoy Park, I contacted Narcotics Detective C. Macias and Major Crimes Sergeant M. Smith, who were already on the scene. I was asked to assist interviewing Spanish speaking soccer players, who were on practicing on the soccer field when the shooting took place.

I saw 15-20 Hispanic males, ranging in age from their mid-20's to early 40's, gathered in the right-center field portion of the outfield. I recognized Patrol Deputy Cendejas and another Spanish speaking deputy standing away from the group in right-centerfield and both appeared to be interviewing different witnesses.

There was a designated opening in the outfield chain link fence, which permitted access to the softball field from the area outside of the softball field. I walked through this opening to contact one of the witnesses and obtain his statement. While I was standing just inside the outfield fence I looked north to where the right field foul territory of the softball field is. I saw that a portion of this area was marked with yellow police tape. I saw a larger black object laying on the ground, possibly a shirt, jacket, or nylon bag. A short distance east of this item, at the base of two palm trees I saw what appeared to be an indistinguishable, smaller black object. Based on what I

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 02/25/03 1:17 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT REYES #2160/SPECIAL SERVICES/NARCOTICS	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO R. GARCIA 1175
--	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 4  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <b>3307</b>	2 BEAT <b>3D01</b>	3 RB NUMBER <b>03-5390</b>
-----------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

saw and what the witnesses later stated, it appeared that the incident between deputy and suspect terminated in this area. I interviewed two separate witnesses, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. The following are summaries of their statements. Both interviews were tape-recorded.

**Gilbert G. [REDACTED], DOB [REDACTED]**  
**[REDACTED]**

[REDACTED] told me he was participating in a soccer practice with a soccer team, who he has friends and acquaintances on. The practice was a game with the team playing against itself. There were approximately 12-18 players total, with each team having 6-8 players on each team. While the practice game was going on, [REDACTED] said he was running in the area of the softball field behind where the second baseman would normally be positioned, or short right field when his attention was suddenly drawn to the western portion of the park. [REDACTED] said he heard some yelling coming from outside of the softball field, somewhere north of where the playground equipment is located, near the area where the picnic tables are. [REDACTED] stated that he saw a deputy chasing a male subject northbound in the park. [REDACTED] described to me how the male ran north until he ran to the area between where the outfield fence ends in right field and the parks northern most fence is. [REDACTED] described how the male then ran east in this area, which is the softball field's right field foul territory. G. [REDACTED] said he could hear the deputy yelling, and understood the deputy to be telling the male to "stop" and to "drop the weapon." [REDACTED] said while the deputy was chasing the male one of the other soccer players yelled out to the other players to get down on the ground, which they all did. G. [REDACTED] laid down on the field and continued watching the deputy run after the male.

[REDACTED] said the male ran toward the fence on the north side of the park near the foul territory when the male, [REDACTED] thought, could not run any more. The deputy was close behind the male when the male stopped and began to turn toward the deputy. [REDACTED] heard the deputy tell the male to "drop the weapon." As the male turned toward the deputy, [REDACTED] said the deputy shot the male once. [REDACTED] told me

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>02/25/03 1:15 PM</b>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <b>REYES #2160/SPECIAL SERVICES/NARCOTICS</b>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <b>R. GARCIA 1175</b>
---	--	---



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 4  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

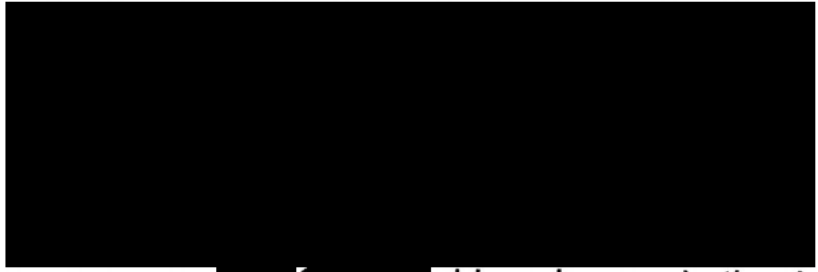
1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
3307	3D01	03-5390

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

that the male was holding an unknown object or possibly a bag in his right hand when he began to turn toward the deputy. He thought the male already had the object in his hand when he stopped running and began turning toward the deputy. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] said the male appeared to be raising his hand, which held the black object, as he was turning to face the deputy.

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] added that he never saw the male holding a weapon, but he knew that the male was holding as an unknown black object in his hand. G. [REDACTED] pointed toward the area that was marked off with yellow police tape, and indicated that the object that the male was holding was probably the smaller black bag which was still laying on the ground inside the yellow tape.

Based on where [REDACTED] [REDACTED] described and pointed out were he was when this incident occurred, I estimate that he was approximately 150'-200' southeast of where the suspect stopped.



[REDACTED] [REDACTED] told me he was in the right field area of the softball field, participating in a soccer practice when he looked toward the west and saw a deputy chasing after a male. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] wasn't sure where they originally were running from, but by the time he noticed the deputy and the male, they were about where the picnic tables are located and they were running in a northern direction. When the male reached about the area of the right field fence pole, the male turned and ran east. At about this time [REDACTED] [REDACTED] heard one of the other soccer players yelling that there was a gun involved and that all the soccer players should get down on the ground. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] dropped to the ground and was facing south, away from where the deputy was running after the male.

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] stated that he didn't see anything further that took place between the deputy and the male, but he did hear that one shot was fired. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] said that he does not understand very much English, but

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
02/25/03 1:15 PM	REYES #2160/SPECIAL SERVICES/NARCOTICS	R. GARCIA 1175

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 4 of 4  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <b>3307</b>	2 BEAT <b>3D01</b>	3 RB NUMBER <b>03-5390</b>
-----------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

he did think he heard the deputy saying, "again, again, again" while he was chasing the male. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] also said he heard one of the other soccer player say that the deputy told the male to "drop the gun, drop the gun."

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] estimated when he last saw the deputy running after the male, the deputy was only 5'-6' behind him. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] thought he was approximately 150' south of where this incident ended.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>02/25/03 1:15 PM</b>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <b>REYES #2160/SPECIAL SERVICES/NARCOTICS</b>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>RGARCIA 1175</i>
---	--	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <b>3307</b>	2 BEAT <b>3D1</b>	3 RB NUMBER <b>03-5390</b>
-----------------------	----------------------	-------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

NARRATIVE:  SUPPLEMENTAL:  CASE CLOSED:

**CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS:**

**CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION: Officer Involved Shooting**

RECLASSIFY TO:

**CODE: W**

**NAME:** [REDACTED]

I responded to Saticoy Park, Saticoy to assist with an Officer involved shooting. Upon my arrival, Sergeant Cargile told me to begin interviewing the witnesses who were playing soccer in the field just north of the shooting. There were approximately 20 subjects who were waiting to be interviewed. I contacted [REDACTED] and interviewed him twice. The first interview was not taped so a second interview was done on tape. This is a synopsis of what was said in both interviews. [REDACTED] told me he understood English and said he would ask me to clarify questions in Spanish if he didn't understand the question in English.

[REDACTED] said that he was playing soccer with several of his friends at Saticoy Park. [REDACTED] heard several sirens coming from the north. As [REDACTED] was standing in the middle of the playing field he heard a loud voice coming from the west end of the park. When he looked in that direction he saw a Deputy chasing a male Hispanic. As the Deputy was chasing the subject he heard the Deputy yell, "Stop. Drop the gun." [REDACTED] said that the deputy repeated this several times. As the Deputy and subject rounded the fence at the south end of the playing field, [REDACTED] said that someone from the playing field yelled for everyone to get down on the ground so he dropped to the ground with his head facing towards the Deputy.

[REDACTED] said that as they rounded the fence the subject must have been getting tired of running because the subject turned around and started to run backwards. While he was running backwards [REDACTED] said that the subject's hands were behind his back and [REDACTED] could see something black in the subject's hand. [REDACTED] said that he could not tell what the item was and told me that it could have been gloves, something plastic, or a gun. [REDACTED] said that the Deputy ordered the subject several more times to drop the gun or he would shoot. At this time the subject brought his hands around from the rear and placed them in front by his waistband. [REDACTED] said that he couldn't remember what hand the black object was in but he said the subject had the black object in his hands when he moved his hands to the front. [REDACTED] said that the Deputy yelled,

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

02/24/03 9:41 AM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

MACIAS #2362/Spec Serv/ Det.

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

[Signature]

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1. PD <b>3307</b>	2. BEAT <b>3D1</b>	3. RB NUMBER <b>03-5390</b>
----------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------------

4. CODE	5. ITEM	6. QTY.	7. ITEM NAME	8. BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9. MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10. MISC. DESCRIPTION	11. IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12. VALUE
---------	---------	---------	--------------	------------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------	------------------------------------	-----------

Throw the gun or I'll kill you or shoot you." [REDACTED] couldn't remember if the Deputy said shoot or kill you. [REDACTED] said that when the subject didn't drop the "gun" the Deputy shot him one time. [REDACTED] estimated that this all took six to ten seconds.

[REDACTED] took me where he was lying when the shooting occurred and told me the Deputy and the subject were in between the two palm trees on the south end of the field. From where [REDACTED] was lying to the palm trees, I estimated the distance to be approximately fifty to sixty yards. The distance in between the two palm trees was approximately twenty yards.

The Deputy immediately talked on the radio that was attached to his shoulder and [REDACTED] heard the Deputy call for other Deputies. [REDACTED] said that approximately 30 seconds later several more Deputies showed up. I asked [REDACTED] what the Deputy was doing after he shot the subject and [REDACTED] said that he just pointed his gun at the subject until other police arrived. A Deputy then asked the group of soccer player to gather by the fence and wait. I asked [REDACTED] if he saw anything else or if he wanted to tell me anything else about the shooting and he said no. [REDACTED] was released after the interview. The recording of the interview was given to Detective Sergeant M. Smith.

13. DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>02/24/03 9:41 AM</b>	14. REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <b>MACIAS #2362/Spec Serv/ Det.</b>	15. APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> <b>2422</b>
--	---	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.  
**3307**

2 BEAT  
**3D1**

3 RB NUMBER  
**03-5390**

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

NARRATIVE:  SUPPLEMENTAL:  CASE CLOSED:

CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS:

CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION: **Officer Involved Shooting**

RECLASSIFY TO:

CODE: W

NAME: [REDACTED]

I responded to Saticoy Park, Saticoy to assist with an Officer involved shooting. Upon my arrival, Sergeant Cargile told me to begin interviewing the witnesses who were playing soccer in the field just north of the shooting. There were approximately 20 subjects who were waiting to be interviewed. I contacted [REDACTED] and interviewed him. This is a synopsis of what was said in the interview. [REDACTED] told me he understood English and said he would ask me to clarify questions in Spanish if he didn't understand the question in English.

[REDACTED] said that he came to the Saticoy Park to watch some friends play soccer. [REDACTED] was standing behind a four-foot goal that was at the north end of the playing field. [REDACTED] said that as his friends were playing soccer, he heard someone yelling, "stop, stop" coming from the west side of the park. When he looked over to see what was happening he saw a Deputy chasing a male Hispanic subject. As the Deputy was chasing the subject, [REDACTED] saw that the subject's hands were behind his back. [REDACTED] said that the subject was not running too fast and the Deputy was approximately ten to fifteen feet behind the subject. [REDACTED] heard the Deputy yell again, "Stop or I'll shoot you."

[REDACTED] pointed to the south end of the field where the large chain link fence ends and said that the subject turned around with his hands still behind his back. [REDACTED] heard the Deputy say, "drop the gun, drop the gun," but the subject continued to walk backwards. [REDACTED] said that he then heard the Deputy shoot the subject one time. Someone on the playing field yelled for all the players to get on the ground so [REDACTED] dropped down facing the Deputy and the subject. [REDACTED] said that the Deputy and the subject were between the two palm trees that were approximately 20 yards apart on the south end of the field. I estimated this to be 70 to 80 yards from where [REDACTED] was standing. I asked [REDACTED] to estimate how long it took from when he saw the Deputy chasing the subject to when he shot him. [REDACTED] said it was approximately one minute. [REDACTED] said that the other Deputies arrived approximately 20 seconds later. I asked

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

02/24/03 9:43 AM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

MACIAS #2362/Spec Serv/ Det.

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

*[Signature]* 24022

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 3  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <b>3307</b>	2 BEAT <b>3D1</b>	3 RB NUMBER <b>03-5390</b>
-----------------------	----------------------	-------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MSC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

██████████ if he wanted to tell me anything else or if there were any question that I didn't ask him and he said no. The interview was terminated and ██████████ was released.

On 02-22-03, I called ██████████ to clarify a question I had after reviewing the interview. ██████████ was not home but returned my phone call within five minutes. I asked ██████████ if he saw anything in the subject's hands while he was running from the Deputy or when the subject turned around. ██████████ said that he did not see anything at all but assumed that the subject had a gun because the Deputy was yelling, "drop the gun, drop the gun." The interview was terminated at this point. The tape was given to Detective Sergeant M. Smith.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>02/24/03 9:43 AM</b>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <b>MACIAS #2362/Spec Serv/ Det.</b>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i>
---	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 4 of 3  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 3307	2 BEAT 3D	3 RB NUMBER 03-05390
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental       Case Cleared  
 Gang       Domestic       Hate       Child Abuse       Elderly Abuse

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

Ventura Police Dept. RB #03-2688

**Code Section / Description:**                      **Code Section / Description** (  Reclassify To:)

422 P.C. - Threats

**Code:** A-1                      **Name:** Arrevelo, Francisco Javier

**Interview w/ Francisco Medina ( [REDACTED] ): [REDACTED]**

On 02-21-03, at about 2100 hrs., I responded to Saticoy Park in Saticoy in regards to an officer involved shooting investigation. When I arrived, I assisted in the investigation by interviewing Francisco Medina. At the time of the shooting, Francisco Medina was in the park playing in a practice soccer game with several friends and acquaintances. The following is a synopsis of what [REDACTED] told me.

[REDACTED] explained that he plays on an adult soccer team and that every Friday night several of them meet at the park to practice. He indicated that they practice for about two hours, usually between 7:00 p.m. and 9:00 p.m. [REDACTED] advised me that other subjects are usually invited to practice with them even if they are not on the team, so that they all could get exercise. [REDACTED] stated that he started attending the practices at the park about a month ago. I asked [REDACTED] if he could estimate how many subjects were practicing on this date. It was his belief that there were between fifteen to twenty subjects playing soccer and about three spectators. I asked [REDACTED] if he knew why I was speaking with them. It was his belief that I was investigating what led up to the shooting. I asked [REDACTED] if he witnessed what occurred. [REDACTED] confirmed that he did, but first explained that prior to the shooting, he and the others playing soccer noticed that the police were in the area. Francisco advised me that as they played soccer, they all heard the sirens from the police units. [REDACTED] stated that he had no idea why the police were in the area. A short time later, he noticed that the police sirens

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 02/23/03 / 13:12	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIVISION Miramontes, A. #2563 / MC / DETS	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO S. Peterson 2238
--	---	--

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 3  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 3307	2 BEAT 3D	3 RB NUMBER 03-05390
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

were deactivated. It was his belief that the police units had arrived at their destinations. He commented that initially he did not think anything about it and continued to practice.

As he practiced, [REDACTED] indicated that he saw a police unit drive into the parking lot with its headlights off. [REDACTED] continued to play for a moment and then focused his attention back to the police unit. When he turned this second time, he noticed that a police officer was chasing a male subject through the park. I asked [REDACTED] if he knew the identity of the subject being chased. [REDACTED] stated that he did not know him, but asserted that it was the same subject that had been shot. **(Although [REDACTED] did not know the identity of the officer, for the ease of reading I will refer to the officer by name. I will continue to identify [REDACTED] Arrevelo as the subject)**

[REDACTED] recalled that he commented to the others playing soccer of the police foot pursuit. [REDACTED] noticed that the subject had something in his hands, describing that the item appeared to be wrapped in a bag. [REDACTED] heard Dep. Long yelling at the subject, something to the effect of, "Drop the gun!" I asked [REDACTED] if he actually heard Dep. Long make this statement. [REDACTED] revealed that he heard Dep. Long shouting something, but did not understand what he was saying. [REDACTED] later learned from another soccer player who understands English that Dep. Long was saying this. [REDACTED] did notice that as Dep. Long chased after the subject, he had his duty weapon drawn. [REDACTED] indicated that by this time, he and the others had stopped playing soccer and focused on what was going on. [REDACTED] stated that he could also hear Dep. Long shouting at the subject to, "Stop!"

[REDACTED] indicated that the subject refused to stop running, until he got to the area where the palm trees are located. The subject then turned around and faced Dep. Long. The subject began to walk backwards and appeared to be speaking with Dep. Long. [REDACTED] then witnessed that the subject stretched his hands and arms in front of him with the item still in hand. [REDACTED] still could not determine what the item was, but feared that it was handgun and that there would be a shooting. He recalled that he and the others immediately dropped to the ground for cover. It was then that that he heard one gunshot. [REDACTED] revealed that he did not actually witness the shooting, but came to the conclusion that Dep. Long shot the subject because the subject was the individual laying on the ground afterwards.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 02/23/03 / 13:12	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID / DIV / UNIT Miramontes, A. #2563 / MC / DETS	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>S. Peterson</i> 2238
--	--	---



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 3  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 3307	2 BEAT 3D	3 RB NUMBER 03-05390
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

I asked [REDACTED] if he recalled what occurred after the shooting. He recalled that several other police officers arrived on scene and took the subject into custody and provided him with first aide. The police officers then rounded up he and the other subjects who witnessed what occurred. I subsequently concluded my interview with [REDACTED] which was tape-recorded. The interview was completed in Spanish. For further details, refer to the cassette.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 02/23/03 / 13:12	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Miramontes, A. #2563/ MC / DETS	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>S. Peterson</i> 2238
--	--	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 4 of 2 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
3307	3D	03-05390

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental       Case Cleared  
 Gang       Domestic       Hate       Child Abuse       Elderly Abuse

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

Ventura Police Dept. RB# 03-2688

**Code Section / Description:**                      **Code Section / Description** (  Reclassify To:)

422 P.C. - Threats

**Code:** A-1                      **Name:** Arrevelo, Francisco Javier

**Interview w/** [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

On 02-21-03, at about 2100 hrs., I responded to Saticoy Park in Saticoy in regards to an officer involved shooting investigation. When I arrived, I assisted in the investigation by interviewing [REDACTED] [REDACTED]. At the time of the shooting, [REDACTED] [REDACTED] was in the park watching a practice soccer game being played by several acquaintances. The following is a synopsis of what [REDACTED] told me.

[REDACTED] explained that he arrived at the park about ten minutes before the shooting. He had just got off of work and decided to go to the park to watch several of his acquaintances practice soccer. [REDACTED] indicated that he was standing near the goal post area at the opposite end of where the shooting took place. As he stood watching the soccer game, he noticed a police officer chasing an unknown male subject off to his left near the children's play area. I asked [REDACTED] if he knew the identity of the male subject. [REDACTED] stated that he did not know him, but it was his belief that the subject was of Hispanic descent. (Although [REDACTED] did not know the identity of the officer (Dep. Jeff Long) or the unknown male subject (Francisco Arrevelo), for the ease of reading I will identify them by the name.)

I asked [REDACTED] if anything occurred that made his attention turn from the soccer game to the police foot pursuit. Sergio stated that he heard Dep. Long yelling at Francisco to "stop." I asked [REDACTED] if Dep. Long was speaking in Spanish. [REDACTED] was unsure if Dep. Long was yelling out any orders in Spanish, but specifically recalled Dep. Long telling Francisco to, "Stop!" [REDACTED] saw that Francisco refused to stop and continued to run

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
02/23/03 / 13:12	Miramontes, A. #2563 / MC / DETS	S. Peterson 2238

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 2 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 3307	2 BEAT 3D	3 RB NUMBER 03-05390
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

through the park. It was not until Francisco reached the area behind the other soccer goal post, near two palm trees, that Francisco stopped running. I asked S█ if he could estimate the distance between Dep. Long and Francisco. It was his estimation that Dep. Long and Francisco were standing about "four feet" from each other. I asked if he recalled what occurred next. S█ stated that Dep. Long then shot Francisco, so that he would no longer flee.

I asked S█ if Francisco made any furtive movements that would have caused Dep. Long to shoot him. Initially, S█ stated that Francisco wasn't doing anything other than attempting to flee. I asked S█ if he saw where Francisco was shot. S█ indicated that he did know, explaining that when he heard the gunshot he immediately ducked down. I asked S█ if it were possible that Dep. Long shot Francisco in the back, as he had earlier stated that Dep. Long shot him because he was attempting to flee. S█ replied, "No, he shot him in the front." I continued to question S█ about the events that led up the shooting. S█ explained that when Francisco stopped fleeing, he turned and faced Dep. Long. S█ estimated that they were standing about five feet from each other. I asked S█ if he remembered what hand Dep. Long had his duty weapon in. It was his belief that Dep. Long had his duty weapon in his right hand. I asked S█ if he observed any object in Francisco's hands. S█ indicated that he did not notice anything in Francisco's hands, but recalled that he had his hands behind his back. I again inquired with S█ if he witnessed Francisco make any furtive movements. S█ indicated that he did not see anything, but emphasized that the shooting happened very fast. I asked if he recalled how many shots were fired. It was his recollection that only one shot was fired.

After the shooting, S█ indicated that several other police officers arrived on scene. The police officers instructed him and the others present, including the subjects playing soccer, to move out of the area. It was S█'s estimation that there were between fifteen to twenty individuals, either watching or playing soccer. I asked if he saw what occurred to Francisco after the shooting. S█ remembered that Francisco was handcuffed, as he lay on the ground. I asked S█ if he had any consumed any alcoholic beverages prior to arriving at the park. S█ indicated that he had not consumed any alcoholic beverages. I subsequently concluded my interview with S█ which was tape-recorded. The interview was completed in Spanish. For further details, refer to the cassette.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 02/23/03 / 13:12	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Miramontes, A. #2563 / MC / DETS	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO S. Peterson 2238
--	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2 - Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD <u>3307</u>	2 BEAT <u>301</u>	3 RB NUMBER <u>03-5390</u>
---------------------	----------------------	-------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
							RD: <u>3307</u> BEAT: <u>301</u>	SD1

**Incident Report**

<b>ORIGINAL OFFENSE:</b> Officer Involved Shooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence	<input type="checkbox"/> Elderly
<b>RECLASSIFY TO:</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Weapon Used	<input type="checkbox"/> Elderly w/ Weapon
<b>CONNECTING REPORTS:</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> D.V. w/ Firearm	<input type="checkbox"/> D.V. w/ Hands/Foot
<b>DATE AND TIME OF INCIDENT:</b> 2-21-03/2000	<input type="checkbox"/> Knife or Cutting tool	<input type="checkbox"/> Other
<b>LOCATION OF INCIDENT:</b> Saticoy Park		
<b>CODE:</b> W	<b>NAME:</b> [REDACTED]	<b>D.O.B.:</b> [REDACTED] <b>AGE:</b> [REDACTED]
<b>RACE:</b> H	<b>SEX:</b> M	<b>HGT:</b> 5'10 <b>WGT:</b> 170 <b>HAIR:</b> bk <b>EYES:</b> br
<b>ADDRESS:</b> [REDACTED] Oxnard, Ca.		
<b>RES. PHONE:</b> [REDACTED]	<b>WORK PHONE:</b> none	
<b>BICYCLE INFORMATION:</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> FOUND	<input type="checkbox"/> STOLEN <input type="checkbox"/> RECOVERED
<b>MAKE:</b>	<b>MODEL:</b>	<b>FRAME #:</b>
<b>TYPE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> BOYS <input type="checkbox"/> GIRLS	<b>WHEEL DIAMETER:</b>	<b>TIRE SIZE:</b>
<b>COLOR:</b>	<b>GEAR SIZE:</b>	<b>LIC. #:</b> <b>VALUE:</b>
<b>OTHER EQUIP:</b>		
<b>LOCATION BOOKED:</b>		

PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES			
<input type="checkbox"/> SP-STOLEN PROPERTY	A-CURRENCY / NOTES	F-TV / RADIO / CAMERA	K-BICYCLES
<input type="checkbox"/> LP-LOST PROPERTY	B-JEWELRY / PRECIOUS METALS	G-FIREARMS	L-SPORTING GOODS
<input type="checkbox"/> SK-SAFEKEEPING	C-CLOTHING / FURS	H-HOUSEHOLD GOODS	M-AUTO PARTS
<input type="checkbox"/> RC-RECOVERED PROPERTY	D-VEHICLE	I-CONSUMABLE GOODS	N-TOOLS
<input type="checkbox"/> FP-FOUND PROPERTY	E-OFFICE EQUIPMENT	J-LIVESTOCK	Z-MISCELLANEOUS
<input type="checkbox"/> E -EVIDENCE			

CODE-ITEM#-QTY	ARTICLE NAME	BRAND & MAKE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL NAME & NUMBER	MISCELLANEOUS DESCRIPTION	I.D.#	VALUE
----------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	---------------------	---------------------------	-------	-------

I interviewed [REDACTED] at Saticoy Park at approximately 2130 hours. The interview was tape-recorded by Detective Macias. The following is a summary of what [REDACTED] told Detective Macias and I:

[REDACTED] was watching several soccer players practicing at the soccer field. [REDACTED] was standing at the sidelines towards the southwest portion of the field. [REDACTED] heard yelling and looked to the east side of the park. [REDACTED] saw a Hispanic male running north towards the north side of the park. The Hispanic male was being chased by a Sheriff's Deputy who was yelling at the Hispanic male to stop. The Hispanic male continued to run and failed to obey the Deputies commands. The Hispanic male ran to the north end of the park and stopped running due to what appeared to be fatigue.

[REDACTED] saw the Deputy point a gun at the Hispanic male and yell, "Drop the gun!" several times. The Hispanic male was facing the Deputy with one hand behind his back and the other to the front. [REDACTED] does not recall which hand the Hispanic male had to his back. The Deputy yelled several commands at the Hispanic male who did not obey or respond. [REDACTED] saw several of the soccer players lay down on the field for safety.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <u>2-22-03 / 0900</u>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <u>1091-2, J 2342 SPANUS NARC</u>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <u>CARGILE 1934</u>
---	--	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2 = Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER <u>03-5390</u>
------	--------	-------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

I asked [redacted] if he saw what the Hispanic male was holding. [redacted] was not able to determine if the Hispanic male was holding anything in either hand. [redacted] pointed to a black object lying on the ground where the shooting occurred. [redacted] thinks that the Hispanic male was holding that black object, but was uncertain. [redacted] could not tell if the Hispanic male was holding a gun.

At this point, [redacted] saw the Hispanic male start to walk backwards in a bladed position while facing the Deputy. The Hispanic male maintained one hand behind his back and the other to the front. [redacted] did not see the Hispanic male point either hand at the Deputy. The Deputy then fired one round at the Hispanic male. The Hispanic male dropped to the ground. The Deputy walked to where the Hispanic male was lying and continued to point his gun at him while talking on the portable radio. At this point, [redacted] saw other police officers begin to arrive to assist.

The interview was concluded. Refer to tape cassette for further details. The tape was turned over to Sgt. M. Smith.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <u>2-22-03/0800</u>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <u>COPEZ, J 2342 SPSW NARC</u>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <u>CANIGUE 1934</u>
---	---	---

CRIME/INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 2

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 R.D.	3 BEAT	4 RB NUMBER
		3307	3D1	2003-5390
5 <input type="checkbox"/> CRIME <input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL		6 <input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC <input type="checkbox"/> CHILD ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> HATE		
<input type="checkbox"/> CASE CLEARED <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> GANG <input type="checkbox"/> ELDERLY ABUSE		
7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING		9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To)		10 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT)		13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To)		14 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
15 OCCURRED FROM MO. DAY YR. TIME 2 21 2003 2010		17 OCCURRED TO MO. DAY YR. TIME FRI		16 DOW
19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE / INCIDENT ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP SATCOY PARK VIOLETA ST. VENTURA CA.				
20 CODE: V- VICTIM W- WITNESS R- REPORTING PARTY F- FINDER O- OWNER P- PARTY				
21 CODE W-1	22 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED]	23 AKA / Moniker	24 RACE H	25 SEX M
			26 HT 5-9	27 WT 175
			28 HAIR BRN	29 EYES GRN
			30 DOB [REDACTED]	31 AGE [REDACTED]
31 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ) CITY STATE ZIP [REDACTED] WESTLAKE VILLAGE CA. 91361			32 RESIDENCE PHONE [REDACTED]	
33 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ) CITY STATE ZIP U.S. POST OFFICE 3435 EAST THOUSAND OAKS BLVD T.O. CA.			34 BUSINESS PHONE [REDACTED]	
35 OCCUPATION ( STUDENT) MAIL DELIVERY		36 DAYS OFF VARY	37 WORK HRS VARY	38 INTERPRETER -
39 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE [REDACTED] 3 [REDACTED] 1 [REDACTED]		40 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		
41 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE		42 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.		
43 CODE W-2	44 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED]	45 AKA / Moniker	46 RACE H	47 SEX M
			48 HT 5-5	49 WT 196
			50 HAIR BRN	51 EYES BRN
			52 DOB [REDACTED]	53 AGE [REDACTED]
53 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ) CITY STATE ZIP [REDACTED] OXNARD CA. 93030			54 RESIDENCE PHONE [REDACTED]	
55 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ) CITY STATE ZIP UNKNOWN			56 BUSINESS PHONE [REDACTED]	
57 OCCUPATION ( STUDENT) LAND SCAPER		58 DAYS OFF WIE	59 WORK HRS 8-5	60 INTERPRETER SPANISH
61 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE -		62 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		
63 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE		64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.		
65 ARSON <input type="checkbox"/> Single Fam. Resd. <input type="checkbox"/> Inhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Uninhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Storage <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Public Place <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Unlawful Fire <input type="checkbox"/> Forest <input type="checkbox"/> Injury Occurred <input type="checkbox"/> Other		66 BURGLARY <input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other		67 ROBBERY <input type="checkbox"/> Bank <input type="checkbox"/> Chain Store <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Station <input type="checkbox"/> Highway <input type="checkbox"/> Residence <input type="checkbox"/> Other
68 THEFT <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Parts <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> From Bldg. <input type="checkbox"/> Coin Machine <input type="checkbox"/> From Person <input type="checkbox"/> From Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Purse Snatch <input type="checkbox"/> Shoplift <input type="checkbox"/> Other		69 FORCE / WEAPON <input type="checkbox"/> No Force <input type="checkbox"/> No Weapon <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal Only <input type="checkbox"/> Attempt Only <input type="checkbox"/> Great Bodily Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Firearm <input type="checkbox"/> Knife <input type="checkbox"/> Hands/Fists/Foot <input type="checkbox"/> Other		70 SPECIAL INTEREST <input type="checkbox"/> (Copy to Agency Unit) <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence <input type="checkbox"/> Sex Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Child Abuse <input type="checkbox"/> PSSA <input type="checkbox"/> Gang Related <input type="checkbox"/> Hate Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural <input type="checkbox"/> Probation <input type="checkbox"/> Parole <input type="checkbox"/> Other
71 VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS \$		72 VALUE / DAMAGE LOSS \$		
73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED 2-21-03 2010		74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 2-22-03 @ 0100		75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT P. RODRIGUEZ 3642 WCP-110
76 APPROVED BY / ID NO. CARGILE 1934		77 COPIES TO <input type="checkbox"/> DET/MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG/SED <input type="checkbox"/> STAT'S <input type="checkbox"/> PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER		

**CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT AGENCY**  
(CONTINUED) Page 2 of 2 IDENTIFIER CA0560000

79 FB NUMBER  
**2003-5390**

**88 ADDITIONAL NAME** (Complete Front Page First)

81 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME <b>N-3 [REDACTED]</b>	AKA / Moniker	82 RACE <b>H</b>	83 SEX <b>M</b>	84 HT <b>5-10</b>	85 WT <b>150</b>	86 HAIR <b>BLK</b>	87 EYES <b>BRO</b>	88 DOB [REDACTED]	89 AGE
--	---------------	---------------------	--------------------	----------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	--------

90 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box _____ ) CITY STATE ZIP <b>[REDACTED] DONARD CA- 93033</b>	91 RESIDENCE PHONE [REDACTED]
--	----------------------------------

92 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box _____ ) CITY STATE ZIP <b>OTAVIOS RESTRAUNT 1020 VENTURA BLVD CAMARILLO CA. 93010</b>	93 BUSINESS PHONE [REDACTED]
---	---------------------------------

94 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT ) <b>RESTAURANT STAFF</b>	95 DAYS OFF <b>VARY</b>	96 WORK HRS <b>VARY</b>	97 INTERPRETER <b>SPANISH</b>	98 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE -
---	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

99 VEHICLE LIC. NO. / STATE -	100 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE -	101 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO. -
----------------------------------	--	--

**102 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE (PC 13700, 13730) \* COMPLETE #70 & 71 ON FRONT PAGE**

103 RESPONDED TO A CALL INVOLVING A DOMESTIC INCIDENT: <input type="checkbox"/> Parties involved are described in 13700 (B) PC and <input type="checkbox"/> Incident was verbal only, no evidence of crime, physical violence or traumatic condition existed. (brief narrative required) or <input type="checkbox"/> A misdemeanor ( _____ PC ) occurred and no prosecution was desired by any involved party. <input type="checkbox"/> A felony <input type="checkbox"/> A misdemeanor arrest was made for ( _____ PC ) <input type="checkbox"/> Inquiry Per 13730 PC: Firearm / Deadly weapon	104 RELATIONSHIP OF PARTIES <input type="checkbox"/> SPOUSES <input type="checkbox"/> FORMER SPOUSES <input type="checkbox"/> DATING/ ENGAGED <input type="checkbox"/> FORMER DATING <input type="checkbox"/> COHABITANTS <input type="checkbox"/> FORMER COHABITANT <input type="checkbox"/> PARENTS OF CHILD FROM RELATIONSHIP
105 # OF PRIOR RESPONSES? ALCOHOL/DRUG USE BY ABUSER? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	

**106 BICYCLE INFORMATION**  STOLEN  LOST (Safekeeping, Found, Recovered, Evidence, use Property / Evidence Report)

108 <input type="checkbox"/> Boys <input type="checkbox"/> ATB <input type="checkbox"/> Road <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid <input type="checkbox"/> Girls <input type="checkbox"/> Juv. <input type="checkbox"/> BMX <input type="checkbox"/> Cruiser	109 COLOR	110 MAKE / MODEL	111 FRAME SIZE	112 WHEEL SIZE	113 GEARS	114 SERIAL NUMBER
LICENSE NO. / CITY	116 ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT OR IDENTIFYING CHARACTERISTICS					117 VALUE

**115 NARRATIVE** If crime report, include brief description below (establishing elements of crime.) Use Narrative Report for details of crime. List stolen / lost property (use format below.) Enter total value/dollar loss on #69. All suspect information on Suspect Report.

119 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES SP - STOLEN PROPERTY LP - LOST PROPERTY	A - CURRENCY / BILLS B - JEWELRY / PRECIOUS METALS C - CLOTHING / FURS	D - VEHICLE E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	G - FIREARMS H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS I - CONSUMABLE GOODS	J - LIVESTOCK K - MISCELLANEOUS
---	--	---	---	------------------------------------

120 CODE	121 ITEM	122 QTY.	123 ITEM NAME	124 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	125 MODEL / NAME OR NUMBER	126 MISC. DESCRIPTION	127 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	128 VALUE
----------	----------	----------	---------------	-------------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------	------------------------------------	-----------

**SEE NARRATIVE FOR STATEMENTS AND DETAILS -**

**ADDITIONAL NAMES REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**  
 AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 1

1 RB NUMBER  
2003-5370

2 CODE W-4	3 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED]	AKA / Moniker	4 RACE H	5 SEX M	6 HT 5-9	7 WT 145	8 HAIR BRN	9 EYES BRN	10 DOB [REDACTED]	11 AGE
12 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (□ Same as Box # _____)			CITY OXNARD CA.		STATE CA.		ZIP 93030		13 RESIDENCE PHONE [REDACTED]	
14 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME QUALITY PLASTERING			ADDRESS / (□ Same as Box # _____)		CITY UNKNOWN		STATE CA.		15 BUSINESS PHONE (UNK)	
16 OCCUPATION (□ STUDENT) CONSTRUCTION WORKER			17 DAYS OFF WIE		18 WORK HRS. 8-5		19 INTERPRETER SPANISH		20 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE	
21 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		22 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE		23 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.						
24 COMMENTS: SEE NARRATIVE FOR STATEMENT.										

25 CODE W-5	26 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED]	AKA / Moniker	27 RACE H	28 SEX M	29 HT 6-1	30 WT 185	31 HAIR BLK	32 EYES BLU	33 DOB [REDACTED]	34 AGE
35 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (□ Same as Box # _____)			CITY OXNARD CAL.		STATE CAL.		ZIP 93033		36 RESIDENCE PHONE [REDACTED]	
37 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME RAULS CUSTOM CABINETS			ADDRESS / (□ Same as Box # _____)		CITY UNKNOWN		STATE CA.		38 BUSINESS PHONE [REDACTED]	
39 OCCUPATION (□ STUDENT) CONSTRUCTION			40 DAYS OFF WIE		41 WORK HRS. 8-5		42 INTERPRETER SPANISH		43 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE	
44 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		45 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE		46 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.						
47 COMMENTS: SEE NARRATIVE FOR DETAILS.										

48 CODE	49 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	50 RACE	51 SEX	52 HT	53 WT	54 HAIR	55 EYES	56 DOB	57 AGE
58 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (□ Same as Box # _____)			CITY		STATE		ZIP		59 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )	
60 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME			ADDRESS / (□ Same as Box # _____)		CITY		STATE		61 BUSINESS PHONE ( )	
62 OCCUPATION (□ STUDENT)			63 DAYS OFF		64 WORK HRS.		65 INTERPRETER		66 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE	
67 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		68 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE		69 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.						
70 COMMENTS:										

71 CODE	72 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	73 RACE	74 SEX	75 HT	76 WT	77 HAIR	78 EYES	79 DOB	80 AGE
81 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (□ Same as Box # _____)			CITY		STATE		ZIP		82 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )	
83 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME			ADDRESS / (□ Same as Box # _____)		CITY		STATE		84 BUSINESS PHONE ( )	
85 OCCUPATION (□ STUDENT)			86 DAYS OFF		87 WORK HRS.		88 INTERPRETER		89 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE	
90 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		91 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE		92 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.						
93 COMMENTS:										



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 3  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD <u>3307</u>	2 BEAT <u>301</u>	3 RB NUMBER <u>2003-5390</u>
---------------------	----------------------	---------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

On 02/21/2003, I was working uniformed patrol in the unincorporated areas of Ventura County. At approximately 2020 hours, I was dispatched to Saticoy Regional Park to assist with an officer involved shooting. Upon arrival, I contacted the on-scene supervisor, Sergeant Cargile. Cargile informed me there were numerous Spanish speaking witnesses that needed to be interviewed. Cargile instructed me to commence conducting interviews.

I conducted a total of five witness interviews at the scene. All interviews were conducted separately and were recorded using a micro-cassette recorder. Four of the five interviews were conducted in Spanish, due to the witness's inability to speak English, and my being a Level II certified interpreter. The following is a synopsis of the interviews I conducted. Refer to audiocassettes for complete interviews.

I contacted (W-1) [redacted] and spoke to him about the incident. The interview was conducted in English. [redacted] arrived to Saticoy Regional Park at approximately 1903 hours for the purposes of playing soccer with friends. He began playing soccer when he suddenly saw a Deputy Sheriff pursuing a Hispanic male. The deputy was later identified as Deputy J. Long, and the Hispanic male was later identified as (A) Francisco Arrevalo. (For the purposes of this report, both Long and Arrevalo will be identified as such.) [redacted] described Arrevalo as a Hispanic male wearing a black jacket, black pants, and a white undershirt. [redacted] claimed he was standing approximately 3 feet south of the dirt baseball diamond. As Long pursued Arrevalo, he could hear Long yelling at Arrevalo to stop approximately three different times. Arrevalo continued running and failed to stop when ordered to do so by Long.

Upon reaching the fence on the north side of the field, Arrevalo stopped running and turned around to face Long. [redacted] claimed that Long was pointing his firearm at Arrevalo and began to slowly walk around Arrevalo. It appeared to [redacted] that Arrevalo was hopping on one leg as if he appeared to be injured. [redacted] claimed that Arrevalo had his arms behind his back during the entire time and he was unable to see if Arrevalo was in possession of a firearm. As Long and Arrevalo faced one another, [redacted] claimed he saw Long fire one shot at Arrevalo and Arrevalo fell to the ground. Once Arrevalo was on the ground, Long stood by and waited for back up. [redacted] claimed he had nothing else to add.

I contacted (W-2) [redacted] and interviewed him in Spanish. [redacted] told me the following: He arrived at Saticoy regional park at approximately 1910 hours, for the purposes of playing soccer. He began playing soccer when he heard police sirens coming from the street. Soon after, [redacted] saw Arrevalo wearing a black jacket and black pants. [redacted] claimed he saw Arrevalo running along the west side of the park. As Arrevalo ran through the park, he saw Long pursuing Arrevalo on foot and yelling at Arrevalo to stop. [redacted] could not tell if Arrevalo had a weapon in his hand but he noticed Arrevalo was attempting to place something in the small of his back as he ran.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <u>2/25/2003 @ 0330</u>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT <u>P. RODRIGUEZ #3642 WCP HQ</u>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. <u>CARGILE 1934</u>
---	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 3 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD <u>5307</u>	2 BEAT <u>3D1</u>	3 RB NUMBER <u>2005-5390</u>
---------------------	----------------------	---------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Both Long and Arrevalo reached the north side of the field, when Arrevalo turned to face Long. As both Long and Arrevalo faced each other, Long ordered Arrevalo to drop what was in his hand. Sandoval claimed he saw Arrevalo bring up his left hand and Long fired one round towards Arrevalo. Arrevalo fell to the ground and attempted to move. Long ordered Arrevalo not to move and held him at gunpoint. Other officers arrived shortly thereafter and moved him and the other witnesses from the field. He was unable to see if Arrevalo was in possession of a weapon.

I contacted (W-3) [REDACTED] and interviewed him in Spanish. [REDACTED] arrived at Saticoy Regional Park at approximately 1900 hours for the purposes of playing soccer. He had been playing for approximately one and half-hours, when he noticed police lights and sirens coming from the street. As he was on the field, he saw Arrevalo running through the park with Long pursuing behind him. As Long pursued Arrevalo, [REDACTED] claimed to hear Long ordering Arrevalo to "stop" and to throw his gun away. [REDACTED] believed he heard these commands on approximately three occasions. As Arrevalo ran, [REDACTED] recalled seeing Arrevalo keep his hands behind his back. [REDACTED] was standing in the middle of the field at the time of the incident, but he was unable to see if Arrevalo was in possession of a weapon. As both Long and Arrevalo reached the north side of the park, [REDACTED] could see Long had a weapon in his hand and he immediately went to the ground. From the ground, [REDACTED] saw Arrevalo bring his hands from behind his back while moving sideways. [REDACTED] did not see a weapon, but he claimed to see a black bag in Arrevalos left hand. [REDACTED] saw Long fire a single shot at Arrevalo and Arrevalo went down to ground. Long stood by until other officers arrived to assist him.

I interviewed (W-4) Franti Sandoval in Spanish. Sandoval arrived at Saticoy regional park along with (W-3) [REDACTED] at approximately 1900 hours. He had been playing soccer for approximately one hour and forty-five minutes. As he stood in the middle of the field, he saw Long and Arrevalo running though the park. Long was yelling at Arrevalo but he was unable to comprehend what Long was saying. Sandoval described Arrevalo as wearing black colored clothing. As Long pursued Arrevalo, Sandoval noticed that Long had a firearm in his hand and Sandoval immediately went to the ground. While on the ground, he lowered his head to the grass and did not look up. He was unable to see what happened next but he heard a single gunshot being fired. He could hear English dialogue coming form Long but he did not understand what was being said. As he looked up he saw Arrevalo laying on the ground. Other officers arrived and moved him and his playing companions from the field.

I interviewed (W-5) [REDACTED] in Spanish. [REDACTED] told me he arrived at Saticoy Regional Park for soccer at approximately 1920 hours. He was playing soccer when he heard sirens coming from the street. A fellow soccer player told him get down and he immediately went to the ground. [REDACTED] recalled being in the middle of the field. As he looked up, [REDACTED] saw Arrevalo wearing black clothing and running through the park with his hands behind his back. Long was chasing after Arrevalo when he heard Long order Arrevalo to drop his weapon. Arrevalo continued running until he arrived to the

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <u>2/25/2003 @ 0350</u>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <u>P. RODRIGUEZ #5542 WCPHQ</u>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <u>CARGUE 1934</u>
---	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 5 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD <u>3507</u>	2 BEAT <u>3D1</u>	3 RB NUMBER <u>2003-5390</u>
---------------------	----------------------	---------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

north side of the field. Both Long and Arrevalo stopped running and Arrevalo began walking backwards with his hands behind his back. It appeared to [REDACTED] that Arrevalo was attempting to scratch his back or reach behind his back. [REDACTED] could hear Long yelling at Arrevalo but he could not understand what was being said. He suddenly heard a single gunshot and he saw Arrevalo drop to the ground. [REDACTED] did not see a weapon on Arrevalo and he did not see Arrevalo remove his hands from behind his back. Long held Arrevalo at gunpoint and ordered him not to move until other officers arrived to assist him.

At the conclusion of my interviews, I contacted Sergeant Cargile. Cargile instructed me to respond to VCMC and relieve Deputies R. Chips and M. McConville who were standing by with Arrevalo. I relieved them and remained at the hospital with Arrevalo until approximately 0230 hours, when I was relieved by Deputy F. Rodriguez #3939 of the Pre-Trial Detention Facility. I booked the micro-cassettes into evidence at the Ventura Crime Lab.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <u>2/23/2003 @0330</u>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <u>F. RODRIGUEZ #3942 WCPHQ</u>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <u>CARGILE 1934</u>
--	--	---

**PROPERTY / EVIDENCE REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 2

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 R.D. 3307	3 BEAT 301	4 RB NUMBER 03-5590
5 PROPERTY TYPE: EVIDENCE FOUND SAFEKEEPING		6 Misdemeanor Felony		7 DATE OF INCIDENT 2/21/2003
8 ORIGINAL INCIDENT / OFFENSE OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING		9 LOCATION OF INCIDENT (STREET ADDRESS AND CITY) SATICOY REGIONAL PARK VIOLETA ST. VENTURA CA.		
CODE: V - Victim S - Suspect A - Arrestee F - Finder O - Owner R - Reporting Party (Use Same Codes in Property Affiliation Box)				
10 CODE A	11 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME AREVALDO, FRANCISCO JAVIER	12 RACE H	13 SEX M	14 DOB [REDACTED]
16 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( Same as Box # ) [REDACTED] OXNARD CA. 93055		17 RESIDENCE PHONE ( UNKNOWN )		
/				
34 NARRATIVE				
THE BELOW LISTED ITEMS WERE BOOKED INTO EVIDENCE AT THE VENTURA COUNTY CRIME LAB. SEE NARRATIVE.				
35 PROPERTY / EVIDENCE INFORMATION				
LOCATION BOOKED: Crime Lab E.C.		SEARCH WARRANT? Yes (65)		FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM? Yes (24)
36 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES E - EVIDENCE SK - SAFEKEEPING		PROPERTY CODES A - CURRENCY/NOTES B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS C - CLOTHING/FURS D - VEHICLE E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT G - FIREARMS H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS I - CONSUMABLE GOODS J - LIVESTOCK K - MISCELLANEOUS		
CODE EK	ITEM # 1	QTY 3	ITEM NAME MAXXEL MICRO-CASSETTES	MAKE MODEL / CALIBER ID / SERIAL NUMBER
PROP AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION 3 MICRO CASSETTES OF WITNESS STATEMENTS.			
/				
/				
/				
DATE AND TIME OF REPORT 2/22/2003 0146		38 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT P. RODRIGUEZ 3042 WCP-HQ		39 APPROVED BY / ID NO. CAROLINE 1924
40 COPIES TO	DET / MC	NARC	GANG / SED	STATS
				PRESS
				DOJ
				COURT
				OTHER

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 3304	2 BEAT 301	3 RB NUMBER 2003-5390
----------------	---------------	--------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

On 2-21-2003, I was working uniformed patrol in the unincorporated area of Camarillo assigned as 3C21. I responded to assist other deputies on a deputy-involved shooting.

Upon arrival, I learned that a suspect had been shot and was lying on the grass of the Saticoy Park. Refer to original report for details. I immediately secured the scene using sheriff's crime scene tape. Deputy T. Benavides assisted me in securing the scene. When I arrived, I saw several Hispanic male soccer players lying on the ground of the soccer field. Shortly after, I began interviewing some of the soccer players who witnessed the shooting.

W-██████████, ██████████ told me the following: ██████████ was playing soccer with other players at the park. ██████████ saw a deputy (Long) and a suspect on the northwest area of the park. ██████████ saw the suspect's hand on his back (unknown hand). ██████████ heard the deputy tell the suspect, "drop". ██████████ believed the deputy was telling the suspect to drop whatever was in his hand. At that point, Long and the suspect were standing facing each other. ██████████ understands some English words, however, he cannot speak the language. ██████████ heard the deputy yelling at the suspect to stop. Moments later, ██████████'s coach, ██████████, told all the players to lye down on the ground. ██████████ put his head down for a few seconds as he lay on the grass, then he looked toward Long and the suspect. ██████████ saw Long holding his weapon and continued telling the suspect not to move. ██████████ then heard one shot. ██████████ was approximately 200 feet away from Long and the suspect. After ██████████ heard the shot, Long had his back toward him (██████████) and the suspect was lying on the ground. ██████████ heard another deputy yell, "Where are you?" (Referring to Deputy Long). Long replied, "Over here". Soon after, the remaining deputies arrived. ██████████ did not hear the suspect exchange any words with Long prior to hearing the gun shot. ██████████ also stated that he was not close enough to see or hear anymore then what he told me.

W-██████████, ██████████ told me the following: ██████████ was playing soccer with his teammates. ██████████ could hear emergency sirens in the area. ██████████ was in control of the soccer ball when he heard a temmate say, "Get down on the ground". ██████████ got down on the ground and was approximately 300 feet away from Long and the suspect. ██████████ heard a gun shot, but did not have any further information. ██████████ said "it happened too quick". ██████████ was unable to clearly see the suspect and could not hear any words being exchanged by Long and the suspect. ██████████ did not know what led up to gunshot. ██████████ saw additional deputies arrive soon after he heard the shot.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 2-22-03 / 0445	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT CENDEJAS / 259 / UCPS / CAM	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO CARGILE 1934
--	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 3804	2 BEAT 301	3 RB NUMBER 2003-5390
----------------	---------------	--------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

W-██████████, ██████████ told me the following: ██████████ was playing soccer with other teammates. ██████████ was waiting to receive the soccer ball. ██████████ heard someone say, "Duck". ██████████ looked toward the northwest side of the soccer field and saw someone running from Long. ██████████ heard Long say, "Stop, stop, drop the gun!". The suspect stopped running in the northwest area of the park. ██████████ saw Long draw his weapon only after the suspect failed to comply with Long's order to drop the gun. ██████████ could not positively state if the suspect had a gun in his hand. ██████████ said the suspect and Long were facing each other approximately 10 feet from one another. ██████████ could see "something black in the suspect's hand. ██████████ was approximately 200 feet away from Long and the suspect. Long continued telling the suspect to drop whatever was in his hand. ██████████ saw the suspect holding "something black" behind his back. ██████████ could see a black object in the suspect's left hand as he held it. ██████████ said the suspect "made a move" with his left hand, but could not say if it was a weapon. ██████████ could not elaborate on the move the suspect made toward Long. ██████████ said he believed the move was against Long's orders because the suspect was not doing what Long was telling him. At that point, ██████████ heard one shot and saw the suspect fall to the ground. Shortly after, ██████████ saw additional deputies arrive.

Senior Deputy Rettura and I contacted residents who live in a mobile-home park directly behind Saticoy park, 11370 Darling, Ventura.

██████████ ██████████ resides in unit ██████████. ██████████ said she was watching television in the living room of her home. At approximately 2015 hours, she heard what sounded like a single gunshot. ██████████ did not go outside or spoke with any neighbors regarding what she heard. ██████████ did not witness the shooting.

██████████ ██████████ resides in unit ██████████. ██████████ said she was home all evening and did not hear anything.

I knocked on the front door of unit ██████████, but there was no answer.

██████████ and ██████████ ██████████ reside in unit ██████████. Both told me that they were home during the evening when they heard a single gunshot at Saticoy park. ██████████ believed it was between 2030 and 2100 hours. Neither ██████████ nor ██████████ went outside to investigate. They had no further information.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 2-22-03 / 0445	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT LENOEJAS / 2759 / WEPSS / CAM.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO CARL GIVE 1934
--	---	--

**PROPERTY / EVIDENCE  
REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 1

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS V.P.D. 03-2688		2 RD. 3304	3 BEAT 301	4 RB NUMBER 2003-5390
---	--	---------------	---------------	--------------------------

6 PROPERTY TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> FOUND <input type="checkbox"/> SAFEKEEPING		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Misdemeanor <input type="checkbox"/> Felony	7 DATE OF INCIDENT 2-21-03
8 ORIGINAL INCIDENT / OFFENSE DEPUTY INVOLVED SHOOTING		9 LOCATION OF INCIDENT (STREET ADDRESS AND CITY) SAFEEOY PARK - SAFEEOY	

CODE: V - Victim    S - Suspect    A - Arrestee    F - Finder    O - Owner    R - Reporting Party    (Use Same Codes in Property Affiliation Box)							
CODE 11	NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME S AREVALO, FRANCESCO	AKA / Moniker	RACE 12 H	SEX 13 M	14 DOB [REDACTED]	15 BUSINESS PHONE ( ) - ( )	
16 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # )			CITY	STATE	ZIP	17 RESIDENCE PHONE ( ) - ( )	
CODE 19	NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE 20	SEX 21	22 DOB	23 BUSINESS PHONE ( )	
24 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # )			CITY	STATE	ZIP	25 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )	
CODE 27	NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE 28	SEX 29	30 DOB	31 BUSINESS PHONE ( )	
32 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # )			CITY	STATE	ZIP	33 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )	

34 NARRATIVE

REFER TO NARRATIVE REPORT.

WITNESS STATEMENTS OF SOCCER PLAYERS NEAR THE SHOOTING.

35 PROPERTY / EVIDENCE INFORMATION

LOCATION BOOKED:  Crime Lab     E.C.     CAM    SEARCH WARRANT?  Yes     No    FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM?  Yes     No

36 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES

E - EVIDENCE	RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY	A - CURRENCY/NOTES	D - VEHICLE	G - FIREARMS	J - LIVESTOCK
SK - SAFEKEEPING	FP - FOUND PROPERTY	B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS	E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT	H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS	K - MISCELLANEOUS
		C - CLOTHING/FURS	F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	I - CONSUMABLE GOODS	

CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
E K	1	2	MICRO-CASSETTE	TAPES		

PROP AFFIL: W    ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: INTERVIEWS OF WITNESSES

CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER

PROP AFFIL:    ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER

PROP AFFIL:    ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

37 DATE AND TIME OF REPORT 2-22-03/0445	38 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT CENDEJAS/2759/WCPD/CAM	39 APPROVED BY / ID NO. CARSOLE 1934
--	--	---

40 COPIES TO:  DET/MC     NARC     GANG/SED     STATS     PRESS     DOJ     COURT     OTHER

**ADDITIONAL NAMES REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**  
 AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 2

1 RB NUMBER  
 2003-5390

3	NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
2	W		H	M	5-6	150	BRN	BRN		
RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )			CITY	STATE	ZIP	RESIDENCE PHONE				
			VENTURA	CA	93004					
14	BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	15 BUSINESS PHONE ( ) -				
16	OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT )	17 DAYS OFF	18 WORK HRS.	19 INTERPRETER	20 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE					
				CENDEJAS						
21	VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	22 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	23 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.							
24 COMMENTS: SEE NARRATIVE REPORT.										

26	NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
25	W		H	M	5-5	160	BLK	HBL		
RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )			CITY	STATE	ZIP	RESIDENCE PHONE				
			STREET SANTA PAULA	CA.	93065					
37	BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	RESIDENCE PHONE				
SIGN RESOURCE		6135 DISTRICT BLVD	MAYWOOD	CA	UNK.					
39	OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT )	40 DAYS OFF	41 WORK HRS.	42 INTERPRETER	43 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE					
SUPERVISOR		SAT/SUN	VARY	CENDEJAS						
44	VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	45 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	48 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.							
47 COMMENTS: SEE NARRATIVE REPORT.										

49	NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
48	W		H	M	5-7	150	BRN	BRN		
RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )			CITY	STATE	ZIP	RESIDENCE PHONE				
			OXNARD	CA.	93030					
60	BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	61 BUSINESS PHONE				
JORDAN'S FOOD SERVICE		UNK. ADD.								
62	OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT )	63 DAYS OFF	64 WORK HRS.	65 INTERPRETER	66 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE					
DRIVER		SAT/SUN	VARY	CENDEJAS						
67	VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	68 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	69 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.							
70 COMMENTS: SEE NARRATIVE REPORT.										

72	NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
71	W		W	F	5-4	105	BRN	GRN		
RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )			CITY	STATE	ZIP	RESIDENCE PHONE				
			VENTURA	CA.	93004					
83	BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	84 BUSINESS PHONE ( ) -				
RETIRED										
85	OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT )	86 DAYS OFF	87 WORK HRS.	88 INTERPRETER	89 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE					
				NONE						
90	VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	91 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	92 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.							
93 COMMENTS: SEE NARRATIVE REPORT.										

94 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	95 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	96 APPROVED BY / ID NO.
2-27-03 / 0200	CENDEJAS / 2759 / WCPS / CAM.	CARGILE / 1934



**ADDITIONAL NAMES REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**  
 AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 2 of 2

1 RB NUMBER  
 2003-5390

2 CODE P-1	3 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED]	AKA / Moniker	4 RACE W	5 SEX F	6 HT 5-3	7 WT 100	8 HAIR BR	9 EYES HBL	10 DOB [REDACTED]	11 AGE [REDACTED]	
12 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (□ Same as Box # _____)			CITY VENTURA		STATE CA	ZIP 93004	13 RESIDENCE PHONE ( ) -				
14 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME RETIRED			ADDRESS / (□ Same as Box # _____)		CITY	STATE	ZIP	15 BUSINESS PHONE ( ) -			
16 OCCUPATION (□ STUDENT)			17 DAYS OFF	18 WORK HRS.	19 INTERPRETER		20 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE				
21 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE			22 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	23 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.							
24 COMMENTS: REFER TO NARRATIVE REPORT											

25 CODE P-2	26 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED]	AKA / Moniker	27 RACE W	28 SEX M	29 HT 5-9	30 WT 200	31 HAIR GRY	32 EYES HBL	33 DOB [REDACTED]	34 AGE [REDACTED]	
35 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (□ Same as Box # _____)			CITY VENTURA		STATE CA	ZIP 93004	36 RESIDENCE PHONE [REDACTED]				
37 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME RETIRED			ADDRESS / (□ Same as Box # _____)		CITY	STATE	ZIP	38 BUSINESS PHONE ( ) -			
39 OCCUPATION (□ STUDENT)			40 DAYS OFF	41 WORK HRS.	42 INTERPRETER		43 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE				
44 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE			45 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	46 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.							
47 COMMENTS: REFER TO NARRATIVE REPORT											

48 CODE P-3	49 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED]	AKA / Moniker	50 RACE W	51 SEX F	52 HT 5-8	53 WT 140	54 HAIR BR	55 EYES BR	56 DOB [REDACTED]	57 AGE [REDACTED]	
58 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (X) Same as Box # <u>35</u> )			CITY		STATE	ZIP	59 RESIDENCE PHONE [REDACTED]				
60 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME			ADDRESS / (□ Same as Box # _____)		CITY	STATE	ZIP	61 BUSINESS PHONE ( ) -			
62 OCCUPATION (□ STUDENT)			63 DAYS OFF	64 WORK HRS.	65 INTERPRETER		66 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE				
67 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE			68 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	69 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.							
70 COMMENTS: RESIDES WITH [REDACTED] [REDACTED] A											

71 CODE	72 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	73 RACE	74 SEX	75 HT	76 WT	77 HAIR	78 EYES	79 DOB	80 AGE	
81 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (□ Same as Box # _____)			CITY		STATE	ZIP	82 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )				
83 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME			ADDRESS / (□ Same as Box # _____)		CITY	STATE	ZIP	84 BUSINESS PHONE ( )			
85 OCCUPATION (□ STUDENT)			86 DAYS OFF	87 WORK HRS.	88 INTERPRETER		89 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE				
90 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE			91 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	92 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.							
93 COMMENTS:											

94 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 2-22-03 / 0215	95 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT CENDESAS/2759/WCPD/CAM.	96 APPROVED BY / ID NO.
--	--	-------------------------

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 8  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 3307	2 BEAT 3D01	3 RB NUMBER 03-5390
----------------	----------------	------------------------

4 C	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
-----	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental     Case Cleared
- Gang     Domestic     Hate     Child Abuse     Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: Officer Involved Shooting

Reclassify To:

[REDACTED]

**Azahar Street**

**Saticoy, Ca. 93004**

[REDACTED]

On 02/21/2003, at approximately 0010 hours, I responded to the Headquarters Patrol Station to interview [REDACTED] who was seated inside an interview room with the door ajar. The information I had at the time was that [REDACTED] was the juvenile son of the driver who had earlier been involved in the pursuit.

I asked [REDACTED] how he was doing and he responded, "good." The following is a synopsis of that tape-recorded interview: I asked [REDACTED] some preliminary questions to see how he would respond to my questions. [REDACTED] told me he lived on Azahar Street in Saticoy but couldn't provide me with his street address. [REDACTED] provided me with the above telephone number and said he currently is in the 6th grade at Balboa Junior High. [REDACTED] added he had been held back in third grade but was now doing "good" in school. [REDACTED] plays baseball and even had practice earlier today. [REDACTED] father, [REDACTED] was supposed to pick him up and "that's when everything started."

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 03/11/03/ 7:52 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Smith/#2622/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>J.R. Kelley #802 Jgf.</i>
---	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 8  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 3307	2 BEAT 3D01	3 RB NUMBER 03-5390
----------------	----------------	------------------------

4	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
---	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

██████████ resides at the Azahar address with his mother, E██████████, E██████████'s boyfriend, D██████████, E██████████'s sister Jessica A██████████ (14 yrs.) and brother C██████████ A██████████ (7 yrs.). E██████████ and ██████████ were married but are in the process of getting divorced. J██████████ hasn't lived with the family in over a year. I attempted to pinpoint a better time frame by asking F██████████ to recall what grade in school he was in when his father moved out of the house but F██████████ was unable to recall any more details.

I asked ██████████ if he knew why he was here. F██████████ said, "Yeah, because of my Dad." F██████████ told me "we got chased." ██████████ told me that his father (J██████████) had yelled at his mother, ██████████ then corrected himself and said they (his mother and father) were yelling at each other.

During this interview, I had to continually instruct ██████████ to remove his hands from in front of his mouth. I found ██████████ to be very soft spoken in the beginning of the interview. Throughout the interview, ██████████ was easily distracted and had a hard time remaining with one specific thought. ██████████ tended to jump around as he told me what happened. (For the remainder of this report, I will refer to F██████████'s father as J██████████.)

██████████ said the plan was for ██████████ to take ██████████ and his siblings to dinner this evening but due to ██████████ vehicle windows being broke out by the gang members, J██████████ was concerned for the kid's safety with him. ██████████ then stated, "They thought my Dad had a gun" and then described the area of the vehicle where the rearview mirror is located. F██████████ said the rearview mirror had been broken from its usual spot when the window was damaged. While ██████████ was inside ██████████ vehicle, he noticed the rearview mirror on the floorboard. ██████████ didn't know what day the mirror was broken by stating it occurred the day the police officer came to his house).

I re-directed ██████████ to the earlier incident by asking him when his mother, E██████████ and J██████████ argued. ██████████ told me the argument occurred today and thought back to the events that took place around the time of his practice. At first, F██████████ told me practice was over at 1630

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 03/11/03/ 7:52 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Smith/#2622/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>V. R. Kelley #852 Sgt</i>
---	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 8  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 3307	2 BEAT 3D01	3 RB NUMBER 03-5390
----------------	----------------	------------------------

4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CO	ITEM	QTY.	ITEM NAME	BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	MISC. DESCRIPTION	IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE

hours then changed his mind and stated practice ended at 1830 hours. [REDACTED] estimated the argument between his parents took place at around 1900 hours since he believed practice ended at 1830 hours.

I re-directed [REDACTED] to earlier in the day by asking him if he had gone to school and what time he arrived home. [REDACTED] told me he had attended school today and explained how his arrival time can change depending on the bus ride. [REDACTED] said he arrived home today, at 1600 hours.

I asked [REDACTED] to tell me what happened when he arrived home from school. [REDACTED] told me he arrived home and spoke to his mother, [REDACTED] asked [REDACTED] if he had practice today. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] took [REDACTED] to Saticoy Park. [REDACTED] dropped [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] friend, George Magallanes at the park for their practices. [REDACTED]

instructed [REDACTED] to wait for Javier after practice.

After practice was over [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] couldn't find [REDACTED] so they began to walk. [REDACTED] saw his mother, Eva in the parking lot of the park. [REDACTED] asked [REDACTED] where [REDACTED] was. [REDACTED] thought Javier was possibly at the store with his brother, Christopher so [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] drove with [REDACTED] sister [REDACTED] and his Aunt [REDACTED] the Ralph's Shopping Center.

While inside Ralph's grocery store with his family, Christopher entered the store and contacted [REDACTED] inside the store. [REDACTED] told [REDACTED] that [REDACTED] was outside Ralph's. [REDACTED] exited the store and contacted [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] laughed and talked with one another. At some point, [REDACTED] entered Ralph's to use the restroom and buy a Lotto ticket.

After [REDACTED] returned to the vehicle, Javier asked [REDACTED] if he was hungry. [REDACTED] told [REDACTED] he was hungry. [REDACTED] re-entered Ralph's. While inside the store, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] saw [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] Aunt [REDACTED] in the bagel area of the store. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] started "dogging" [REDACTED] confronted [REDACTED] and asked, "Why are you

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 03/11/03/ 7:52 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Smith/#2622/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>J.L. Kelley #1822 dgt</i>
---	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 4 of 8  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 3307	2 BEAT 3D01	3 RB NUMBER 03-5390
----------------	----------------	------------------------

4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ITEM	QTY.	ITEM NAME	BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	MISC. DESCRIPTION	IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE	

dogging me." [REDACTED] then made a comment in Spanish, "Voy a chingar." [REDACTED] said that statement means, "I'm gonna kick your ass." [REDACTED] said his mother's interpretation of the remark was [REDACTED] was going to kill [REDACTED]

Aunt [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] took [REDACTED] out of the store and told him not to do anything. [REDACTED] heard Aunt [REDACTED] make a comment about doing it for the kids. It appeared based on [REDACTED]'s statement that [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were trying to calm [REDACTED] down and avoid any conflict between [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] and [REDACTED] talked briefly until [REDACTED] approached and asked to speak with [REDACTED] [REDACTED] returned to the store for a short time then returned to re-contact [REDACTED] [REDACTED] noticed that [REDACTED] was crying and so he ([REDACTED]) began crying too. [REDACTED] told his father, [REDACTED] that he wanted to live with him. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] "got mad" and said to his mother, [REDACTED] in Spanish "why, why" and then he repeated it in English. [REDACTED] then moved [REDACTED] to the side and punched his vehicle.

In an attempt to clarify the sequence of events in my mind, I asked [REDACTED] if he had been inside the vehicle talking with [REDACTED] when his mother, [REDACTED] approached them and asked to speak with [REDACTED] alone. [REDACTED] then stated he was outside Ralph's and overheard his father make the comments, "why, why" and that his mother was saying, "I don't know." [REDACTED] saw the security guard with [REDACTED] and thought [REDACTED] was going to jail. I asked [REDACTED] why he would think that. [REDACTED] stated that [REDACTED] always yells and is only supposed to talk to his mother, [REDACTED] about the children. [REDACTED] confirmed [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] had a restraining order against one another. [REDACTED] said his siblings were with his Aunt [REDACTED] at this point. This was a slightly different sequence of events than the previous account [REDACTED] had provided me.

[REDACTED]'s account of the events at this point was a bit confusing. At first he said his father left then stated he ([REDACTED]) left because he didn't want to hear the yelling between his parents. [REDACTED] said he pleaded with [REDACTED] to take him along. Prior to leaving the parking lot, [REDACTED]

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 03/11/03/ 7:52 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Smith/#2622/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>J.R. Kelly #802 djk</i>
---	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 5 of 8  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 3307	2 BEAT 3D01	3 RB NUMBER 03-5390
----------------	----------------	------------------------

4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CR	ITEM	QTY.	ITEM NAME	BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	MISC. DESCRIPTION	IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE

told [REDACTED] that if she wanted to continue their talk, she could meet them at the 7-11. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] drove to the 7-11 but [REDACTED] never arrived.

While [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were driving around, they passed some police cars, which then started "chasing my Dad." [REDACTED] drove around as the police tried to stop him. I asked [REDACTED] how he knew the police wanted to stop [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] told me because they had their lights on.

[REDACTED] said [REDACTED] had driven around in an attempt to see [REDACTED] and even drove through the Ralph's Shopping Center. [REDACTED] told [REDACTED], "I want to drop you off at the house cause I don't want you to get hurt." [REDACTED] told [REDACTED] that he didn't want to go. [REDACTED] dropped [REDACTED] off in front of [REDACTED]'s residence. Since [REDACTED] thought the police were chasing after him, [REDACTED] jumped the fence and went to a friend's house. When he arrived at his friend's house, his friend told him that someone was on the floor at the park. [REDACTED] went to the park and saw the "caution tape."

[REDACTED] then went to the area where [REDACTED]'s vehicle was located and was contacted by a police officer. The police officer asked [REDACTED] if he was the boy involved in the pursuit. [REDACTED] confirmed he was and was told detectives wanted to speak with him. [REDACTED] said he was asked if [REDACTED] had a gun. [REDACTED] told the officer that [REDACTED] didn't have a gun and that the item his mother thought was a gun was actually a mirror wrapped in a black bag. [REDACTED] said he had felt the item and it didn't feel like a gun.

I redirected [REDACTED] back to the shopping center. [REDACTED] said he thought the two police cars were Sheriff's Department officers because of their brown uniforms. [REDACTED] said the police had their lights and siren on when they were chasing [REDACTED]. I asked [REDACTED] why his father hadn't stopped. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] didn't stop because he ([REDACTED]) was in the car. [REDACTED] added that another reason [REDACTED] hadn't stopped was due to [REDACTED]'s statement to the police, that [REDACTED] had used the word kill. [REDACTED] said his mother's statement was not true.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 03/11/03/ 7:52 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Smith/#2622/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i>
---	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 6 of 8  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 3307	2 BEAT 3D01	3 RB NUMBER 03-5390
----------------	----------------	------------------------

4 C	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	-----------	-----------	-------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------------	----------------------------	---	-------------

I asked [redacted] why [redacted] hadn't stopped and pulled over when the police were behind him. [redacted] said, "They threatened my Dad." I asked [redacted] who had threatened his dad, [redacted]. [redacted] then made a comment about the security guard having said something to [redacted]. It seemed that [redacted]'s thought process was all over the place so I instructed [redacted] to slow down and relax. [redacted] said that the security guard was looking at him and dogging him but [redacted] didn't want to pull over.

While [redacted] was near [redacted]'s car, she asked [redacted] why he had a gun. [redacted] said he didn't have a gun and commented that he didn't know why [redacted] was "trippin'." [redacted] opened [redacted]'s car door and looked through the car for the gun. [redacted] looked under the seat and was unable to locate the gun. [redacted] thought the rearview mirror was a gun because of its weight. [redacted] asked [redacted] why he had it. [redacted] told [redacted] that it was only a light.

After the shooting, [redacted] overheard the police talking with his mother, [redacted] about [redacted] having a light thing in his back. [redacted] and [redacted] were arguing about whether or not [redacted] had a gun. [redacted] told me that he couldn't say whether or not [redacted] had a gun in the trunk but does know [redacted] doesn't carry one around with him. I asked [redacted] if he has ever seen [redacted] in possession of a gun. [redacted] replied, "No" and added that [redacted] has gone hunting but he ([redacted]) has never seen him with guns.

I asked [redacted] if [redacted] hit [redacted] tonight. [redacted] said that [redacted] hadn't. I asked [redacted] if [redacted] had placed his hands on [redacted]. [redacted] said, "Yeah" and explained how [redacted] shoved her before hitting his vehicle. [redacted] motioned as if [redacted] grabbed [redacted] around the arms or shoulders and moved her out of the way before punching the side of his vehicle. [redacted] was upset because [redacted] told him not to worry about [redacted] today.

I asked [redacted] to explain to me what conversation was taking place during the pursuit. [redacted] told [redacted] he was scared. [redacted] told [redacted] not to be scared because he was going to take [redacted] to his mother, [redacted]'s house.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 03/11/03/ 7:52 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Smith/#2622/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>J.R. Kella #1822</i>
---	---	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 7 of 8  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 3307	2 BEAT 3D01	3 RB NUMBER 03-5390
----------------	----------------	------------------------

4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
PLATE	ITEM	QTY.	ITEM NAME	BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	MISC. DESCRIPTION	IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE

During the ride, [REDACTED] was listening to songs that reminded him of [REDACTED]. The last words [REDACTED] said to [REDACTED] when he dropped him off was "love you." [REDACTED] exited the vehicle and took off his jacket because it was too bulky, and hopped the fence. [REDACTED] went to friend's house as he heard the sirens. [REDACTED] stayed on his friend, [REDACTED]'s, front porch for a while. [REDACTED] told me that [REDACTED] lives in the alley behind Azahar. [REDACTED] then went to his friend, [REDACTED]'s, house. [REDACTED] who is sixteen years old lives in the alley and attends Pacific View School. [REDACTED] walked with [REDACTED] to the area where [REDACTED]'s car was located. [REDACTED] saw his uncle, [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]'s brother) and [REDACTED]'s children whom [REDACTED] doesn't know by name.

[REDACTED] said at some point [REDACTED] asked him for [REDACTED]'s cellular telephone number. [REDACTED] told [REDACTED] that he didn't know it. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] hadn't given it to him because she knew [REDACTED] tells [REDACTED] everything.

[REDACTED] said that [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]'s relationship seems okay when they are on the telephone with one another. This was the first time they have gotten into a fight.

[REDACTED] said [REDACTED] told him about a prior incident involving the police where he might have been chased (possibly in the summer) at his work and that a gun was located with [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] had no other details.

I asked [REDACTED] at what point did he meet up with his mother, [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] said he saw [REDACTED] at his grandmother's house in Saticoy during the pursuit. [REDACTED] said that he didn't immediately meet up with [REDACTED] because he knew [REDACTED] would contact the police.

I asked [REDACTED] about any other discussion between he and his father during the pursuit. [REDACTED] remembered [REDACTED] saying, "They're going to kill me" as they were driving through Saticoy. [REDACTED] also told [REDACTED] to stay out of trouble.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 03/11/03/ 7:52 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Smith/#2622/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>J. K. Kelly #852</i>
---	---	---



NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 8 of 8  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 3307	2 BEAT 3D01	3 RB NUMBER 03-5390
----------------	----------------	------------------------

4 C	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
-----	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

I asked F [redacted] what the correct action would have been given the fact the police were trying to stop J [redacted]. F [redacted] responded, "pull over... that's what I would have done." I asked why J [redacted] hadn't pulled over. Again F [redacted] said J [redacted] hadn't pulled over due to E [redacted]'s statements to the police. J [redacted] thought this whole thing was really serious given the number of units involved. F [redacted] also advised J [redacted] not to do anything stupid like a run away.

F [redacted] told me that he briefly spoke with E [redacted] before our interview. F [redacted] also told me that he takes medication for asthma and his eyes to control his blinking problem. F [redacted] and I spoke about his grades at school. F [redacted] said he has mostly A's but currently has one F in Social Studies which will be raised to an A after he completes his project.

F [redacted] said J [redacted] wasn't going to take he and his siblings to dinner because he was fearful of gang members who recently had been trying to get him. F [redacted] believes his grandfather is behind this because his grandfather has also threatened J [redacted]. J [redacted] talked about gang members in a beige Cadillac being out to get him and even stated that they had shot at him at his place of work. J [redacted] didn't want the kids to go with him for fear something might happen.

[redacted] asked about J [redacted]'s condition and expressed a desire to see him. I ended the interview and Sr. Dep. Duffner escorted [redacted] to his mother's location.

Ended the interview

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 03/11/03/ 7:52 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Smith/#2622/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>J.R. Kelley #1822</i>
---	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 3007	2 BEAT 8D01	3 RB NUMBER 03-05390
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MSC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental       Case Closed  
 Gang       Domestic       Hate       Child Abuse       Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers: VENTURA P.D. REPORT # 03-2688

Code Section / Description; OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING

Reclassify To:

Code: A-1 Name: [REDACTED], [REDACTED] JAVIER (DOB: [REDACTED])

Interview

[REDACTED], [REDACTED] ([REDACTED])  
[REDACTED]

On 2-21-03, Detective Mesa and I were directed to respond to the Ventura County Medical Center to attempt to interview [REDACTED] [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]'s family members. At about 2330 hours, I contacted [REDACTED] [REDACTED], [REDACTED]'s sister, in the waiting room at the hospital and [REDACTED] agreed to talk with me. I escorted [REDACTED] to a separate consultation room in the hospital and Detective Mesa and I questioned her about [REDACTED]. This interview was conducted in Spanish. The following is a synopsis of [REDACTED]'s tape-recorded statement:

From 1993 to about 1998, [REDACTED] lived with her brother [REDACTED] and [REDACTED], [REDACTED]'s wife. [REDACTED] never saw the two of them involved in a fight. They had some verbal arguments on occasion, but the arguments never escalated to yelling or physical contact.

[REDACTED] now lives in Lemoore, outside of Fresno. [REDACTED] returns about once a month to visit with family. [REDACTED] has not had many conversations with [REDACTED] since she moved out of his house. Recently, [REDACTED] informed [REDACTED] about his sadness over the termination of his relationship with [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] did not mention any plan for reuniting with [REDACTED] and he did not discuss any plan to do anything harmful to [REDACTED].

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 02/24/03/ 3:35 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. McGrath # 3357 Spec. Serv.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>J. L. Kelley</i> 5822 dgt
---	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 3007	2 BEAT 3D01	3 RB NUMBER 03-05390
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

██████ did not know why ██████ and ██████ separated, but she heard a rumor it was because ██████ met another man. ██████ heard that ██████ was arrested recently for brandishing a firearm at ██████. ██████ was in Lemoore when the incident occurred and she never heard specific details about the incident. ██████ did not know ██████ owned a firearm. ██████ never saw a firearm in the house when she lived with ██████ and ██████. ██████ was surprised to hear about the brandishing arrest.

██████ and ██████ used to be close friends when ██████ lived with them, but their friendship faded after ██████ moved out. Recently, ██████ called ██████ to ask if ██████ was upset about ██████ leaving ██████ for another man. ██████ told ██████ she was not upset, that things happen and ██████ could call her any time to talk. ██████ did not call her again.

██████ described ██████ as a calm person that devoted all of his free time to work and his children. ██████ noticed that ██████ drank more since ██████ left him, but she never saw him consume more than two or three beers in an evening. ██████ never noticed anything strange about ██████'s behavior since his separation with ██████.

██████ heard about the shooting incident that evening from her sister who lives in Saticoy. Her sister called the house she is currently staying in to advise the family that an ambulance had been called to transport ██████ to the hospital.

I later gave the cassette tape containing this interview to Sergeant Kelley.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 02/24/03/ 3:35 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. McGrath # 3357 Spec. Serv.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>J.R. Kelley #802 Sgt</i>
---	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 3007	2 BEAT 3D01	3 RB NUMBER 03-05390						
4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE

- Supplemental       Case Closed  
 Gang       Domestic       Hate       Child Abuse       Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers: VENTURA P.D. REPORT # 03-2688

Code Section / Description; OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING

Reclassify To:

Code: A-1 Name: [REDACTED] JAVIER (DOB: [REDACTED])

Interview

[REDACTED] ([REDACTED])  
[REDACTED]

On 2-21-03, Detective Mesa and I were directed to respond to the Ventura County Medical Center to attempt to interview [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]'s family members. At about 2330 hours, I contacted [REDACTED] [REDACTED]'s brother, in the waiting room at the hospital and [REDACTED] agreed to talk with me. I escorted [REDACTED] to a separate consultation room in the hospital and Detective Mesa and I questioned him about [REDACTED]. This interview was conducted in Spanish. The following is a synopsis of [REDACTED]'s tape-recorded statement:

[REDACTED] described [REDACTED] as a calm person. [REDACTED] drinks on occasion since separating with [REDACTED], but [REDACTED] never drinks more than two beers in an evening. [REDACTED] understood that [REDACTED] previously had problems with his wife [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] appeared ready to serve his 6-month sentence for brandishing a firearm at [REDACTED], starting on Monday, 2-24-03. [REDACTED] never discussed his feelings with family members, so he never knew exactly what [REDACTED] was thinking.

[REDACTED] never discussed with [REDACTED] the status of his relationship with [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] understood that [REDACTED] left [REDACTED] about 5 months ago for another man. [REDACTED] has no idea who the other man is.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 02/24/03/ 4:43 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. McGrath # 3357 Spec. Serv.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>A.L. Kelly #5002</i>
---	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
3007	3D01	03-05390

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

█████ understood that █████ had a court order allowing him visitation with their three children. █████ did not have his own home to take the children to, so █████ had been taking the children to █████'s house. █████ and █████'s children normally spent two nights a week at █████'s house.

█████ understood that the children were sad about the situation and the children expressed an interest in living with █████ permanently. █████ was not able to discuss the situation with █████'s children himself, because the children do not speak Spanish.

When █████ does not have his children with him, he either stays at his other brother █████'s house or he sleeps in his vehicle.

█████ did not know that █████ had a gun. █████ heard █████ brandished a handgun at █████ but he has never seen a gun in █████'s possession.

Senior Deputy Mesa told █████ that another family member told us that on one occasion, █████ had to take a handgun away from █████ by force. █████ insisted that the other family member was mistaken.

█████ was en route to Las Vegas with another brother earlier that evening. █████ received a call from "█████" the wife of one of his brothers, on his cellular telephone. █████ told him that █████ had been shot and he was at the hospital. █████ immediately went to the hospital to see his brother. █████ was surprised to hear about the incident, considering █████'s calm nature.

I later gave the cassette tape containing this interview to Sergeant Kelley.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
02/24/03/ 4:43 PM	J. McGrath # 3357 Spec. Serv.	<i>J.L. Kelly #8822</i>

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 7

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 3307	2 BEAT 3D01	3 RB NUMBER 2003-005390
----------------	----------------	----------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental     Case Cleared  
 Gang     Domestic     Hate     Child Abuse     Elderly Abuse

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

**Code Section / Description: OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING**

Reclassify To:

**Code: S-1    Name: AREVALO, FRANCISCO JAVIER**

**Notification of Call & Interview of Suspect's Family Members**

On February 21<sup>st</sup> 2003 at approximately 2050 hours, I received a phone call at my residence from Captain Fadler. Captain Fadler requested that I respond to Saticoy Park, to assist other Sheriff's Department personnel with an officer-involved shooting investigation.

I left my residence and arrived at Saticoy Park approximately 30 minutes later. I met with Sergeant Kelly and Sergeant M. Smith, while we waited to find out if there were any other witnesses who still needed to be interviewed. I was informed by Sergeant Kelley that Francisco Arevalo was the suspect of this investigation and that he had been transported to the Ventura County Medical Center (VCMC).

Sergeant Kelley then requested that Detective McGrath (#3357) and I respond to VCMC, in order to check on the condition of Francisco Arevalo. Sergeant Kelley also asked us to interview Francisco. Detective McGrath and I are both compensated Spanish-speaking employees for the County of Ventura.

At approximately 2200 hours, Detective McGrath and I arrived at the VCMC Emergency Room and we were contacted by Deputy McConville. Deputy McConville informed us that Francisco had been attended to by several doctors and nurses, since the time he arrived at the hospital

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 03/04/03/ 5:29 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. A. Mesa #2616/WCPS/Spl. Svcs.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>S. Peterson 2238</i>
---	---	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 7

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 3307	2 BEAT 3D01	3 RB NUMBER 2003-005390
----------------	----------------	----------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

emergency room. Deputy McConville did not make any attempts to interview Francisco, prior to our arrival. We were then informed by one of the emergency room nurses that Francisco's family members were waiting in the hospital lobby and had requested to see him.

**Attempted Interview with Francisco [REDACTED]**

At approximately 2231 hours, I conducted a tape-recorded conversation with Francisco [REDACTED]. I introduced myself to Francisco and advised him that I was a detective with the Ventura County Sheriffs Department. I asked Francisco if he understood what I said. Francisco replied, "Ahuh."

I advised Francisco he was not under arrest and that I wanted to speak with him about what had happened earlier. I asked Francisco if he could tell me what happened. Francisco replied to my question in Spanish and told me he could not speak with us because he was in too much pain. Francisco said he would talk to us the following day. I concluded the interview at this time and retained the audiocassette as evidence.

**Interview of [REDACTED]**

After our attempt to interview Francisco, Detective McGrath and I decided to interview the immediate members of Francisco's family who were waiting in the hospital lobby. Detective McGrath and I conducted these interviews in a separate waiting room at VCMC. Although we conducted these interviews together, Detective McGrath documented the first two interviews, while I documented the last three interviews. Refer to Detective McGrath's supplemental report for additional information.

At approximately 2245 hours, we conducted a tape-recorded interview with [REDACTED]. This interview was done in English. [REDACTED] is Francisco's sister-in-law, as she is married to Francisco's brother, [REDACTED]. The following is a summary of our interview with [REDACTED]. Refer to the audiotape of this interview for additional information.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 03/04/03/ 5:29 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. A. Mesa #2616/WCPS/Spl. Svcs.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>AM</i> <i>S. Peterson 2238</i>
---	---	--

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 7

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 3307	2 BEAT 3D01	3 RB NUMBER 2003-005390
----------------	----------------	----------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

I asked [REDACTED] how she found out what had happened to Francisco. [REDACTED] said she and [REDACTED] were at home in bed, when they received a phone call from Francisco's cousin, [REDACTED] Arevalo, and his wife [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] told [REDACTED] that the police were chasing Francisco in "his car" and that they had stopped him. [REDACTED] told [REDACTED] that she and [REDACTED] would meet them at their home.

Prior to departing from their home in Oxnard, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] received a phone call from [REDACTED] work supervisor, [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] told [REDACTED] that someone had called him at work to advise him that Francisco had been shot. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] went to Saticoy, where they were contacted by a deputy who was posted near the location of the shooting. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were told to respond to the hospital, if they needed additional information about Francisco.

I asked [REDACTED] if she knew why the police were chasing Francisco. [REDACTED] told me, "I heard from his cousin ([REDACTED]) that something happened at his ex-wife's work, and his son Francisco was with him." [REDACTED] identified Francisco's ex-wife as [REDACTED] Arevalo. [REDACTED] was under the impression that Francisco had caused some type of disturbance at [REDACTED]'s workplace, or had been in an argument with [REDACTED].

[REDACTED] told me that [REDACTED] sometimes works during the evening. [REDACTED] is employed at the new "Ralph's" supermarket, which is located on Victoria Avenue in Ventura. [REDACTED] said she was only speculating as to whether Francisco had actually been to [REDACTED]'s workplace, or if he went there to start an argument with her. [REDACTED] found out later that [REDACTED] and Francisco were involved in an argument and that [REDACTED] called the police on him. [REDACTED] said this was all she knew about this incident.

I asked [REDACTED] if she knew how long Francisco and [REDACTED] had been divorced. [REDACTED] said she was under the impression that Francisco and [REDACTED] were still in the process of getting divorced, but confirmed they have been separated for approximately one year.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 03/04/03/ 5:29 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. A. Mesa #2616/WCPS/Spl. Svcs.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> 2238
---	---	---



NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 4 of 7

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 3307	2 BEAT 3D01	3 RB NUMBER 2003-005390
----------------	----------------	----------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

I asked [redacted] Francisco and [redacted] had a history of domestic violence in their marriage. [redacted] said she heard from other family members that that there was at least one incident of domestic violence between Francisco and [redacted] said the last time she spoke to [redacted] was approximately four or five months ago.

According to [redacted] Francisco lives in Oxnard and [redacted] still lives in Saticoy. I asked [redacted] if she knew why Francisco stopped in Saticoy while the police were chasing him. [redacted] thought that Francisco was probably going to drop his son off at home in Saticoy because he lives with Eva.

I asked [redacted] if she had known Francisco to own or carry a gun. [redacted] replied, "I don't know if he carried one with him or owned one, but I know when they were first divorcing; he had one with him. I'd never seen it myself but you know (inaudible) with a gun and his brothers tried to take it away from him, and I don't know if they ever did, because I never heard of him having...carrying it with him anymore after that." [redacted] did not know what kind of gun Francisco was rumored to have.

Detective McGrath asked [redacted] ever told her that Francisco had threatened her. [redacted] said Eva never told her this. Detective McGrath asked [redacted] if she knew why Francisco and [redacted] had separated. [redacted] told us that Eva left Francisco for another man. [redacted] said that Francisco became very depressed when [redacted] told him that she was leaving him. [redacted] said Francisco began drinking more after [redacted] left him, but she does not believe that Francisco has any type of drug problem. [redacted] did not know if Francisco had been drinking on this particular evening.

I asked [redacted] if Francisco has ever been arrested for domestic violence. [redacted] said she knew for fact that Francisco was arrested for some type of domestic violence in the past.

I concluded the interview at this time.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
03/04/03/ 5:29 PM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
Det. A. Mesa #2616/WCPS/Spl. Svcs.

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  
*[Signature]* 2238

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 5 of 7

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 3307	2 BEAT 3D01	3 RB NUMBER 2003-005390
----------------	----------------	----------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Interview of [REDACTED] ([REDACTED])

At approximately 2315 hours, we conducted a tape-recorded interview with [REDACTED]. This interview was done in Spanish, as [REDACTED] does not speak very much English. The following is a summary of our interview with [REDACTED].

[REDACTED] and Francisco are brothers. I asked [REDACTED] if he knew what happened to Francisco. [REDACTED] said he knew that Francisco had been shot, but did not know about the circumstances that led up to the shooting. I asked [REDACTED] if he knew why the police were chasing Francisco on this particular evening. [REDACTED] said he did not know any of the details regarding this part of the incident.

I asked [REDACTED] to tell me what he knew about Francisco and [REDACTED]'s past relationship. [REDACTED] knew that [REDACTED] left Francisco for another man. [REDACTED] said that Francisco was upset when [REDACTED] left him. [REDACTED] believes it has been approximately three to four months since [REDACTED] and Francisco stopped living together. [REDACTED] said it was his opinion that Francisco had rebounded from his separation with [REDACTED] and he appeared to be all right.

I asked [REDACTED] if he knew anything about Francisco having a gun, in the past. [REDACTED] answered, "I never saw it, but I heard that he did have one, but I never saw anything." [REDACTED] thinks that [REDACTED] was the person who said that Francisco had a gun. [REDACTED] said a previous incident occurred while [REDACTED] and Francisco were still living together in Saticoy. [REDACTED] said that [REDACTED] told him that she called the police during a previous domestic disturbance because Francisco had threatened her with gun.

Detective McGrath asked [REDACTED] if he knew what happened to the gun that Francisco used to threaten [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] said he did not know what happened to the gun, as he had never seen the gun. [REDACTED] did not know if Francisco still had this gun. [REDACTED] said that Francisco was not arrested on the day that incident took place.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
03/04/03/ 5:29 PM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
Det. A. Mesa #2616/WCPS/Spl. Svcs.

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  
*S. Peterson* 2238

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 6 of 7

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 3307	2 BEAT 3D01	3 RB NUMBER 2003-005390
----------------	----------------	----------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Mr. [REDACTED] said that Francisco turned himself in at a later date, after he found out that there was an active warrant for his arrest, which came as the result of brandishing the gun at [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] told us that Francisco had finished going to court and was scheduled to remand himself on Monday (02-24-03) at the Ventura County Jail, for a predetermined sentence of six months.

I asked [REDACTED] if he or any of his brothers had attempted at any point to take the gun away from Francisco. [REDACTED] said he heard that his brothers had tried to take "something" away from Francisco. I asked Nicolas which one of his brothers, Francisco currently lives with. [REDACTED] said that Francisco stays with his brother [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] said he last saw Francisco, approximately three days ago, when he came to visit him. I asked [REDACTED] to describe Francisco's demeanor when he last saw him. [REDACTED] described Francisco as being in a "good" mood.

I asked [REDACTED] if Francisco had a drinking or drug problem. [REDACTED] said that Francisco was not involved in this type of behavior. I asked [REDACTED] if he knew Francisco to have a problem with his temper or became easily angered. [REDACTED] said that Francisco was usually pretty calm.

Detective McGrath asked [REDACTED] if he ever talked with Francisco about his marital problems with [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] said he told Francisco to leave [REDACTED] "in peace" because she had already made her decision to be with another man. [REDACTED] counseled Francisco and told him to get on with his own life. [REDACTED] reiterated that it was his belief that Francisco had gotten over the situation with [REDACTED] and was doing okay.

I concluded the interview at this time.

Interview of [REDACTED]

On February 22<sup>nd</sup> 2003 at approximately 0046 hours, we conducted a tape-recorded interview with [REDACTED]. This interview was done in Spanish, as [REDACTED] does not speak very much English. The following is a summary of our interview with [REDACTED].

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 03/04/03/ 5:29 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. A. Mesa #2616/WCPS/Spl. Sves.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>S. Peterson</i> 2738
---	---	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 7 of 7

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 3307	2 BEAT 3D01	3 RB NUMBER 2003-005390
----------------	----------------	----------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

██████ is Francisco's younger brother. ██████ confirmed that he also knew about the marital problems that Francisco and ██████ experienced. ██████ was also aware that Francisco was supposed to remand himself into custody on Monday (02-27-03). I asked ██████ if he knew why Francisco was supposed to go to jail on Monday. ██████ did not know the exact reason, but knew it had something to do with a problem that Francisco had with ██████. ██████ thought that it was related to a domestic violence matter.

I asked ██████ if he ever saw Francisco in possession of a gun. ██████ said he never saw this supposed gun and does not believe that Francisco was in possession of this firearm. ██████ told me that Francisco does not drink or smoke and all he seemed concerned with were his children and his job.

I asked ██████ if Francisco appeared to be somewhat hopeless, after he separated from ██████. ██████ said he did notice that Francisco was in a temporary state of despair for a few days, but felt that this was due to the fact that he missed his children. However, ██████ believes that Francisco rebounded from this situation and eventually regained his composure. ██████ confirmed that Francisco often stays at his house. ██████ told us that Francisco also stays with their brother ██████ and with some of his friends.

I asked ██████ if Francisco ever spoke with him about ██████. ██████ said Francisco rarely spoke with him about ██████ and believes that it pained Francisco to talk about her. I asked ██████ when he last saw Francisco. ██████ recalled that he saw Francisco on Sunday (02-16-03) when they went to a horseracing event and then to the Chumash Casino. ██████ said that Francisco appeared to be very relaxed on that Sunday.

I concluded the interview at this time.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 03/04/03/ 5:29 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. A. Mesa #2616/WCPS/Spl. Svcs.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>S. Peterson 2238</i>
---	---	---

Ventura County Sheriff's Department - FIELD INTERVIEW CARD										2003-	2254	
[REDACTED]										2. DATE	2-22-03	
[REDACTED]										3. TIME	0042	
5. AKA/MONIKER					6. DRIVER'S LICENSE / STATE					[REDACTED]		
8. OCCUPATION / STUDENT					9. BUSINESS / SCHOOL					10. OTHER PHONE CELL		
LEAD PERTON					OX. LEMON CO.					[REDACTED]		
11. DOB		12. RACE		13. SEX		14. HT		15. WT		16. HAIR		17. EYES
[REDACTED]		H		M		504		170		BLK		BRN
18. FACIAL HAIR			19. HAIR DESCRIPTORS			20. GLASSES (check)			21. PARENT NAME			22. CONTACTED (check) YES/NO
MUSTASH			COLLAR			YES (check)			-			-
23. SCARS / MARKS / TATTOOS / BODY PIERCINGS												
-												
23. HAT		24. JACKET		25. TOP		26. BOTTOM		27. SHOES				
-		GRY		BLU		TAN		BLK				
28. VEH YR		29. MAKE		30. MODEL		31. STYLE		32. COLOR		33. LICENSE/STATE		34. OTHER
-		-		-		-		-		-		-
35. P.D.		36. BEAT		37. LOCATION								
3999		05		UCMC								
38. (check) PROBATION PAROLE					39. OFFICER NAME I.D.#			MSGRATH/7257				

Ventura County Sheriff's Department - FIELD INTERVIEW CARD										2003-	2251	
[REDACTED]										2. DATE	2-21-03	
[REDACTED]										3. TIME	2709	
5. AKA/MONIKER					6. DRIVER'S LICENSE / STATE					[REDACTED]		
8. OCCUPATION / STUDENT					9. BUSINESS / SCHOOL					10. OTHER PHONE		
FORKLIFT OPER.					DIXON LGMCN					UNK		
11. DOB		12. RACE		13. SEX		14. HT		15. WT		16. HAIR		17. EYES
[REDACTED]		H		M		509		165		BRN		BRN
18. FACIAL HAIR			19. HAIR DESCRIPTORS			20. GLASSES (check)			21. PARENT NAME			22. CONTACTED (check) YES/NO
FU MANCHU			COLLAR			YES (check)			-			-
23. SCARS / MARKS / TATTOOS / BODY PIERCINGS												
-												
23. HAT		24. JACKET		25. TOP		26. BOTTOM		27. SHOES				
GRY/BLK		GRY		BLU		BLK		BRN				
28. VEH YR		29. MAKE		30. MODEL		31. STYLE		32. COLOR		33. LICENSE/STATE		34. OTHER
-		-		-		-		-		-		-
35. P.D.		36. BEAT		37. LOCATION								
3999		05		UCMC								
38. (check) PROBATION PAROLE					39. OFFICER NAME I.D.#			MSGRATH/7257				

Ventura County Sheriff's Department - FIELD INTERVIEW CARD										2003-	2250	
[REDACTED]										2. DATE	[REDACTED]	
[REDACTED]										3. TIME	2245	
5. AKA/MONIKER					6. DRIVER'S LICENSE / STATE					[REDACTED]		
L UPE					[REDACTED]					[REDACTED]		
8. OCCUPATION / STUDENT					9. BUSINESS / SCHOOL					10. OTHER PHONE CELL		
BAKERY MGR.					BALAIS SAIGERS					[REDACTED]		
11. DOB		12. RACE		13. SEX		14. HT		15. WT		16. HAIR		17. EYES
[REDACTED]		H		F		505		190		BLN		BLK
18. FACIAL HAIR			19. HAIR DESCRIPTORS			20. GLASSES (check)			21. PARENT NAME			22. CONTACTED (check) YES/NO
-			LONG			YES (check)			-			-
23. SCARS / MARKS / TATTOOS / BODY PIERCINGS												
-												
23. HAT		24. JACKET		25. TOP		26. BOTTOM		27. SHOES				
-		[REDACTED]		TAN		BLU		BLU				
28. VEH YR		29. MAKE		30. MODEL		31. STYLE		32. COLOR		33. LICENSE/STATE		34. OTHER
-		-		-		-		-		-		-
35. P.D.		36. BEAT		37. LOCATION								
-		-		UCMC								
38. (check) PROBATION PAROLE					39. OFFICER NAME I.D.#			MSGRATH/7257				

CRIME REPORT  INCIDENT REPORT

REPORT INFORMATION			REPORT STATUS	CASE NO.
<input type="checkbox"/> NO PROSECUTION DESIRED	<input type="checkbox"/> CRIME-ONLY	<input type="checkbox"/> COURTESY REPORT	A <input type="checkbox"/> ACTIVE	03-2688
<input type="checkbox"/> DATE CRIME 888888	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CRIME-ARREST	<input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC VIOLENCE	C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CLOSED	UCR CODE
<input type="checkbox"/> GANG INVOLVED 777777 (Q16)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CRIME-SUSPECT	<input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT - ONLY	K <input type="checkbox"/> COURTESY	UCR CODE
<input type="checkbox"/> TRC 900020	<input type="checkbox"/> PROPERTY	<input type="checkbox"/> W & I 300-601 INVOLVED	S <input type="checkbox"/> SUSPENDED	UCR CODE
			U <input type="checkbox"/> UNFOUNDED	

INCIDENT	CODE SECTION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F	CRIME	UCR CODE	
	422 PC	<input type="checkbox"/> M	TERRORIST THREATS		
	CODE SECTION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F	CRIME	REFER OTHER REPORTS	
273A(A) PC	<input type="checkbox"/> M	CHILD ABUSE			
CODE SECTION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F	CRIME	DATE	DAY	TIME
2800.2 VL	<input type="checkbox"/> M	EVADING PEACE OFF. RECKLESS DRIVING	2-21-03	FR1	1855
LOCATION	VENTURA CA 93004		OCURRED ON OR BETWEEN AND DATE	DAY	TIME
			2-21-03	FR1	2020

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	FIRM NAME	AKA/MONIKER	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES
V					20	M	W	600	180	BRN	BLU
RESIDENCE ADDRESS			CITY	STATE	ZIP	RESIDENCE PHONE					
			SATCLOY CA 93004								
BUSINESS NAME			ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP	BUSINESS PHONE				
RALPH'S			9372 TELEPHONE RD.	VENTURA	CA	93004					
OCCUPATION/GANG			DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	INT	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.		OPERATORS LIC. NO./STATE			
SERVICE DELI			VARY	VARY	-			/ CA			

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	FIRM NAME	AKA/MONIKER	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES
W-1						F	H	503	179	BLK	BRN
RESIDENCE ADDRESS			CITY	STATE	ZIP	RESIDENCE PHONE					
			SATCLOY CA 93004								
BUSINESS NAME			ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP	BUSINESS PHONE				
RALPH'S			9372 TELEPHONE RD.	VENTURA	CA	93004					
OCCUPATION/GANG			DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	INT	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.		OPERATORS LIC. NO./STATE			
SERVICE DELI			VARY	VARY	-						

CODE	LICENSE #	STATE	YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	99 <input type="checkbox"/> UNK 1 <input type="checkbox"/> ZOR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 4DR 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONV 4 <input type="checkbox"/> PU 5 <input type="checkbox"/> TRUCK 6 <input type="checkbox"/> VAN					
						7 <input type="checkbox"/> SW 8 <input type="checkbox"/> RV 9 <input type="checkbox"/> M/C 10 <input type="checkbox"/> SUV 11 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER					
COLOR/COLOR		OTHER CHARACTERISTICS				WHERE PARKED / IMPOUNDED					

SUMMARY (BRIEF SYNOPSIS OF THE CRIME/INCIDENT)

S ENTERED THE RALPH'S MARKET AT 9372 TELEPHONE RD IN VENTURA AND MADE CREDIBLE THREATS OF VIOLENCE AGAINST HIS EX-WIFE'S NEW BOYFRIEND. S FLED IN A VEHICLE LEADING POLICE ON A 15 MINUTE HIGH SPEED PURSUIT WITH HIS 12 YEAR OLD SON IN THE VEHICLE. (SEE NARRATIVE)

PROPERTY CODES:		PROPERTY TYPE:		D: DOCUMENTS		L: LIQUOR/CONSUMABLES		P: PERSONAL ACCESSORIES		Y: CLOTHING/FURS	
R: RECOVERED	S: STOLEN	A: AUTOMOTIVE	E: EQUIPMENT/TOOLS	E: EQUIPMENT/TOOLS		LS: LIVESTOCK/PETS		R: RADIO/TELEVISION		Z: MISC. ITEMS	
F: FOUND	L: LOST	AP: AUTO PARTS/ACCESS	F: FIREARMS	N: MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS		M: MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS		S: SPORTING EQUIPMENT			
E: EVIDENCE	SK: SAFEKEEPING	B: BICYCLES	H: HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES	N: NARCOTICS/DRUGS		N: NARCOTICS/DRUGS		V: VESSELS			
		C: CAMERA EQUIPMENT	J: ALL JEWELRY	O: OFFICE EQUIPMENT		O: OFFICE EQUIPMENT		W: WEAPONS			

CODE	ITEM	QTY	ARTICLE	BRAND	MODEL	SERIAL #	MISC DESCRIPTION	VALUE/TAG #

POLICE DEPARTMENT

COPY NOT TO BE DUPLICATED

TO: Sheriff Department

AGENCY:

BY: Matt Lopez #132

DATE: 2/22/03

Pursuant to Sec. 6254 Govt. Code (Am. 1990), victim of specified sex crime requests that name be withheld. Specified crimes are 261, 264, 264.1, 273a, 273d, 273.5, 286, 288, 288a, 289 P.C.		SOLVABILITY FACTORS:		5 <input type="checkbox"/> FOLLOW UP NEEDED		PHYSICAL EVIDENCE (check box if applicable)		Q46		
		1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUSPECT NAMED/DESCRIBED		6 <input type="checkbox"/> NONE		1 <input type="checkbox"/> Blood		5 <input type="checkbox"/> Photos/Video	9 <input type="checkbox"/> Weapon	
		2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUSPECT CAN BE IDENTIFIED				2 <input type="checkbox"/> Clothing		6 <input type="checkbox"/> Projectile	10 <input type="checkbox"/> Rape Kit	
		3 <input type="checkbox"/> SUSPECT CAN BE LOCATED				3 <input type="checkbox"/> Documents		7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other Prints	7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other Prints	
		4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VEHICLE DESCRIBED				4 <input type="checkbox"/> Fingerprints		8 <input type="checkbox"/> Tool		
REPORTING OFFICER ID NO.	DATE/TIME REPORTED	REVIEWING SUPERVISOR/NO.	DATE	BCS BY	RAIS					
DELGADO 307	2-21-03- 1855	Ram 264	2-22-03							
COPIES TO: <input type="checkbox"/> PATROL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DET <input type="checkbox"/> CAU <input type="checkbox"/> GANG <input type="checkbox"/> SRO <input type="checkbox"/> STORERFRONT <input type="checkbox"/> DMV <input type="checkbox"/> DOI <input type="checkbox"/> PROB <input type="checkbox"/> PAROLE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER										

# INCIDENT FACTORS

PAGE 2 OF 5

CASE NO. 03-2688

PREMISES	POINT OF ENTRY	SEX CRIMES ONLY	SUSPECT'S ACTIONS	PHYSICAL SECURITY
<b>BUSINESS</b> Q03 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Bank/Sav Loan Finance/Credit Un <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Bar <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Cleaners/Laundry <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Construction Site <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Theater <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Fast Foods <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Gas Station <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Hotel/Motel <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Dept./Discount Store <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Drug Store <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Gun/Sport Goods <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Jewelry Store <input type="checkbox"/> 13 Liquor Store <input type="checkbox"/> 14 Photo Stand <input type="checkbox"/> 15 Convenience Store <input type="checkbox"/> 16 Restaurant <input type="checkbox"/> 17 Supermarket <input type="checkbox"/> 18 TV/Radio <input type="checkbox"/> 19 Auto Parts <input type="checkbox"/> 20 Bicycle Sales <input type="checkbox"/> 21 Car/Motorcycle Sales <input type="checkbox"/> 22 Clothing Store <input type="checkbox"/> 23 Hardware <input type="checkbox"/> 24 Medical <input type="checkbox"/> 25 Office Building <input type="checkbox"/> 26 Shoe Store <input type="checkbox"/> 27 Warehouse <input type="checkbox"/> 28 Other _____	<input type="checkbox"/> 99 Unknown Q04 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 N/A <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Front <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Rear <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Side <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Door <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Window <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Sliding Glass Door <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Basement <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Roof <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Floor <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Wall <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Duct/Vent <input type="checkbox"/> 13 Garage <input type="checkbox"/> 14 Adj. Building <input type="checkbox"/> 15 Ground Level <input type="checkbox"/> 16 Upper Level <input type="checkbox"/> 17 Other _____	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Suspect Climaxed Q08 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Unknown/Climaxed <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Victim Bound/Tied <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Victim Injured <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Covered Victim's Face <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Photographed Victim <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Vic Orally Copulated Susp <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Susp Orally Copulated Vic <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Rape By Instrument (Foreign Objects) <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Sodomy <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Suggested Vic Commit Lewd Perverted Act <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Forced Vic To Fondle Susp <input type="checkbox"/> 13 Susp Fondled Victim <input type="checkbox"/> 14 Masturbated Self <input type="checkbox"/> 15 Other _____	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Alarm Disabled Q10 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Arson <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Ate/Drank on Premises <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Blindfolded Victim Bound/Gagged <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Hot Prowl <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Defecated/Urinated <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Demanded Money <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Fired Weapon <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Forced Victim to Move <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Forced Vic into Veh <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Had Been Drinking <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Indication Multi Susps. <input type="checkbox"/> 13 Inflicted Injuries <input type="checkbox"/> 14 Knew Location of Hidden Cash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 15 Made Threats <input type="checkbox"/> 16 Placed Property in Sack/Pocket <input type="checkbox"/> 17 Prepared Exit <input type="checkbox"/> 18 Ransacked <input type="checkbox"/> 19 Ripped/Cut Clothing <input type="checkbox"/> 20 Selective in Loot <input type="checkbox"/> 21 Shut Off Power <input type="checkbox"/> 22 Smoked on Premises <input type="checkbox"/> 23 Searched Victim <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 24 Struck Victim <input type="checkbox"/> 25 Susp Armed <input type="checkbox"/> 26 Threatened Retaliation <input type="checkbox"/> 27 Took Only Consumables <input type="checkbox"/> 28 Took Victim's Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> 29 Tortured <input type="checkbox"/> 30 Under Influence Drugs <input type="checkbox"/> 31 Used Demand Note <input type="checkbox"/> 32 Used Lookout <input type="checkbox"/> 33 Used driver <input type="checkbox"/> 34 Used Match/Candle <input type="checkbox"/> 35 Used Victim Name <input type="checkbox"/> 36 Used Victim's Suitcase/Pillowcase <input type="checkbox"/> 37 Used Victim's Tools <input type="checkbox"/> 38 Veh Needed to Remove Property <input type="checkbox"/> 39 Cut/Disconnect Phone <input type="checkbox"/> 40 Cased Location Before Crime <input type="checkbox"/> 41 Other _____	<input type="checkbox"/> 99 Unknown Q12 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 N/A <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Audible Alarm <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Silent Alarm <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Private Security Patrol <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Dog <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Standard Locks <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Auxiliary Locks (Deadbolt, Windows, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Window Bars/Grills <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Outside Lighting On <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Inside Lighting On <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Garage Door Locked <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Obscured Interior View (Commercial/Business) <input type="checkbox"/> 13 Security Signing (N.W., Alarm, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> 14 Other _____
<b>RESIDENCE</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 29 Apartment <input type="checkbox"/> 30 Condominium <input type="checkbox"/> 31 Duplex/Fourplex <input type="checkbox"/> 32 Garage Attached <input type="checkbox"/> 33 Garage Detached <input type="checkbox"/> 34 House <input type="checkbox"/> 35 Mobile Home <input type="checkbox"/> 36 Other _____	<b>METHOD OF ENTRY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 99 Unknown Q05 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 N/A <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No Force Used <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Attempt Only <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Bodily Force <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Bolt Cut/Pliers <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Channel Lock/Pipe Wrench/Vice Grips <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Saw/Drill/Burn <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Screwdriver <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Tire Iron <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Unk Pry Bar <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Coat Hanger Wire <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Key Slip Shim <input type="checkbox"/> 13 Punch <input type="checkbox"/> 14 Remove Louvers <input type="checkbox"/> 15 Window Smash <input type="checkbox"/> 16 Brick/Rock <input type="checkbox"/> 17 Hid in Building <input type="checkbox"/> 18 Other _____	<b>WEAPONS</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 99 None Q34 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Simulated <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 Handgun <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Rifle <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Shotgun <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Toy Gun <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Knife <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Club <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Hands/Fists/Arm/Feet <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Shoes/Boot <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Unknown Weapon <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Other* _____	<input type="checkbox"/> 17 Prepared Exit <input type="checkbox"/> 18 Ransacked <input type="checkbox"/> 19 Ripped/Cut Clothing <input type="checkbox"/> 20 Selective in Loot <input type="checkbox"/> 21 Shut Off Power <input type="checkbox"/> 22 Smoked on Premises <input type="checkbox"/> 23 Searched Victim <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 24 Struck Victim <input type="checkbox"/> 25 Susp Armed <input type="checkbox"/> 26 Threatened Retaliation <input type="checkbox"/> 27 Took Only Consumables <input type="checkbox"/> 28 Took Victim's Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> 29 Tortured <input type="checkbox"/> 30 Under Influence Drugs <input type="checkbox"/> 31 Used Demand Note <input type="checkbox"/> 32 Used Lookout <input type="checkbox"/> 33 Used driver <input type="checkbox"/> 34 Used Match/Candle <input type="checkbox"/> 35 Used Victim Name <input type="checkbox"/> 36 Used Victim's Suitcase/Pillowcase <input type="checkbox"/> 37 Used Victim's Tools <input type="checkbox"/> 38 Veh Needed to Remove Property <input type="checkbox"/> 39 Cut/Disconnect Phone <input type="checkbox"/> 40 Cased Location Before Crime <input type="checkbox"/> 41 Other _____	<b>PHYSICAL CONDITION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 99 No Impairment Q13 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 Under Infl. Alcohol/Drugs <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Sick/Injured <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Senior Citizen <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Blind <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Handicapped <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Deaf <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Mute <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Mentally/Emotionally Impaired <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Other _____
<input type="checkbox"/> 37 Church <input type="checkbox"/> 38 Hospital <input type="checkbox"/> 39 Park/Playground <input type="checkbox"/> 40 Parking Lot <input type="checkbox"/> 41 Public Building <input type="checkbox"/> 42 School <input type="checkbox"/> 43 Shopping Mall <input type="checkbox"/> 44 Street/Hwy/Alley <input type="checkbox"/> 45 Other _____	<b>VEHICLE ENTRY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 99 Unknown Q06 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 N/A <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Door/Lock Forced <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Trunk Forced <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Window Broken <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Window Forced <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Window Open <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Unlocked <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Other _____	<b>GUN FEATURE</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Automatic Q35 <input type="checkbox"/> 13 Revolver <input type="checkbox"/> 14 Blue Steel <input type="checkbox"/> 15 Chrome/Nickel <input type="checkbox"/> 16 Derringer Type <i>UNK</i> <input type="checkbox"/> 17 Altered Stock <input type="checkbox"/> 18 Bolt Action <input type="checkbox"/> 19 Double Barrel <input type="checkbox"/> 20 Over/Under <input type="checkbox"/> 21 Pump <input type="checkbox"/> 22 Sawed Off <input type="checkbox"/> 23 Single Shot Color Grips _____ Gauge-Caliber _____ Barrel Length _____	<input type="checkbox"/> 30 Under Influence Drugs <input type="checkbox"/> 31 Used Demand Note <input type="checkbox"/> 32 Used Lookout <input type="checkbox"/> 33 Used driver <input type="checkbox"/> 34 Used Match/Candle <input type="checkbox"/> 35 Used Victim Name <input type="checkbox"/> 36 Used Victim's Suitcase/Pillowcase <input type="checkbox"/> 37 Used Victim's Tools <input type="checkbox"/> 38 Veh Needed to Remove Property <input type="checkbox"/> 39 Cut/Disconnect Phone <input type="checkbox"/> 40 Cased Location Before Crime <input type="checkbox"/> 41 Other _____	<b>RELATIONSHIP TO SUSPECT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 99 Unknown/None Q14 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Husband <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Wife <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Mother <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Father <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Daughter <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Son <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Brother <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Sister <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Other Family <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Acquaintance <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Friend <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Boyfriend <input type="checkbox"/> 13 Girlfriend <input type="checkbox"/> 14 Neighbor <input type="checkbox"/> 15 Business Associate/ Co-Worker <input type="checkbox"/> 16 Stranger <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 Other <u>BOYFRIEND</u> <u>of Ex-Wife</u>
<b>VEHICLE</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 46 Camper <input type="checkbox"/> 47 Motor Home <input type="checkbox"/> 48 Passenger Car <input type="checkbox"/> 49 Pick-Up <input type="checkbox"/> 50 Trailer <input type="checkbox"/> 51 Truck - Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> 52 Van <input type="checkbox"/> 53 SUV <input type="checkbox"/> 54 Other _____	<b>PROPERTY TAKEN</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 99 Unknown Q07 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 N/A <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Cash Notes <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Clothes/Fur <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Consumable Goods <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Firearms <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Household Goods <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Jewelry Metals <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Livestock <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Office Equipment <input type="checkbox"/> 10 TV/Radio/Camera <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Miscellaneous <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Other _____	<b>KNIFE FEATURE</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 24 Butcher Q36 <input type="checkbox"/> 25 Kitchen Knife <input type="checkbox"/> 26 Hunting <input type="checkbox"/> 27 Switchblade <input type="checkbox"/> 28 Pocket <input type="checkbox"/> 29 Butterfly <input type="checkbox"/> 30 Bayonet <input type="checkbox"/> 31 Sword <input type="checkbox"/> 32 Homemade <input type="checkbox"/> 33 Unknown Type Knife <input type="checkbox"/> 34 Other* _____ Length _____	<b>SUSPECT PRETENDS TO BE</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 99 N/A Q11 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Conducting Survey <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Cust/Client <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Delivery Person <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Disabled Motorist <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Drunk <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Employee/Employer <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Friend/Relative <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Ill/Injured <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Need Phone <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Police/Fire <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Renter <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Repairman <input type="checkbox"/> 13 Sale of Illicit Goods <input type="checkbox"/> 14 Sales Person <input type="checkbox"/> 15 Seek Assistance <input type="checkbox"/> 16 Seek Directions <input type="checkbox"/> 17 Seeking Someone <input type="checkbox"/> 18 Solicit Funds <input type="checkbox"/> 19 Other _____	<b>MARTIAL STATUS</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 99 Unknown Q15 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Annulled <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Common Law <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Single <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Married <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 Divorced <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Widow(er) <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Separated <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Other _____

Ventura Police  
**ADDITIONAL VICTIMS/WITNESSES**

CASE NO. **03-2688**

INCIDENT	CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	FIRM NAME	AKA/MONIKER	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES
	W2	[REDACTED]			[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	F	H	500	145	BRN	BRN
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS		CITY			STATE	ZIP		RESIDENCE PHONE			
	[REDACTED]		DESERT HOT SPRINGS CA						[REDACTED]			
BUSINESS NAME		ADDRESS			CITY	STATE	ZIP		BUSINESS PHONE			
N/A									N/A			
OCCUPATION/GANG		DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	INT	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.		OPERATORS LIC. NO./STATE					
UNEMPLOYED		N/A	N/A		UNK							
INCIDENT	CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	FIRM NAME	AKA/MONIKER	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES
	W3	[REDACTED]			[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	F	H	500	100	BRN	BRN
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS		CITY			STATE	ZIP		RESIDENCE PHONE			
	[REDACTED]		VENTURA CA 93004						[REDACTED]			
BUSINESS NAME		ADDRESS			CITY	STATE	ZIP		BUSINESS PHONE			
N/A									N/A			
OCCUPATION/GANG		DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	INT	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.		OPERATORS LIC. NO./STATE					
STUDENT / BALBOA MS		SAT-SUN	0800-1500	-	[REDACTED]							
INCIDENT	CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	FIRM NAME	AKA/MONIKER	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES
	W4	[REDACTED]			[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	M	H	305	70	BRN	BRN
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS		CITY			STATE	ZIP		RESIDENCE PHONE			
	[REDACTED]		VENTURA CA 93004						[REDACTED]			
BUSINESS NAME		ADDRESS			CITY	STATE	ZIP		BUSINESS PHONE			
N/A									N/A			
OCCUPATION/GANG		DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	INT	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.		OPERATORS LIC. NO./STATE					
STUDENT / CITRUS GLEN		SAT-SUN	0800-1455	-	[REDACTED]		N/A					
INCIDENT	CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	FIRM NAME	AKA/MONIKER	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES
	W5	[REDACTED]			[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	M	H	501	100	BLK	BRN
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS		CITY			STATE	ZIP		RESIDENCE PHONE			
	[REDACTED]		SATICOY CA 93004						[REDACTED]			
BUSINESS NAME		ADDRESS			CITY	STATE	ZIP		BUSINESS PHONE			
N/A									N/A			
OCCUPATION/GANG		DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	INT	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.		OPERATORS LIC. NO./STATE					
STUDENT / BALBOA MS.		-	-	-	N/A		N/A					
INCIDENT	CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	FIRM NAME	AKA/MONIKER	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS		CITY			STATE	ZIP		RESIDENCE PHONE			
BUSINESS NAME		ADDRESS			CITY	STATE	ZIP		BUSINESS PHONE			
OCCUPATION/GANG		DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	INT	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.		OPERATORS LIC. NO./STATE					
INCIDENT	CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	FIRM NAME	AKA/MONIKER	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS		CITY			STATE	ZIP		RESIDENCE PHONE			
BUSINESS NAME		ADDRESS			CITY	STATE	ZIP		BUSINESS PHONE			
OCCUPATION/GANG		DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	INT	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.		OPERATORS LIC. NO./STATE					

REPORTING OFFICER/ID NO.	DATE/TIME REPORTED	REVIEWING SUPERVISOR/ID	DATE	ICS BY:	TMS
DELGADO 307	2-21-03 / 1855	Ram Zed	2-22-03		
COPIES TO: <input type="checkbox"/> PATROL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DET <input type="checkbox"/> CAU <input type="checkbox"/> GANG <input type="checkbox"/> SRO <input type="checkbox"/> STOREFRONT <input type="checkbox"/> DMV <input type="checkbox"/> DCI <input type="checkbox"/> PROB <input type="checkbox"/> PAROLE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER					



## CRIME REPORT

422 PC, 273a(a) PC, 2800.2 VC  
DELGADO/307

ON 022103 AT APPROXIMATELY 1855 HRS., OFC. CORONA AND I RESPONDED TO A DOMESTIC DISTURBANCE IN THE PARKING LOT OF THE RALPHS SHOPPING CENTER LOCATED AT 9372 TELEPHONE RD. IN VENTURA. DISPATCH ADVISED THAT SECURITY WAS CALLING THE POLICE SAYING THAT A MALE AND FEMALE WERE ARGUING, AND THE MALE HAD GOTTEN INTO A VEHICLE AND FLED WHILE THE FEMALE REMAINED AT THE SCENE.

I ARRIVED AT APPROXIMATELY 1858 HRS. AND CONTACTED E. [REDACTED] IN THE PARKING LOT ALONG WITH A SECURITY GUARD, TWO OF E.'S CHILDREN, JESSICA AREVALO ([REDACTED]) AND CHRISTOPHER AREVALO ([REDACTED]).

I BEGAN SPEAKING WITH E. WHO TOLD ME THAT SHE AND HER EX-HUSBAND, JAVIER AREVALO ([REDACTED]), HAVE BEEN DIVORCED. SHE CURRENTLY HAS A RESTRAINING ORDER AGAINST HIM. E. SAID SHE HAD VERBALLY ARRANGED WITH JAVIER OVER THE TELEPHONE TO MEET AT THE RALPHS SHOPPING CENTER TO EXCHANGE THE CHILDREN. E. SAID THE EXCHANGE WAS NOT PART OF A CUSTODY ORDER AND THAT IT WAS SOMETHING SHE AND JAVIER AGREED UPON ON THEIR OWN.

E. TOLD ME THAT IN THE PARKING LOT SHE AND JAVIER BEGAN ARGUING. SHE NOTICED THAT JAVIER SMELLED OF ALCOHOL AND SHE BELIEVED HE HAD BEEN DRINKING. E. TOLD ME THAT WHEN JAVIER BEGAN ARGUING WITH HER, SHE BECAME CONCERNED BECAUSE HE HAS A PRIOR RECORD OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE AGAINST HER. E. ALSO MENTIONED THAT JAVIER HAD PREVIOUSLY BRANDISHED A HANDGUN AT HER AND HE CURRENTLY HAS A CASE PENDING FOR THAT INCIDENT. E. TOLD ME THAT JAVIER WAS SUPPOSE TO TURN HIMSELF IN ON TUESDAY, 022503.

E. TOLD ME WHEN THE ARGUMENT WAS BEGINNING, SHE WAS AFRAID THAT JAVIER WAS POSSIBLY ARMED WITH A HANDGUN BECAUSE OF THE FACT THAT SHE KNEW HE CARRIED ONE IN THE PAST. E. REACHED AROUND JAVIER'S BACK TO SEE IF HE HAD A HANDGUN IN THE SMALL OF HIS BACK WHERE HE TYPICALLY CARRIED IT AND SHE DID NOT FEEL ONE. E. SAID SHE AND HER CHILDREN LEFT THE PARKING LOT AND WALKED INSIDE THE RALPHS GROCERY STORE TO CONTACT HER BOYFRIEND, [REDACTED], WHO WORKS IN THE SERVICE DELI.

E., HER TWO CHILDREN AND HER AUNT, [REDACTED], ALL WALKED TO THE SERVICE DELI AREA WHERE THEY STARTED SPEAKING WITH [REDACTED]. SAID A SHORT TIME LATER JAVIER ENTERED THE STORE AND WALKED TO THE SERVICE DELI WHERE HE USED A SHOPPING CART TO PUSH INTO [REDACTED]. E. SAID THAT JAVIER BEGAN THREATENING [REDACTED] TELLING HIM, "I'M GOING TO KILL YOU, MOTHERFUCKER." E. SAID WHILE JAVIER WAS ARGUING WITH [REDACTED], HE BEGAN REACHING TO THE SMALL OF HIS BACK WITH HIS RIGHT HAND AS IF HE WERE GOING

TO REMOVE A WEAPON OR GUN. [REDACTED] TOLD ME THAT SHE DID NOT SEE ANY GUN AT THAT TIME, THOUGH SHE BELIEVED HE DID HAVE ONE IN HIS POSSESSION.

[REDACTED] AND HER AUNT [REDACTED] TRIED TO CALM THE SITUATION DOWN AND [REDACTED] WAS ABLE TO PULL JAVIER AWAY FROM [REDACTED] AND BEGAN SPEAKING WITH HIM. [REDACTED] SAID SHE AND HER KIDS BEGAN WALKING OUT OF THE STORE TO LEAVE AND WERE FOLLOWED BY JAVIER. OUTSIDE THE RALPHS SHOPPING CENTER NEAR THE FRONT ENTRANCE, A SECOND ARGUMENT ENSUED BETWEEN [REDACTED] AND JAVIER. [REDACTED] SAID SHE WALKED NEAR HER CAR, WHICH WAS CLOSE TO JAVIER'S 1993 GREEN FORD EXPLORER. [REDACTED] TOLD ME WHEN JAVIER OPENED THE DRIVER'S DOOR OF HIS VEHICLE SHE REACHED UNDER THE DRIVER'S SEAT AND REMOVED A WHITE PLASTIC SHOPPING BAG SIMILAR TO A VONS SHOPPING BAG. [REDACTED] TOLD ME THAT INSIDE THE BAG SHE FELT AN OBJECT THAT SHE RECOGNIZED TO BE A HANDGUN SIMILAR IN SHAPE TO A REVOLVER. [REDACTED] DID NOT ACTUALLY SEE THE REVOLVER IN THE BAG, ALTHOUGH SHE SAID THE WEIGHT AND SIZE OF IT FELT TO HER LIKE IT WAS DEFINITELY A HANDGUN. [REDACTED] SAID SHE TRIED TO TAKE THE BAG CONTAINING THE HANDGUN FROM JAVIER, BUT HE WAS ABLE TO GRAB IT FROM HER AND PLACE IT IN THE SMALL OF HIS BACK.

JAVIER THEN GOT BACK INTO HIS VEHICLE ALONG WITH HIS 12 YEAR OLD SON, [REDACTED] AREVALO II. [REDACTED] SAID JAVIER PULLED OUT OF THE PARKING LOT AND TURNED EASTBOUND ON TELEPHONE RD. AND BEGAN DRIVING AWAY. [REDACTED] SAID APPROXIMATELY 2-3 MINUTES LATER I ARRIVED ON SCENE.

I ASKED [REDACTED] IF SHE KNEW OF JAVIER OWNING ANY TYPE OF WEAPONS. SHE SAID HE USED TO OWN A SILVER REVOLVER, BUT HE HAD BROKEN THE GUN AFTER HE HAD ASSAULTED HER WITH IT AND HE NO LONGER HAD A GUN THAT SHE KNEW OF.

I SPOKE WITH A SECURITY GUARD (UNKNOWN NAME) IN THE PARKING LOT WHO TOLD ME THAT HE HAD SEEN AN ARGUMENT BETWEEN [REDACTED] AND THE SUSPECT, JAVIER. THE SECURITY GUARD SAID THE SUSPECT, JAVIER, HAD GONE INTO HIS VEHICLE DURING THE ARGUMENT AND REACHED UNDER THE SEAT AND APPEARED TO BE PULLING SOMETHING OUT. THE SECURITY GUARD SAID HE INTERVENED, BELIEVING THAT THE SUSPECT MAY POSSIBLY BE TRYING TO REMOVE A WEAPON FROM HIS CAR. THE SECURITY GUARD DID NOT ACTUALLY SEE ANY GUN OR WEAPON.

THE SECURITY GUARD TOLD JAVIER TO LEAVE. IT WAS THEN THAT JAVIER GOT BACK INTO HIS VEHICLE AND FLED EASTBOUND ON TELEPHONE RD. THE SECURITY GUARD DID NOT WRITE DOWN THE SUSPECT'S LICENSE PLATE, AND TOLD ME THAT HE LEFT IN A GREEN FORD EXPLORER.

I SPOKE WITH [REDACTED]'S AUNT, [REDACTED] GOANA, IN THE PARKING LOT ALSO. SHE TOLD ME THAT SHE WAS INSIDE THE RALPHS STORE WITH THE ARGUMENT BETWEEN [REDACTED] AND JAVIER BEGAN. [REDACTED] SAID THAT SHE HEARD JAVIER TELL [REDACTED], "I'M GONNA KILL YOU AND I DON'T CARE WHO GETS IN FRONT OF ME." [REDACTED] DID NOT SEE ANY WEAPONS OR GUNS IN JAVIER'S POSSESSION, ALTHOUGH SHE BELIEVED HE MAY POSSIBLY HAVE BEEN ARMED, BASED ON HIS PRIOR BEHAVIOR INVOLVING [REDACTED].

BOTH [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] WARNED OFC. CORONA AND I, WHO WAS NOW ON SCENE, THAT IF WE CONTACTED JAVIER TONIGHT HE WAS "CRAZY" AND WOULD HAVE NO PROBLEM SHOOTING POLICE IF THEY GOT INVOLVED.

I IMMEDIATELY BROADCAST THE INFORMATION OF THE SUSPECT'S NAME AND DESCRIPTION OF HIS VEHICLE TO DISPATCH. DISPATCH THEN ADVISED THE VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT AND CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL OF THE OFFICER SAFETY ALERT.

I WALKED INSIDE THE STORE AND CONTACTED THE VICTIM, [REDACTED] [REDACTED] IN THE SERVICE DELI. [REDACTED] TOLD ME THAT HE WAS WORKING PACKAGING BAGELS NEAR THE DELI WHEN JAVIER APPROACHED HIM AND PUSHED A SHOPPING CART INTO HIS THIGH. [REDACTED] SAID JAVIER WAS VERY ANGRY AND BEGAN YELLING AT HIM IN SPANISH. [REDACTED] TOLD ME THAT [REDACTED] WAS PRESENT ALONG WITH HER CHILDREN AND [REDACTED].

[REDACTED] STATED THAT JAVIER "GOT REAL CLOSE TO ME AND WAS SPEAKING SPANISH AND HE REACHED BEHIND HIS BACK WITH HIS RIGHT HAND." [REDACTED] TOLD ME THAT HE BELIEVED JAVIER HAD A HANDGUN IN THE SMALL OF HIS BACK BECAUSE HE KNEW THAT JAVIER WAS KNOWN TO CARRY ONE. [REDACTED] TOLD ME JAVIER WAS WEARING A LARGE BLACK JACKET AND HE SAW A BULGE IN THE SMALL OF JAVIER'S BACK. [REDACTED] DID NOT ACTUALLY SEE THE GUN, BUT HE BELIEVES BECAUSE OF THE SIZE OF THE BULGE IT COULD POSSIBLY HAVE BEEN ONE.

[REDACTED] STATED THAT JAVIER WAS YELLING AT HIM IN BOTH SPANISH AND ENGLISH, AND TOLD HIM, "I'M GONNA KILL YOU." [REDACTED] TOLD ME HE TOLD JAVIER, "I DIDN'T SAY ANYTHING." AFTER A SHORT TIME [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] WERE ABLE TO WALK OUTSIDE ALONG WITH JAVIER. [REDACTED] REMAINED INSIDE THE STORE AND DID NOT HAVE ANY FURTHER CONTACT WITH JAVIER.

I ASKED [REDACTED] IF HE FEARED FOR HIS LIFE WHEN JAVIER WAS REACHING BEHIND HIS BACK DURING THE ARGUMENT. HE SAID HE BELIEVED THAT IF JAVIER HAD A GUN WITH HIM HE WOULD HAVE PULLED IT OUT AND SHOT HIM. [REDACTED] TOLD ME THAT HE THOUGHT TO HIMSELF, "IF I SEE THE HANDLE OF THE GUN I'M GONNA TRY AND GRAB IT."

[REDACTED] MENTIONED THAT [REDACTED] HAS TOLD HIM ON NUMEROUS OCCASIONS THAT JAVIER HAS TOLD [REDACTED] HE WOULD KILL [REDACTED].

I FINISHED SPEAKING WITH [REDACTED] AND RETURNED OUT TO THE PARKING LOT TO CONTACT [REDACTED]. I DROVE MY PATROL CAR AROUND TO WHERE THEY WERE PARKED IN THE LOT AND GOT OUT. AS I WAS SPEAKING TO [REDACTED], SHE WAS FACING TELEPHONE RD. AND SAW A GREEN FORD EXPLORER DRIVE BY, WHICH SHE LOOKED AT AND SAID, "THAT'S HIM RIGHT THERE." OFC. CORONA WAS PARKED BEHIND MY VEHICLE AND I MOTIONED TO HIM THAT THE SUSPECT HAD JUST DRIVEN BY EASTBOUND ON TELEPHONE RD. APPROACHING PETIT AV. [REDACTED] TOLD ME SHE WAS POSITIVE THAT WAS JAVIER IN HIS GREEN FORD EXPLORER.

AS OFC. CORONA AND I WERE ATTEMPTING TO GET BACK INTO OUR VEHICLES TO CONTACT JAVIER, I HEARD THE SCREECH OF TIRES AND A HORN AND SAW THE GREEN FORD EXPLORER ACCELERATE VERY QUICKLY THROUGH A RED LIGHT

EASTBOUND ON TELEPHONE RD. OFC. CORONA AND I EXITED THE PARKING LOT AND ATTEMPTED TO CATCH UP TO THE EXPLORER, LOSING SIGHT OF IT SOMEWHERE IN THE AREA OF TELEPHONE RD. AND JASPER AV.

OFC. CORONA AND I CONTINUED DRIVING EASTBOUND TO WELLS RD. TO SEE IF THE SUSPECT MADE IT THAT FAR AND WE DID NOT SEE HIS VEHICLE. WE INFORMED DISPATCH THAT THE SUSPECT WAS SEEN IN THE AREA. SEVERAL MORE UNITS RESPONDED TO THE AREA TO ASSIST IN LOOKING FOR HIM.

DISPATCH ADVISED US THAT AN R/P HAD CALLED UP SAYING THAT THEY OBSERVED THE GREEN FORD EXPLORER DRIVING NORTHBOUND ON JASPER AV.

OFC. CORONA, SGT. VANCE, SEVERAL OTHER UNITS, AND I SEARCHED THE SURROUNDING NEIGHBORHOOD AND AREA, BUT DID NOT LOCATE THE SUSPECT VEHICLE.

APPROXIMATELY 10 MINUTES LATER, OFC. CORONA AND I WERE NEAR THE INTERSECTION OF TELEPHONE RD. AND WELLS RD. WHEN WE HEARD OFC. PETE BROWN SAY THAT HE WAS FOLLOWING A VEHICLE THAT WAS FAILING TO YIELD NEAR HENDERSON RD. AND THILLE ST. IN VENTURA. OFC. BROWN WENT INTO VEHICLE PURSUIT OF A GREEN FORD EXPLORER THAT MATCHED THE DESCRIPTION OF THE SUSPECT VEHICLE. SEVERAL MORE UNITS JOINED IN THE PURSUIT, WHICH HEADED SOUTHBOUND ON KIMBALL RD. AND THEN EASTBOUND ON TELEPHONE RD. THE SUSPECT CONTINUED TO THE RALPHS SHOPPING CENTER ON PETIT AV. WHERE HE DROVE THROUGH AND THEN EXITED BACK ONTO PETIT AV. THE SUSPECT TURNED EASTBOUND ON TELEPHONE RD. AND CONTINUED TO WELLS RD. WHERE HE TURNED SOUTHBOUND. THE SUSPECT THEN TURNED EASTBOUND ON NARDO ST. AND BEGAN DRIVING THROUGH THE NEIGHBORHOOD IN SATICOY. I RESPONDED TO THE AREA TO ASSIST IN THE PURSUIT, WHICH NOW INCLUDED NUMEROUS UNITS OF THE VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT.

THE PRIMARY UNIT ON THE PURSUIT INFORMED DISPATCH THAT THE SUSPECT HAD STOPPED HIS VEHICLE ON AMAPOLA ST. IN SATICOY. SHORTLY AFTER YIELDING, THE SUSPECT EXITED THE VEHICLE AND BEGAN WALKING WESTBOUND TOWARDS AZAHAR ST. THE SUSPECT THEN FLED QUICKLY ON FOOT SOUTHBOUND ON AMAPOLA AND THEN WESTBOUND ON AZAHAR ST.

NUMEROUS OFFICERS FROM THE VENTURA POLICE DEPARTMENT AND VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT PURSUED THE SUSPECT. THE SUSPECT CLIMBED OVER A FENCE AT 11281 AZAHAR ST. AND RAN THROUGH THE REAR YARD NORTHBOUND TOWARDS SATICOY PARK. OFFICERS ATTEMPTED TO SET UP A PERIMETER AND A SHORT TIME LATER ON THE RADIO I HEARD THAT ONE OF THE DEPUTIES FROM THE SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT WAS IN FOOT PURSUIT OF THE SUSPECT THROUGH SATICOY PARK.

APPROXIMATELY 10 SECONDS LATER I HEARD A SINGLE GUNSHOT COMING FROM THE AREA OF THE PARK. I WAS STILL ON AZAHAR ST. AND BEGAN RESPONDING TO THAT AREA TO ASSIST. I ARRIVED IN THE PARK AND THE SUSPECT WAS ALREADY IN CUSTODY AND THE FIRE DEPARTMENT AND PARAMEDICS WERE CALLED.

AFTER BRIEFLY ASSISTING AT SATICOY PARK, I RETURNED TO THE PATROL CARS ON AMAPOLA ST. I WAS INFORMED BY SEVERAL BYSTANDERS THAT THE SUSPECT MAY POSSIBLY HAVE DROPPED AN OBJECT SOMEWHERE NEAR AZAHAR ST. AND AMAPOLA ST. OFC. PADILLA ASKED ME TO SEARCH THE AREA IN CASE THE SUSPECT POSSIBLY DROPPED ANY WEAPONS. I FOLLOWED THE SUSPECT'S PATH SOUTHBOUND ON AMAPOLA ST. AND THEN WESTBOUND ON AZAHAR ST. SEARCHING FOR ANY WEAPONS THE ENTIRE WAY, NOT LOCATING ANY. I ALSO SEARCHED THE REAR YARD OF 11281 AZAHAR ST., WHICH IS THE REAR YARD THAT THE SUSPECT HAD FLED NORTHBOUND THROUGH TOWARDS THE PARK. OFC. ORTEGA AND I WERE UNABLE TO LOCATE ANY WEAPONS IN THE YARD.

AFTER SEARCHING THE YARD ON AZAHAR ST., I CONTACTED TWO WITNESSES, [REDACTED] [REDACTED] ( [REDACTED] ) WHO LIVES AT [REDACTED] BL. IN SANTA PAULA 93060, [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] [REDACTED] WHO LIVES AT [REDACTED] IN SATICOY, [REDACTED] BOTH [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] WERE SITTING IN A VEHICLE PARKED IN FRONT OF [REDACTED] ST. AND TOLD ME THAT THEY SAW THE SUSPECT JUMP THE FENCE OF THEIR FRONT YARD.

BOTH [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] STATED WHEN THE SUSPECT JUMPED THE FENCE THEY SAW WHAT THEY DESCRIBED AS A BLACK HANDGUN IN THE SMALL OF HIS BACK. I ASKED BOTH [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] IF THE HANDGUN SEEN ON THE SUSPECT LOOKED SIMILAR TO THE ONE I WAS CARRYING ON MY DUTY BELT AND THEY SAID IT WAS. [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] WATCHED AS THE SUSPECT FLED ON FOOT NORTHBOUND THROUGH THE YARD OF THAT RESIDENCE. [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] HAD NO FURTHER INFORMATION.

AFTER SPEAKING WITH [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED], I RETURNED TO MY VEHICLE AND OBTAINED CRIME SCENE TAPE AND THEN SECURED THE SCENE WHERE THE EXPLORER CAME TO REST. AT THAT TIME SGT. VANCE INFORMED ME TO RETURN TO THE POLICE STATION TO CONTACT DETECTIVES, WHICH I DID.

AT APPROXIMATELY 2045 HRS. I BRIEFED THE VENTURA POLICE DEPARTMENT DETECTIVES ABOUT THE INCIDENT. REFER TO THEIR REPORTS FOR INFORMATION ABOUT THE INVESTIGATION.

ON 022203 AT APPROXIMATELY 0115 HRS., I DROVE TO VENTURA COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER AND CONTACTED DET. AL MESA OF THE VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT IN THE INTENSIVE CARE UNIT. I HAD DET. MESA TRANSLATE IN SPANISH TO SUSPECT AREVALO WHO WAS IN THE ICU. DET. MESA INFORMED AREVALO THAT HE WAS BEING ARRESTED FOR 422 PC/TERRORIST THREATS, 273a(a) PC/CHILD ABUSE, AND 28002. VC/FELONY EVADING. AREVALO WAS SEMICONSCIOUS AND NODDED HIS HEAD SLIGHTLY AFTER DET. MESA WAS FINISHED SPEAKING WITH HIM.

AT APPROXIMATELY 0230 HRS., I DROVE TO THE VENTURA COUNTY JAIL WHERE I COMPLETED THE BOOKING PROCESS FOR AREVALO.

P183  
022203/0946 HRS.

## SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

422 PC, 273a(a) PC, 2800.2 VC  
CORONA/343

ON FRIDAY, 022103 AT APPROXIMATELY 1900 HRS., I RESPONDED TO THE RALPHS PARKING LOT LOCATED AT TELEPHONE RD. AND PETIT TO ASSIST OFC. DELGADO ON A DOMESTIC THAT HAD BEEN REPORTED.

UPON MY ARRIVAL OFC. DELGADO WAS SPEAKING WITH [REDACTED] [REDACTED]. I HEARD [REDACTED] TELL OFC. DELGADO THAT THE DISTURBING PARTY/SUSPECT, IDENTIFIED AS FRANCISCO AR[REDACTED]LO, HAD THREATENED TO SHOOT [REDACTED]'S CURRENT BOYFRIEND. THE ALTERCATION TOOK PLACE INSIDE THE RALPHS SHOPPING CENTER. WHERE [REDACTED]'S BOYFRIEND WAS EMPLOYED.

[REDACTED] TOLD OFC. DELGADO THAT SHE HAD REMOVED WHAT SHE BELIEVED WAS A GUN FROM UNDERNEATH THE DRIVER'S SEAT OF FRANCISCO'S VEHICLE SHORTLY AFTER THE ALTERCATION BETWEEN FRANCISCO AND [REDACTED]'S BOYFRIEND. [REDACTED] SAID THAT THE GUN WAS WRAPPED IN A WHITE PLASTIC BAG AND SHE DID NOT SEE THE ACTUAL GUN, BUT SAID SHE KNEW WHAT A GUN FELT LIKE AND THE OBJECT INSIDE THE BAG TO HER FELT LIKE A GUN. SHORTLY AFTER SHE REMOVED IT FROM UNDERNEATH THE DRIVER'S SEAT OF FRANCISCO'S VEHICLE, FRANCISCO GRABBED THE BAG AWAY FROM [REDACTED] AND PLACED IT IN THE SMALL OF HIS BACK AND CONCEALED IT WITH HIS SHIRT. SOON AFTER FRANCISCO ENTERED HIS GREEN FORD EXPLORER AND WAS LAST SEEN DRIVING EASTBOUND ON TELEPHONE RD. FROM PETIT.

AS [REDACTED] SPOKE WITH OFC. DELGADO, I ALSO HEARD HER SAY THAT SHE WAS TOLD BY FRANCISCO THAT HE WOULD SHOOT ANYBODY WHO STOOD IN HIS WAY AND THAT HE WAS NOT GOING TO GO BACK TO JAIL. I IMMEDIATELY CONTACTED VENTURA POLICE DEPARTMENT DISPATCH AND UPDATED THE INFORMATION THAT WAS PROVIDED BY [REDACTED] REGARDING THE POSSIBLE WEAPON THAT FRANCISCO WAS IN POSSESSION OF. I CHECKED THE AREA IN AN ATTEMPT TO LOCATE FRANCISCO OR HIS VEHICLE, WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

I RETURNED TO THE RALPHS PARKING LOT AT APPROXIMATELY 1930 HRS. I HAD JUST ARRIVED AND OFC. DELGADO WAS STILL SPEAKING WITH [REDACTED]. I WAS THEN NOTIFIED BY OFC. DELGADO THAT [REDACTED] HAD JUST SEEN HER EX-HUSBAND FRANCISCO DRIVE EASTBOUND ON TELEPHONE AND WAS APPROACHING PETIT. AS I LOOKED BACK I SAW A GREEN EXPLORER APPROACHING PETIT FROM TELEPHONE. I THEN HEARD A HORN SOUND AND THE SOUND OF SCREECHING TIRES. WAS ADVISED LATER THAT FRANCISCO HAD RAN THE RED LIGHT AT TELEPHONE AND PETIT AND CONTINUED THROUGH THE INTERSECTION, TRAVELING EASTBOUND ON TELEPHONE. OFC. DELGADO AND I ATTEMPTED TO FOLLOW FRANCISCO, BUT BY THE TIME WE WERE ABLE TO EXIT THE PARKING LOT, FRANCISCO HAD ALREADY TURNED ON AN UNKNOWN STREET OFF TELEPHONE. I CONTINUED TO CHECK THE SURROUNDING AREAS IN AN ATTEMPT TO LOCATE FRANCISCO, WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

AT APPROXIMATELY 2000 HRS., I HEARD OFCS. BROWN AND PUSEN ADVISE THAT THEY WERE ATTEMPTING TO STOP A GREEN FORD EXPLORER NEAR THE AREA OF KIMBALL AND HENDERSON. SHORTLY AFTER, THEY ADVISED THAT THE VEHICLE WAS FAILING TO YIELD AND A PURSUIT HAD ENSUED. DUE TO MY CURRENT LOCATION I WAS UNABLE TO GET CLOSE ENOUGH TO BE INVOLVED IN THE PURSUIT, BUT MONITORED IT VIA THE RADIO. THE PURSUIT WENT INTO SATICOY WHERE I HEARD THAT THE SUBJECT, WHO THEY BELIEVED WAS FRANCISCO AREVALO, HAD PULLED OVER AND EXITED HIS VEHICLE. SHORTLY AFTER THEY BROADCAST THAT A FOOT PURSUIT HAD ENSUED. I RESPONDED TO THE AREA IN AN ATTEMPT TO SET UP A PERIMETER. AS I NEARED THE AREA OF THE FOOT PURSUIT I EXITED MY VEHICLE AND HEARD ONE GUNSHOT. I WAS ADVISED THAT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPUTIES HAD BEEN IN THE FOOT PURSUIT WITH THE SUSPECT AND THEY WERE AT SATICOY PARK.

I RESPONDED TO SATICOY PARK AND SAW SEVERAL SUBJECTS ALL LYING ON THE GROUND. I ASSISTED VENTURA POLICE DEPARTMENT AS WELL AS VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT PERSONNEL IN SETTING UP A PERIMETER TO SECURE THE AREA.

P183  
022203/1020 HRS.

## SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

422 PC, 273a(a) PC, 2800.2 VC  
PADILLA/313

ON 022103 AT APPROXIMATELY 2007 HRS., I WAS STOPPED AT AGATE AT HENDERSON RD. WHEN I OVERHEARD OFCS. PETE BROWN AND GIL PUSEN ATTEMPT TO STOP A GREEN FORD EXPLORER TRAVELING ON HENDERSON APPROACHING THILLE RD. I IMMEDIATELY DROVE IN BEHIND THE UNIT OFC. PUSEN WAS DRIVING. THE VEHICLE FAILED TO YIELD AND CONTINUED WESTBOUND ON THILLE TOWARDS KIMBALL RD. I ACTIVATED MY LIGHTS AND SIRENS, AND NOTIFIED DISPATCH THAT I WAS THE SECONDARY UNIT.

WE FOLLOWED THE VEHICLE SOUTH ON KIMBALL RD. AND CONTINUED TOWARDS TELEPHONE RD. WHERE THE SUBJECT MADE A LEFT TURN, HEADING EAST ON TELEPHONE RD., GOING THROUGH A RED LIGHT FOR HIS DIRECTION OF TRAVEL.

WHILE IN PURSUIT HEADING EASTBOUND ON TELEPHONE RD. AT PLACID, OFC. BROWN ADVISED THE SECONDARY UNIT TO TAKE OVER THE PURSUIT. THE PURSUIT APPROACHED MONTGOMERY RD. AT TELEPHONE RD., CONTINUED EASTBOUND ON TELEPHONE, AT WHICH TIME I BECAME THE PRIMARY UNIT. THE PURSUIT CONTINUED EASTBOUND ON TELEPHONE RD. AND AS WE APPROACHED THE WEST ENTRANCE TO THE RALPHS SHOPPING CENTER LOCATED AT PETIT AND TELEPHONE RD., THE FORD EXPLORER TURNED RIGHT INTO THE SHOPPING CENTER AND PROCEEDED TO SPEED THROUGH THE PARKING LOT, EXITING AT PETIT RD. THE FORD EXPLORER, IDENTIFIED AS A 1993 FORD EXPLORER, LICENSE [REDACTED], CONTINUED TO FAIL TO YIELD AND PROCEEDED NORTH ON PETIT, TURNING RIGHT ON TELEPHONE RD. HEADING EASTBOUND AT A HIGH RATE OF SPEED.

WE CONTINUED EASTBOUND ON TELEPHONE RD. WHERE THE SUBJECT TURNED RIGHT ON WELLS RD. AND THEN TURNED LEFT ON NARDO ST. AND CONTINUING THROUGH THE RESIDENTIAL AREA. AS THE SUBJECT WAS DRIVING WEST ON CLAVEL AV., HE SLOWED DOWN AND ALLOWED A JUVENILE WHO WAS IN THE PASSENGER SEAT TO JUMP OUT OF THE VEHICLE. OFC. PETE BROWN DROPPED OUT OF THE PURSUIT AND FLED ON FOOT TOWARDS THE JUVENILE.

I CONTINUED PURSUING THE VEHICLE UNTIL THE VEHICLE COLLIDED WITH A FENCE LOCATED AT 1257 AMAPOLA AV. THE VEHICLE COLLIDED WITH A FENCE WHILE ATTEMPTING TO MAKE A SHARP RIGHT TURN HEADING SOUTH IN THE ALLEYWAY.

THE SUBJECT, LATER IDENTIFIED AS FRANCISCO AREVALO ([REDACTED]), EXITED THE DRIVER'S SIDE OF THE VEHICLE AND IGNORED ALL COMMANDS GIVEN. THE SUBJECT THEN FLED EASTBOUND ON FOOT HEADING TOWARDS AZAHAR ST. I OBSERVED A BLACK OBJECT AT THE SUBJECT'S REAR WAISTBAND, WHICH LOOKED IDENTICAL TO THE BUTT OF A HANDGUN. THE OBJECT WAS BLACK IN COLOR.

P183  
022203/1029 HRS.



## SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

422 PC  
BROWN/293

ON 022103 AT APPROXIMATELY 1900 HRS., I MONITORED AN OFFICER SAFETY BROADCAST FROM DISPATCH. DISPATCH INDICATED THAT A SUSPECT OF A 422 PC HAD LEFT THE RALPHS SHOPPING CENTER AT PETIT AND TELEPHONE EASTBOUND ON TELEPHONE. THE SUSPECT WAS IN A 1993 FORD EXPLORER AND THE SUSPECT'S NAME WAS FRANCISCO AREVALO. THE BROADCAST INDICATED THAT THE SUSPECT MAY BE IN POSSESSION OF A HANDGUN UNDER THE FRONT SEAT. THE SUSPECT WAS ALSO IN THE VEHICLE WITH HIS 12-YEAR-OLD SON.

AT THE TIME I WAS WORKING IN S.E.T. UNIFORM AND IN A S.E.T./DUAL PURPOSE VEHICLE , CAR #166, WITH OFC. PUSEN. OFC. PUSEN WAS DRIVING.

A SHORT TIME LATER THE OFFICER SAFETY BROADCAST WAS REBROADCAST AT APPROXIMATELY 1912 HRS. AT THIS TIME THE BROADCAST INDICATED THAT THE GUN POSSESSED BY THE SUSPECT WAS IN THE SUSPECT'S WAISTBAND IN HIS BACK. THIS BROADCAST ALSO INDICATED THAT THE SUSPECT MADE STATEMENTS THAT HE WILL SHOOT A POLICE OFFICER BEFORE HE GOES BACK TO JAIL.

AT APPROXIMATELY 1940 HRS., OFFICERS WENT IN VEHICLE PURSUIT OF THE SUSPECT. THEY LOST THE SUSPECT IN THE AREA OF NORTHBOUND JASPER FROM TELEPHONE. AT THIS TIME, OFC. PUSEN AND I DROVE TO THE AREA TO ATTEMPT TO LOCATE THE SUSPECT. AT APPROXIMATELY 2000 HRS., WE WERE STOPPED ON HENDERSON RD. JUST EAST OF JASPER. WE WERE SPEAKING TO SHERIFF'S SERGEANT CARGILE. AS WE WERE SPEAKING TO HIM, WE SAW A GREEN FORD EXPLORER PASS US WESTBOUND ON HENDERSON RD. THE VEHICLE WAS APPROXIMATELY THE SAME MODEL YEAR AS THE DESCRIPTION IN THE OFFICER SAFETY BROADCAST.

OFC. PUSEN MADE A U-TURN AND CAUGHT UP TO THE VEHICLE ON HENDERSON RD. JUST WEST OF PETIT. WE CONFIRMED THE COLOR OF THE VEHICLE TO BE GREEN AS IN THE OFFICER SAFETY BROADCAST. THE VEHICLE WAS TRAVELING APPROXIMATELY 70 MPH, IN AN AREA POSTED 50 MPH. WHEN WE GOT TO THE AREA OF HENDERSON AND THILLE, OFC. PUSEN ACTIVATED OUR FORWARD RED LIGHTS AND SOUNDED THE SIREN. THE VEHICLE WAS BEHIND ANOTHER VEHICLE THAT WAS SLOWING TO STOP AT HENDERSON AND THILLE. WHEN WE GOT TO THE INTERSECTION, THE FORD EXPLORER STOPPED BRIEFLY AND THEN DROVE AROUND THE VEHICLE IN FRONT OF IT AND ACCELERATED WESTBOUND ON THILLE. AT THIS TIME, I NOTIFIED DISPATCH THAT WE HAD A FAILURE TO YIELD. OFC. PUSEN ACTIVATED THE STROBE LIGHTS. OUR VEHICLE DISPLAYED A FORWARD RED LIGHT, FLASHING STROBE LIGHTS AND FLASHING BLUE STROBE LIGHTS TO THE REAR. THE SIREN WAS ALSO TURNED ON CONTINUOUSLY.

WHEN THE FORD APPROACHED KIMBALL, THE VEHICLE SLOWED DOWN TO ALMOST A STOP AT THE RED LIGHT AND THEN ACCELERATED THROUGH THE RED LIGHT GOING SOUTHBOUND ON KIMBALL. WE FOLLOWED THE FORD SOUTHBOUND ON KIMBALL AND IT CAME TO THE RED LIGHT AT TELEPHONE. IT AGAIN STOPPED BRIEFLY AT THE RED LIGHT AND THEN ACCELERATED THROUGH THE RED LIGHT GOING EASTBOUND ON TELEPHONE. AT THE TIME THERE WAS LIGHT TO MODERATE TRAFFIC ON KIMBALL AND TELEPHONE. WHEN THE VEHICLE PASSED MONTGOMERY ON EASTBOUND TELEPHONE IT WAS GOING IN EXCESS OF 60 MPH. AT THIS TIME, WE HAD OFC. PADILLA, WHO WAS DRIVING A MARKED BLACK AND WHITE POLICE CAR, PASS US AND BECOME THE PRIMARY VEHICLE. HIS VEHICLE IS MARKED WITH BLACK AND WHITE PAINT, POLICE MARKINGS, AND AN OVERHEAD LIGHT BAR WHICH SHOWS RED LIGHTS TO THE FRONT. HE ALSO HAD HIS SIREN CONTINUOUSLY ACTIVATED. WE CONTINUED AS THE SECONDARY UNIT.

WE FOLLOWED THE VEHICLE EASTBOUND ON TELEPHONE. IT CAME UP ON A FIRE TRUCK ROLLING CODE 3 AND STARTED TO PASS IT ON THE RIGHT, BUT WHEN IT CAME TO THE RALPHS SHOPPING CENTER IT THEN MADE A TURN INTO THE SHOPPING CENTER. WE FOLLOWED THE VEHICLE AT APPROXIMATELY 30 MPH THROUGH THE SHOPPING CENTER AND IT THEN EXITED ON THE PETIT SIDE. IT SLOWED BRIEFLY AS IT EXITED TO AVOID A COLLISION WITH A SMALL, LIGHT COLORED VW BUG. THE FORD THEN ACCELERATED NORTHBOUND ON PETIT AND EASTBOUND ON TELEPHONE.

DURING THE TIME THAT THE FORD WAS TRAVELING EASTBOUND ON TELEPHONE, IT TRAVELED IN EXCESS OF 70 MPH. AT THIS TIME, OFC. PADILLA'S MARKED CAR WAS THE PRIMARY UNIT AND WE WERE THE SECONDARY UNIT. THERE WAS LIGHT TO MODERATE TRAFFIC ON TELEPHONE RD., AT THIS TIME.

DURING THE TIME THAT WE WERE DRIVING THROUGH THE PARKING LOT AT RALPHS, I NOTICED SEVERAL PEDESTRIANS. IN PARTICULAR, I NOTICED A WOMAN PUSHING A SHOPPING CART THROUGH THE LOT. THE SUSPECT WAS TRAVELING APPROXIMATELY 30 MPH THROUGH THE LOT.

WHEN THE SUSPECT GOT TO WELLS RD., HE STOPPED BRIEFLY AND THEN MADE A RIGHT TURN ONTO SOUTHBOUND WELLS RD. HE THEN ACCELERATED UNTIL HE GOT TO NARDO AND MADE A LEFT TURN TO EASTBOUND NARDO. WE CONTINUED TO FOLLOW THE SUSPECT THROUGH SATICOY GOING SOUTHBOUND ON AMAPOLA, THEN WESTBOUND THROUGH AN ALLEY TOWARDS WELLS RD. HE THEN MADE A RIGHT TURN TO NORTHBOUND AZAHAR. WHEN HE GOT BACK TO NARDO, HE TURNED EASTBOUND ON NARDO, RUNNING THE STOP SIGN AT ABOUT 30 MPH. WHEN HE CAME TO CLAVEL HE TURNED LEFT, GOING NORTHBOUND ON CLAVEL. APPROXIMATELY HALFWAY THROUGH THE FIRST BLOCK HE SLOWED DOWN TO APPROXIMATELY 10 MPH. AT THAT TIME, WE SAW THE 12-YEAR-OLD PASSENGER JUMP OUT OF THE RIGHT FRONT PASSENGER SEAT AND RUN TO THE EAST. HE WAS WEARING A WHITE AND BLUE FLANNEL. THE FORD WAS STILL TRAVELING 10-15 MPH AND THE CHILD STUMBLED, NEARLY FALLING AS HE JUMPED FROM THE FORD. THIS OCCURRED AT APPROXIMATELY 2013 HRS.

NOT KNOWING IF THE PASSENGER WAS INJURED, A HOSTAGE ESCAPING, OR INVOLVED IN THE CRIMES THAT WERE BEING COMMITTED, OFC. PUSEN AND I DROPPED OUT OF THE PURSUIT TO CONTACT HIM. AS I EXITED MY VEHICLE, THE 12 YEAR OLD RAN EASTBOUND AND JUMPED A FENCE INTO A YARD. I JUMPED THE FENCE AND CONTINUED TO CHASE HIM. IN THE YARD HE TOOK OFF HIS FLANNEL AND DISCARDED IT. HE THEN RAN AROUND A SHED. AS WE RAN AROUND THE SHED AFTER HIM WE LOST SIGHT OF HIM. WE WERE NOT ABLE TO FIND HIM IN THE YARD. WE RECOVERED THE FLANNEL AND BOOKED IT INTO EVIDENCE.

WE HEARD OFFICERS BROADCAST OVER THE RADIO OF A FOOT PURSUIT APPROXIMATELY ONE BLOCK FROM OUR LOCATION. WE RAN TO THAT LOCATION AND FOUND THE SUSPECT VEHICLE HAD CRASHED INTO A WALL. HOWEVER, THE SUSPECT WAS NOW GONE.

WE WERE THEN ADVISED BY RADIO THAT THE SHOOTING HAD OCCURRED AT THE BALL FIELD TWO BLOCKS AWAY. OFC. PUSEN AND I GOT BACK IN OUR VEHICLE AND DROVE TO THE END OF AZAHAR ST., WHICH IS ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE BASEBALL FIELD. WHEN WE RAN TO THE FIELD, I SAW APPROXIMATELY 15-20 SOCCER PLAYERS LYING ON THE GROUND COVERING THEIR HEADS. I ALSO SAW TWO DEPUTIES ON THE NORTH SIDE OF THE FIELD KNEELING OVER A SUBJECT LATER IDENTIFIED AS THE SUSPECT, JAVIER AREVALO.

WE RAN OVER TO THE LOCATION WHERE THE TWO DEPUTIES WERE WITH THE SUSPECT. OFC. AL GOMEZ ARRIVED PRIOR TO US. AS WE WERE RUNNING UP, I HEARD THE TWO DEPUTIES ASK GOMEZ TO SECURE AN OBJECT IN A BLACK PLASTIC BAG. THEY HANDED HIM THIS OBJECT, WHICH HE SECURED AWAY FROM THE SUSPECT. DURING A SEARCH OF THE SUSPECT, BLOOD FROM A GUNSHOT WOUND WAS LOCATED ON HIS SHOULDER. AT THIS TIME OFC. PUSEN AND I LEFT THE IMMEDIATE CRIME SCENE AND HELPED SET UP A PERIMETER AROUND THE BALL FIELD. WE LATER ASSISTED SHERIFF'S DEPUTIES IN A SEARCH FOR THE SHELL CASING, WITHOUT SUCCESS.

THE 12 YEAR OLD WHO JUMPED FROM THE MOVING VEHICLE WAS IDENTIFIED AS [REDACTED]. HE WAS LOCATED AND INTERVIEWED. FOR DETAILS, SEE OTHER REPORTS.

THE CROSS REFERENCE REPORT NUMBER FOR THE VENTURA SHERIFF'S OFFICE IS 03-5390.

P183  
022203/0842 HRS.

**VENTURA POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
CA 05608

**SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

<b>1 RELATED CASES</b> 5390 - VSO	<b>1 CASE NUMBER</b> 03-2688
--------------------------------------	---------------------------------

<b>3 CODE SECTION/DESCRIPTION</b> 422 Pc - Terrorist Threats	<b>4 CLASS</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Misd <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel	<b>5 OCCURRED DATE</b> FROM 2/21/03	<b>DAY</b> Fri	<b>6 TIME</b> 2000
---	---	--	-------------------	-----------------------

<b>7 LOCATION OF OFFENSE</b> Ralphs Center-Telephone/Petit	<b>CITY</b> Ventura	<b>STATE</b> Ca	<b>ZIP</b>	<b>5 OCCURRED DATE</b> TO	<b>DAY</b>	<b>9 TIME</b>
---	------------------------	--------------------	------------	------------------------------	------------	---------------

<b>10 CODE</b> S	<b>11 NAME (Last, First, Middle/FIRM NAME)</b> Arevalo, Javier Francisco	<b>AKA/ALIAS</b>	<b>12 DOB</b>	<b>13 AGE</b>	<b>14 SEX</b>	<b>15 RACE</b>	<b>16 HT</b>	<b>17 WT</b>	<b>18 HAIR</b>	<b>19 EYES</b>
---------------------	---	------------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	--------------	--------------	----------------	----------------

<b>20 RESIDENCE ADDRESS</b> See Crime Report	<b>CITY</b>	<b>STATE</b>	<b>ZIP</b>	<b>21 RESIDENCE PHONE</b>
---	-------------	--------------	------------	---------------------------

<b>22 BUSINESS NAME</b>	<b>ADDRESS</b>	<b>CITY</b>	<b>STATE</b>	<b>ZIP</b>	<b>23 BUSINESS PHONE</b>
-------------------------	----------------	-------------	--------------	------------	--------------------------

<b>24 OCCUPATION/GANG</b>	<b>25 DAYS OFF</b>	<b>26 WORK HOURS</b>	<b>27 INTERPRETER</b>	<b>28 SOCIAL SECURITY NO</b>	<b>29 OPERATORS LIC NO/STATE</b>
---------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------------	----------------------------------

**30 NARRATIVE** See dictation.

<b>2 PROPERTY CODES</b> RC-Recovered Property FP-Found Property EV-Evidence	SP-Stolen Property LP-Lost Property SK-Safekeeping	<b>3 AUT: Auto Parts</b> BYC: Bicycle CAM: Camera CEL: Cellular Phone	CLO:Clothing CRC:Credit Card FIR:Firearms JEW:Jewelry	LIQ:Liquor MON:Money PUR:Purse/Wallet STE:Stereo	TOL:Tools TVS:TV VID:VCR MIS: Miscellaneous
--	--	--	--	---	--

Examples:	7 TYPE	8 MAKE	9 MODEL	10 SERIAL #	11 MISC.
	Bicycle	Schwin	Mountain Bike	Ser. #123456	Blue, 10 Speed, Boys
	TV	Sears	Model #A-345	Ser. #23456	Imitation Walnut Cabinet, Remote Control
	Weapon	S&W, 45 cal.	Model 4506	Ser. #54887	Chrome, 4", Blk Grip

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 TYPE	8 MAKE	9 MODEL	10 SERIAL#	11 MISC. COLOR, SPEED, BBL, CALIBER	12 VALUE/	
EV	1	1	Flannel Shirt Discarded By V-Frank Arevalo						

<b>36 DATE/TIME REPORTED</b> 2/21/03 2000	<b>39 REPORTING OFFICER/NO</b> RDC/MJM 202	<b>40 APPROVED BY/ID NO</b> CAJH#211	<b>41 ADDITIONAL PROPERTY</b>
--	---	---	-------------------------------



## SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

CRIME: 422 PC, 2800.1 CVC, 273(d) PC

VICTIM: [REDACTED]

SUSPECT: AREVALO, JAVIER, 040768

INTERVIEW WITH: [REDACTED]

INTERVIEWED BY: SGT. CHRIS HART/211

DICTATED BY: SGT. CHRIS HART/211 *CH*

DATE/TIME DICTATED: 022203/0010 HRS.

ON 022103 AT APPROXIMATELY 2030 HRS., I WAS CONTACTED AT MY RESIDENCE REFERENCE A PURSUIT THAT HAD OCCURRED AS A RESULT OF A CRIMINAL OR TERRORIST THREAT. I WAS FURTHER ADVISED BY LT. SKIP YOUNG THAT THE SUSPECT IN THIS CASE HAD BEEN PURSUED INTO THE COUNTY AREA OF SATICOY AND AFTER A FOOT PURSUIT HAD BEEN SHOT BY A SHERIFF'S DEPUTY. LT. YOUNG REQUESTED THAT I AND OTHER DETECTIVES RESPOND TO CONDUCT THE INVESTIGATION REFERENCE THE CRIMINAL OR TERRORIST THREATS, THE PURSUIT, AND A CHILD ENDANGERMENT.

DURING THIS INVESTIGATION I MADE CONTACT WITH [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] OLD, AS HE WAS PRESENT WHEN THE INITIAL TERRORIST THREAT OCCURRED, AND HE IS ALSO THE FRIEND OF THE SUSPECT'S SON, [REDACTED].

[REDACTED] COULD NOT PROVIDE MUCH INFORMATION. HE STATES HE HAD BEEN INSIDE THE RALPHS STORE AT 9372 TELEPHONE RD. WHEN HE CAME WALKING OUT OF THE DOOR TOWARDS THE PARKING LOT HE COULD HEAR YELLING AND OBSERVED HIS FRIEND [REDACTED]'S MOM AND DAD ARGUING.

[REDACTED] STATES THAT FRANKY'S MOM AND HIS DAD, WHO IS THE SUSPECT IN THIS CASE, WERE STANDING NEAR THEIR VEHICLES IN THE PARKING LOT. THE SUSPECT HAS A GREEN FORD EXPLORER THAT HE WAS STANDING NEXT TO. THEY WERE ARGUING, BUT [REDACTED] STATES HE COULD NOT UNDERSTAND WHAT WAS BEING SAID.

DURING THE TIME OF THIS ARGUMENT [REDACTED] STATES THAT [REDACTED] STARTED WALKING OFF ACROSS THE LOT IN A NORTHEASTERLY DIRECTION. [REDACTED] WENT AND STARTED WALKING WITH HIM AND THEN [REDACTED]'S DAD DROVE UP TO THEM AND TOLD [REDACTED] TO GET IN THE CAR. [REDACTED] TURNED TO [REDACTED] AND TOLD HIM TO STAY AND THEN [REDACTED] GOT INTO THE CAR AND DROVE OFF WITH HIS DAD. [REDACTED] STATES HE THEN WALKED BACK TOWARDS RALPHS WITH [REDACTED]'S MOM.

I ASKED [REDACTED] IF HE HAD SEEN ANY WEAPONS OR A GUN BEING HELD BY THE SUSPECT AND HE STATES HE DID NOT. [REDACTED] STATES HE SAW THE VEHICLE LEAVE THE PARKING LOT AND A FEW MINUTES LATER IT CAME DRIVING BACK THROUGH AGAIN. HIS VIEW WAS BLOCKED BY OTHER ADULTS WHO WERE ALSO WATCHING THE SUSPECT BEING PURSUED BY THE POLICE AT THAT TIME AND HE COULD NOT SEE INTO THE CAR AND COULD NOT SEE [REDACTED] OR THE SUSPECT.

[REDACTED] STATES HE HAS KNOWN [REDACTED] FOR A LONG TIME, SINCE THEY WERE AT LEAST 5 OR 6 YEARS OLD, AND THAT HE HAS NEVER SEEN THE DAD PRODUCE A WEAPON OF ANY TYPE.

BEFORE ENDING THE INTERVIEW I DID ASK [REDACTED] IF HE RECALLS ANY OF THE STATEMENTS MADE DURING THE ARGUMENT BETWEEN [REDACTED]'S MOM AND DAD AND HE STATED HE DID NOT.

---

DATE/TIME TRANSCRIBED: 022203/0824 HRS.  
TRANSCRIBED BY: P183

DATE/TIME REVIEWED:  
REVIEWED BY:

SPECIAL CONDITIONS		NUMBER INJURED 0	HIT & RUN FELLOW <input type="checkbox"/>	CITY VENTURA	JUDICIAL DISTRICT VENTURA	LOCAL REPORT NUMBER 03-2688		
		NUMBER KILLED 0	HIT & RUN VEHICLE DAMAGE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	COUNTY VENTURA	REPORTING DISTRICT 4			
LOCATION	COLLISION OCCURRED ON ANAPOLA ST.			MO. DAY YEAR 2-21-03	TIME (2400) 1855	NOIC # 5208	OFFICER I.D. 313	
	MILEPOST INFORMATION FEET/MILES OF			DAY OF WEEK S M T W T F S	TOW AWAY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	PHOTOGRAPHS BY: <input type="checkbox"/> NONE PASILLA 313		
AT INTERSECTION WITH OR: 189 FEET/MILES E OF VIOLETA ST.			STATE HWY REL. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO					
PARTY 1	DRIVERS LICENSE NUMBER	STATE CA	CLASS C	SAFETY EQUIP. UNK	VEH. YEAR 93	MAKE/MODEL/COLOR Ford Explorer	LICENSE NUMBER [REDACTED]	STATE CA
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DRIVER	NAME (FIRST, MIDDLE, LAST) FRANCISCO AREVALO			OWNER'S NAME <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SAME AS DRIVER				
<input type="checkbox"/> PASSENGER	STREET ADDRESS [REDACTED]			OWNER'S ADDRESS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SAME AS DRIVER				
<input type="checkbox"/> WITNESS	CITY/STATE/ZIP OXNARD CA 93030			DISPOSITION OF VEHICLE ON ORDERS OF: <input type="checkbox"/> OFFICER <input type="checkbox"/> DRIVER <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OTHER				
<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	SEX M	HAIR BLK	EYES BRN	HEIGHT 506	WEIGHT 160	BIRTHDATE [REDACTED]	RACE H	PRIOR MECHANICAL DEFECTS: UNK <input type="checkbox"/> NONE APPARENT <input type="checkbox"/> REFER TO NARRATIVE
<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	HOME PHONE UNK		BUSINESS PHONE UNK		VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER [REDACTED]			VEHICLE DAMAGE <input type="checkbox"/> UNK. <input type="checkbox"/> NONE <input type="checkbox"/> MINOR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MOD. <input type="checkbox"/> MAJOR <input type="checkbox"/> ROLL-OVER
<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	INSURANCE CARRIER UNK		POLICY NUMBER		CHP USE ONLY VEHICLE TYPE			SHADE IN DAMAGED AREA 
<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	DIR OF TRAVEL ON STREET OR HIGHWAY E ANAPOLA ST.		SPEED LIMIT 25		CA _____ DOT _____ CAL-T _____ TOP/PSIC _____ M/MSK _____			
PARTY 2	DRIVERS LICENSE NUMBER	STATE	CLASS	SAFETY EQUIP.	VEH. YEAR	MAKE/MODEL/COLOR	LICENSE NUMBER	STATE
<input type="checkbox"/> DRIVER	NAME (FIRST, MIDDLE, LAST)			OWNER'S NAME <input type="checkbox"/> SAME AS DRIVER				
<input type="checkbox"/> PASSENGER	STREET ADDRESS			OWNER'S ADDRESS <input type="checkbox"/> SAME AS DRIVER				
<input type="checkbox"/> WITNESS	CITY/STATE/ZIP			DISPOSITION OF VEHICLE ON ORDERS OF: <input type="checkbox"/> OFFICER <input type="checkbox"/> DRIVER <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER				
<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	SEX	HAIR	EYES	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	BIRTHDATE Mo. Day Year	RACE	PRIOR MECHANICAL DEFECTS: <input type="checkbox"/> NONE APPARENT <input type="checkbox"/> REFER TO NARRATIVE
<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	HOME PHONE		BUSINESS PHONE		VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER			VEHICLE DAMAGE <input type="checkbox"/> UNK. <input type="checkbox"/> NONE <input type="checkbox"/> MINOR <input type="checkbox"/> MOD. <input type="checkbox"/> MAJOR <input type="checkbox"/> ROLL-OVER
<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	INSURANCE CARRIER		POLICY NUMBER		CHP USE ONLY VEHICLE TYPE			SHADE IN DAMAGED AREA 
<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	DIR OF TRAVEL ON STREET OR HIGHWAY		SPEED LIMIT		CA _____ DOT _____ CAL-T _____ TOP/PSIC _____ M/MSK _____			
PARTY 3	DRIVERS LICENSE NUMBER	STATE	CLASS	SAFETY EQUIP.	VEH. YEAR	MAKE/MODEL/COLOR	LICENSE NUMBER	STATE
<input type="checkbox"/> DRIVER	NAME (FIRST, MIDDLE, LAST)			OWNER'S NAME <input type="checkbox"/> SAME AS DRIVER				
<input type="checkbox"/> PASSENGER	STREET ADDRESS			OWNER'S ADDRESS <input type="checkbox"/> SAME AS DRIVER				
<input type="checkbox"/> WITNESS	CITY/STATE/ZIP			DISPOSITION OF VEHICLE ON ORDERS OF: <input type="checkbox"/> OFFICER <input type="checkbox"/> DRIVER <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER				
<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	SEX	HAIR	EYES	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	BIRTHDATE Mo. Day Year	RACE	PRIOR MECHANICAL DEFECTS: <input type="checkbox"/> NONE APPARENT <input type="checkbox"/> REFER TO NARRATIVE
<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	HOME PHONE		BUSINESS PHONE		VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER			VEHICLE DAMAGE <input type="checkbox"/> UNK. <input type="checkbox"/> NONE <input type="checkbox"/> MINOR <input type="checkbox"/> MOD. <input type="checkbox"/> MAJOR <input type="checkbox"/> ROLL-OVER
<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	INSURANCE CARRIER		POLICY NUMBER		CHP USE ONLY VEHICLE TYPE			SHADE IN DAMAGED AREA 
<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	DIR OF TRAVEL ON STREET OR HIGHWAY		SPEED LIMIT		CA _____ DOT _____ CAL-T _____ TOP/PSIC _____ M/MSK _____			
PREPARER'S NAME F. PASILLA 313		DISPATCH NOTIFIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> N/A		REVIEWER'S NAME [Signature]		DATE REVIEWED 2-22-03		

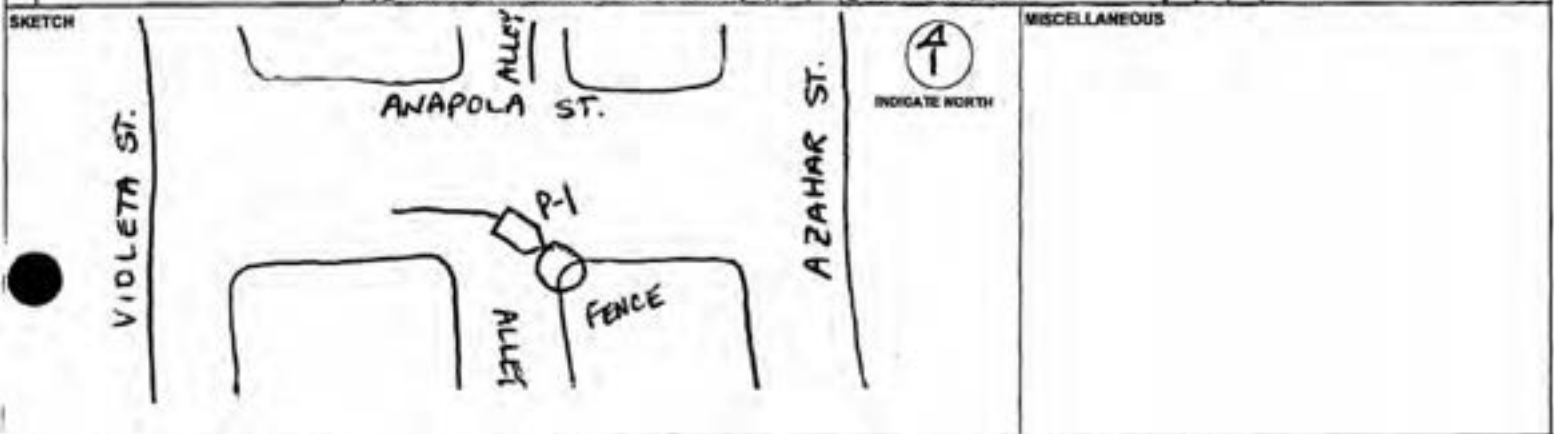


DATE OF COLLISION (MO. DAY YEAR) <b>2/21/03</b>	TIME (HOUR) <b>1855</b>	NOIC # <b>5608</b>	OFFICER I.D. <b>PADILLA 313</b>	NUMBER <b>08-2688</b>
PROPERTY DAMAGE DESCRIPTION OF DAMAGE <b>FENCING - WOOD</b>			OWNERS ADDRESS [REDACTED]	
NOTIFIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO				

<b>SEATING POSITION</b> 	<b>OCCUPANTS</b> A - NONE IN VEHICLE B - UNKNOWN C - LAP BELT USED D - LAP BELT NOT USED E - SHOULDER HARNESS USED F - SHOULDER HARNESS NOT USED G - LAP/SHOULDER HARNESS USED H - LAP/SHOULDER HARNESS NOT USED J - PASSIVE RESTRAINT USED K - PASSIVE RESTRAINT NOT USED	<b>SAFETY EQUIPMENT</b> L - AIR BAG DEPLOYED M - AIR BAG NOT DEPLOYED N - OTHER P - NOT REQUIRED CHILD RESTRAINT Q - IN VEHICLE USED R - IN VEHICLE NOT USED S - IN VEHICLE USE UNKNOWN T - IN VEHICLE IMPROPER USE U - NONE IN VEHICLE	<b>M / C BICYCLE - HELMET</b> DRIVER V - NO W - YES PASSENGER X - NO Y - YES	<b>EJECTED FROM VEHICLE</b> 0 - NOT EJECTED 1 - FULLY EJECTED 2 - PARTIALLY EJECTED 3 - UNKNOWN
---	--	---	--	---

ITEMS MARKED BELOW FOLLOWED BY AN ASTERISK (\*) SHOULD BE EXPLAINED IN THE NARRATIVE.

PRIMARY COLLISION FACTOR LIST NUMBER (6) OF PARTY AT FAULT	TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES	1	2	3	TYPE OF VEHICLE	1	2	3	MOVEMENT PRECEDING COLLISION
<b>A</b> 22350(a) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<b>A</b> CONTROLS FUNCTIONING <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				<b>A</b> PASSENGER CAR / STATION WAGON				<b>A</b> STOPPED
<b>B</b> OTHER IMPROPER DRIVING*	<b>B</b> CONTROLS NOT FUNCTIONING*				<b>B</b> PASSENGER CAR W/ TRAILER				<b>B</b> PROCEEDING STRAIGHT
<b>C</b> OTHER THAN DRIVER*	<b>C</b> CONTROLS OBSCURED				<b>C</b> MOTORCYCLE / SCOOTER				<b>C</b> RAN OFF ROAD
<b>D</b> UNKNOWN*	<b>D</b> NO CONTROLS PRESENT / FACTOR*				<b>D</b> PICKUP OR PANEL TRUCK			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>D</b> MAKING RIGHT TURN
<b>E</b> FELL ASLEEP*	<b>E</b> HIT OBJECT				<b>E</b> PICKUP / PANEL TRUCK W/ TRAILER				<b>E</b> MAKING LEFT TURN
<b>WEATHER (MARK 1 TO 2 / ITEMS)</b>	<b>F</b> OVERTURNED				<b>F</b> TRUCK OR TRUCK TRACTOR				<b>F</b> MAKING U TURN
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b> CLEAR	<b>G</b> VEHICLE / PEDESTRIAN				<b>G</b> TRUCK / TRUCK TRACTOR W/ TRLR.				<b>G</b> BACKING
<b>B</b> CLOUDY	<b>H</b> OTHER*				<b>H</b> SCHOOL BUS				<b>H</b> SLOWING / STOPPING
<b>C</b> RAINING	<b>MOTOR VEHICLE INVOLVED WITH</b>				<b>I</b> OTHER BUS				<b>I</b> PASSING OTHER VEHICLE
<b>D</b> SNOWING	<b>A</b> NON - COLLISION				<b>J</b> EMERGENCY VEHICLE				<b>J</b> CHANGING LANES
<b>E</b> FOG / VISIBILITY FT.	<b>B</b> PEDESTRIAN				<b>K</b> HIGHWAY CONST. EQUIPMENT				<b>K</b> PARKING MANEUVER
<b>F</b> OTHER*	<b>C</b> OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE				<b>L</b> BICYCLE				<b>L</b> ENTERING TRAFFIC
<b>G</b> WIND	<b>D</b> MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY				<b>M</b> OTHER VEHICLE				<b>M</b> OTHER UNSAFE TURNING
<b>LIGHTING</b>	<b>E</b> PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE				<b>N</b> PEDESTRIAN				<b>N</b> XING INTO OPPOSING LANE
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>B</b> DUSK - DAWN	<b>F</b> TRAIN				<b>O</b> MOPED				<b>O</b> PARKED
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>C</b> DARK - STREET LIGHTS	<b>G</b> BICYCLE				<b>OTHER ASSOCIATED FACTOR(S) (MARK 1 TO 2 / ITEMS)</b>				<b>P</b> MERGING
<b>D</b> DARK - NO STREET LIGHTS	<b>H</b> ANIMAL:				<b>A</b> VC SECTION VIOLATOR: <b>23103(a)(c)</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO				<b>Q</b> TRAVELING WRONG WAY
<b>E</b> DARK - STREET LIGHTS NOT FUNCTIONING*	<b>I</b> FIXED OBJECT:				<b>B</b> VC SECTION VIOLATOR: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO				<b>R</b> OTHER*
<b>ROADWAY SURFACE</b>	<b>J</b> OTHER OBJECT:				<b>C</b> VC SECTION VIOLATOR: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO				<b>SOBRIETY - DRUG PHYSICAL (MARK 1 TO 2 / ITEMS)</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b> DRY	<b>PEDESTRIAN'S ACTIONS</b>				<b>D</b> <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO				<b>A</b> HAD NOT BEEN DRINKING
<b>B</b> WET	<b>A</b> NO PEDESTRIANS INVOLVED				<b>E</b> VISION OBSCUREMENT:				<b>B</b> HBD - UNDER INFLUENCE
<b>C</b> SNOWY - ICY	<b>B</b> CROSSING IN CROSSWALK AT INTERSECTION				<b>F</b> INATTENTION*:				<b>C</b> HBD - NOT UNDER INFLUENCE*
<b>D</b> SLIPPERY (MUDDY, OILY, ETC.)	<b>C</b> CROSSING IN CROSSWALK - NOT AT INTERSECTION				<b>G</b> STOP & GO TRAFFIC				<b>D</b> HBD - IMPAIRMENT UNKNOWN*
<b>ROADWAY CONDITION(S) (MARK 1 TO 2 / ITEMS)</b>	<b>D</b> CROSSING - NOT IN CROSSWALK				<b>H</b> ENTERING / LEAVING RAMP				<b>E</b> UNDER DRUG INFLUENCE*
<b>A</b> HOLES, DEEP RUT*	<b>E</b> IN ROAD - INCLUDES SHOULDER				<b>I</b> PREVIOUS COLLISION				<b>F</b> IMPAIRMENT - PHYSICAL*
<b>B</b> LOOSE MATERIAL ON ROADWAY*	<b>F</b> NOT IN ROAD				<b>J</b> UNFAMILIAR WITH ROAD			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>G</b> IMPAIRMENT NOT KNOWN
<b>C</b> OBSTRUCTION ON ROADWAY*	<b>G</b> APPROACHING / LEAVING SCHOOL BUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				<b>K</b> DEFECTIVE VEH. EQUIP.: CITED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO				<b>H</b> NOT APPLICABLE
<b>D</b> CONSTRUCTION - REPAIR ZONE					<b>L</b> UNINVOLVED VEHICLE				<b>I</b> SLEEPY / FATIGUED
<b>E</b> REDUCED ROADWAY WIDTH					<b>M</b> OTHER*				<b>SPECIAL INFORMATION</b>
<b>F</b> FLOODED*					<b>N</b> NONE APPARENT				<b>A</b> HAZARDOUS MATERIAL
<b>G</b> OTHER*					<b>O</b> RUNAWAY VEHICLE				
<b>H</b> NO UNUSUAL CONDITIONS									



## TRAFFIC COLLISION REPORT

NON-INJURY ACCIDENT  
PADILLA/313

## NOTIFICATION:

ON 022103 AT APPROXIMATELY 2009 HRS., I BECAME A SECONDARY UNIT IN A VEHICLE PURSUIT. THE TIMES, SPEEDS AND MEASUREMENTS ARE APPROXIMATE. MEASUREMENTS WERE TAKEN BY ROLL-A-TAPE.

## SUMMARY:

V1 FAILED TO YIELD AS HE DROVE SOUTHBOUND ON HENDERSON AT THILLE RD. THE VEHICLE CONTINUED WEST ON THILLE AND SOUTH ON KIMBALL RD., AND THEN EAST ON TELEPHONE RD. THE VEHICLE FAILED TO YIELD AND CONTINUED EASTBOUND ON TELEPHONE RD. THROUGH THE CITY STREETS IN THE EAST SIDE OF VENTURA. THE VEHICLE APPROACHED THE RESIDENTIAL AREA OF SATICOY AV. AND COLLIDED WITH A FENCE WHILE ATTEMPTING TO MAKE A RIGHT TURN.

## STATEMENTS:

D1, AREVALO, WAS NOT CONTACTED AT THE SCENE DUE TO THE SUBJECT FLEEING FROM THE TRAFFIC COLLISION.

## POINT OF IMPACT:

POINT OF IMPACT WAS APPROXIMATELY 189 FEET EAST OF THE WEST EXTENDED CURB LINE OF VIOLETA ST., AND APPROXIMATELY 10 ½ FEET SOUTH OF THE SOUTH EXTENDED CURB LINE OF AMAPOLA ST. THE POINT OF IMPACT WAS ESTABLISHED BY PHYSICAL EVIDENCE AND POINT OF REST OF THE VEHICLE.

## CAUSE:

D1, AREVALO, CAUSED THIS TRAFFIC COLLISION BY BEING IN VIOLATION OF 22350 CVC. AN ASSOCIATED FACTOR WAS 23103 CVC. THE CAUSE WAS ESTABLISHED BY PHYSICAL EVIDENCE, POINT OF REST OF VEHICLE, AND DAMAGE TO VEHICLE.

P183  
022203/1024 HRS.

CHP 180 ATTACHED  
 TRC 900020  
 CRIME REPORT ATTACHED  
 NARRATIVE REPORT ATTACHED  
 PROPERTY REPORT ATTACHED  
 LANG 777777 (Q16)

Ventura Police Department

ADULT  JUVENILE

**ARREST REPORT**

PAGE 3 OF 5

CA 05608

6 DATE/TIME BOOKED 2/22/03 - 0230		RELATED CASES		ARREST NO.		VC SO BN 992492		4 CASE NUMBER 03-2688					
5 DATE/TIME OF ARREST 2-22-03/2020		8 LOCATION OF ARREST [REDACTED] SATICOY, CA.		CITY		STATE		7 ARRESTING OFFICER/DNO DELGADO 307					
8 TYPE OF ARREST <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IC <input type="checkbox"/> CITIZEN <input type="checkbox"/> WARRANT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER		9 LOCATION OF OFFENSE 9372 TELEPHONE RD. VENTURA, CA.		CITY		STATE		10 TRANSPORTING OFFICER/DNO AMR AMBULANCE					
11 CODE S	12 NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) AREVALO, FRANCISCO		AKA/MONIKER JAVIER	13 DOB [REDACTED]	14 AGE	15 SEX M	16 RACE H	17 HT 5-6	18 WT 160	19 HAIR BLK	20 EYES BRN		
21 RESIDENCE ADDRESS [REDACTED]				CITY OXNARD CA.		STATE		ZIP 93035		22 RESIDENCE PHONE [REDACTED]			
23 BUSINESS NAME UNKNOWN				ADDRESS		CITY		STATE		ZIP			
25 OCCUPATION/GANG UNK				26 DAYS OFF		27 WORK HOURS		28 INTERPRETER		29 SOCIAL SECURITY NO [REDACTED]			
30 OPERATORS LIC NO/STATE [REDACTED] CA.				31 CODE SECTION/DESCRIPTION/COUNTS		32 M		33 F		UCR CODE			
4 Y22 PC TERRORIST THREATS				X									
5 273 A (A) PC CHILD ABUSE				X									
6 2800.2 VC RECKLESS DRIVING				X									
34 WARRANT NO.				35 DATE ISSUED		36 COURT		37 BAIL					
EMERGENCY NOTIFICATION NAME/RELATIONSHIP				ADDRESS		CITY		STATE		ZIP			
40 CO DEFENDANT/ASSOCIATE				ID NUMBER		41 CO DEFENDANT/ASSOCIATE				ID NUMBER			
42 CITIZEN ARREST STATEMENT: I hereby arrest the above person on the charge indicated above and request a peace officer to take him/her into custody. I will appear to sign a complaint against the person I have arrested.													
SIGNATURE													
43 ARRESTING CITIZEN NAME (Print)				ADDRESS		CITY		STATE		ZIP			
44 TELEPHONE													
45 NARRATIVE S - AREVALO ENTERED THE RALPH'S MARKET AT 9372 TELEPHONE RD. VENTURA AND MADE CREDIBLE THREATS OF VIOLENCE AGAINST HIS EX-WIFE'S NEW BOYFRIEND. AREVALO THEN FLED IN A VEHICLE LEADING POLICE ON A 15 MIN. HIGH SPEED PURSUIT WITH HIS SON (12 YRS) IN HIS CAR.													
46 IN VIEW OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN STATED, THE ABOVE ARRESTEE WAS NOT RELEASED PURSUANT TO PC 853.6 SPECIFICALLY BECAUSE:													
<input type="checkbox"/> Intoxicated state may result in danger to self or others.				<input type="checkbox"/> Arrestee required medical examination or care or could not care for own safety.				<input type="checkbox"/> There are additional outstanding arrest warrants.					
<input type="checkbox"/> The immediate release would jeopardize prosecution.				<input type="checkbox"/> Arrested for one or more offenses listed under Section 40302/40303 CVC.				<input type="checkbox"/> Arrestee had no personal identification.					
<input type="checkbox"/> Demanded immediate appearance.				<input type="checkbox"/> Arrested for driving U/I.				<input type="checkbox"/> Release would increase likelihood of offense continuing.					
<input type="checkbox"/> Oral admonition given - 13202/13202.5 VC - CDL susp. for 6 mos. upon conviction.				<input type="checkbox"/> Refused to sign written promise to appear.				<input type="checkbox"/> There is reason to believe that the person would not appear as specified in a written notice.					
<input type="checkbox"/> (Any other reason) _____													
47 ARRESTEE STATUS													
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> In Custody/Detention				<input type="checkbox"/> Bail		<input type="checkbox"/> OR		<input type="checkbox"/> 849b		<input type="checkbox"/> Juvenile Citation			
<input type="checkbox"/> MISDEMEANOR CITATION				CITATION NUMBER									
RELEASED TO													
48 WHERE WAS ARRESTEE BOOKED? <input type="checkbox"/> VJ <input type="checkbox"/> VD <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VOMH <input type="checkbox"/> Other				49 EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> Prints <input type="checkbox"/> Photos <input type="checkbox"/> Blood <input type="checkbox"/> Urine <input type="checkbox"/> Handwriting <input type="checkbox"/> Breath <input type="checkbox"/> Other									
50 ADMONISHED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO				51 ADMONISHED BY <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO				52 DATE/TIME					
53 DATE/TIME REPORTED 2-22-03/1855				54 REPORTING OFFICER/DNO DELGADO 307				55 APPROVED BY/DNO FAM 264		BCS		R/MG RST	
COPIES TO: CPAROLE CPET CDCAU CDGANG CSRO CSTORE FRONT CDMM CDJIPROB OTHER [initials]													

VENTURA COUNTY SUPERIOR COURTS

THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

Plaintiff,

vs.

Javier Francisco Arevalo,

Defendant.

Case No. 03-2688

Booking No. \_\_\_\_\_

DECLARATION IN SUPPORT OF  
MOTION TO INCREASE BAIL  
ABOVE SCHEDULE (1269c P.C.)

\_\_\_\_\_ declares:

1. I am a peace officer of the State of California.
2. The above-named defendant(s) has(have) been arrested without a warrant for the bailable felony offense(s) of 422 PC/ 273a (a)PC/ 2800.2VC.
3. The bail of \_\_\_\_\_, set forth in the schedule of bail is insufficient to assure defendant's appearance.
4. The facts and circumstances in support of this motion are:  
  
(See attached declaration)
5. I request bail be set in the amount of \$500,000.00
6. I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.
7. Executed at Ventura, California, on 2-22-08

J. Pusan #299  
Declarant

Ventura Police Department  
Agency

On 2-21-03, suspect Francisco Arevalo got into a verbal argument with his ex-wife [REDACTED] and her boyfriend [REDACTED]. Arevalo threatened to kill [REDACTED]. Arevalo held an object, which he tucked in his rear waistband. This caused [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] to believe Arevalo had a gun. Arevalo has threatened [REDACTED] in the past with a handgun, and was arrested for brandishing.

Arevalo made statements that he did not want to go back to prison and he would make police "chase and shoot" him. Officers located Arevalo in the area while he was in his vehicle. He had his [REDACTED] old son [REDACTED] Arevalo in the vehicle with him. Arevalo failed to stop for police and a pursuit ensued through the city and into the county area of Saticoy. Arevalo fled on foot from his vehicle and was subsequently shot by a Sheriff's deputy who was assisting our agency.

Due to Arevalo's prior weapons arrest, and the victims' fear that if he is released from jail he will kill them, it is requested that his bail be increased to the amount of \$500,000.00.

APPLICATION FOR BAIL/OWN RECOGNIZANCE (O.R.) RELEASE

Please Print

P.D. VPD  E.V.  M.J.

Booking No. \_\_\_\_\_

Misdemeanor  Felony Charge(s): 422 PC 273 A(A) PC 2800.2 VC

INFORMATION FROM ARRESTING OFFICER

**NARCOTICS-DRUGS:**

Type: \_\_\_\_\_ Quantity: \_\_\_\_\_ Value: \_\_\_\_\_  
Paraphernalia: Type \_\_\_\_\_  
How Recovered:  Search Warrant  Hand to Hand Sale  P.C.  Other: \_\_\_\_\_

**BURGLARY ROBBERY-THEFT:**

Residential  Auto  Person  Commercial (Type of Business) \_\_\_\_\_  
Type, Quantity, and Value of Property Taken: \_\_\_\_\_  
Weapon Used:  Yes  No Type: \_\_\_\_\_

**CRIME OF VIOLENCE:**

Weapon Used: VEHICLE If Victim is Known to Suspect, How? \_\_\_\_\_  
Injuries:  Yes  No Extent of Injuries: \_\_\_\_\_

**OTHER:**  
(Charges/Warrantal)

Co-Defendants Arrested: \_\_\_\_\_

Brief Description of Crime and Circumstances of Arrest: SUSP. MADE CREDIBLE THREATS OF VIOLENCE TO VICTIM ONE - SUSP. LEAD POLICE ON A 15 MIN. HIGH SPEED PURSUIT WHILE HIS SON (12 YRS) WAS IN THE CAR.

Does Officer Recommend O.R.?  Yes  No Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

Arresting Officer/Agency: \_\_\_\_\_ Declaration for Bail Increase:  Yes  No

If Yes, Declaration MUST be Filed by Officer with Bail Investigator

INFORMATION FROM ARRESTEE

Home Address: \_\_\_\_\_ City: ONWARD State: CA Phone No.: \_\_\_\_\_

How Long at Home Address? \_\_\_\_\_ How Long in County? \_\_\_\_\_  Renting  Buying

Marital Status:  Married  Single Who Do You Live with? \_\_\_\_\_

Employer: \_\_\_\_\_ How Long? \_\_\_\_\_ Job Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_ City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reference Not Living with You: \_\_\_\_\_ Relationship: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_ City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Are You on:  Probation  Parole  Neither Where: \_\_\_\_\_ Charges: \_\_\_\_\_

How Many Years? \_\_\_\_\_ Date Ends: \_\_\_\_\_ P.O.'s Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Other Pending Cases:  Yes  No Charge: \_\_\_\_\_ Where: \_\_\_\_\_ When: \_\_\_\_\_

How Were You Released?  O.R.  Bail How Much Bail? \_\_\_\_\_

Have You Ever Failed to Appear in Court?  Yes  No How Many Times? \_\_\_\_\_

List All Prior Arrests, Including Out of State: \_\_\_\_\_

**CRIMINAL RECORD** Vta. So. B.I. No.: \_\_\_\_\_ CII No.: \_\_\_\_\_ FBI No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Pages: \_\_\_\_\_ Crim. FTA: \_\_\_\_\_ Traffic FTA: \_\_\_\_\_ Holds: \_\_\_\_\_

Record Summation: L/A - \_\_\_\_\_

Classification Summary: \_\_\_\_\_

Warrants/Wants: \_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Booked: \_\_\_\_\_ Booked By: \_\_\_\_\_ Locator Code: \_\_\_\_\_

O.R. Unit **FELONY**  
Officer Notified: \_\_\_\_\_ Date/Time: \_\_\_\_\_

Inv.: \_\_\_\_\_ Recommends:  O.R.  Bail

Judge: \_\_\_\_\_ Orders:  O.R.  Bail

To Appear Date: \_\_\_\_\_ 0830 Hrs. Div. 11

In Given to: \_\_\_\_\_ Agency: \_\_\_\_\_ On: \_\_\_\_\_ Hrs.

Subsequent Appearances: \_\_\_\_\_

Jury Trial Date: \_\_\_\_\_ 0900 Hrs. Vta. Div. 14

Pre. Hrg. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ 0900-1330 Hrs. Vta. Div. 12

Further Proc. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Time: \_\_\_\_\_ Div.: \_\_\_\_\_

Atty.  Arraign.  Bail Rev.  P&S

Other: \_\_\_\_\_

**MISDEMEANOR**  
Driver's License Number: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_

Social Security No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Other ID: \_\_\_\_\_

Does ID Match?  Yes  No Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

O.R.:  Denied  Allowed T/A On \_\_\_\_\_ Hrs. Div. \_\_\_\_\_

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

Classification Officer: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Time: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: AREVALO FRANCISCO

AKA: JAVIER

DOB: \_\_\_\_\_

Month \_\_\_\_\_ Day \_\_\_\_\_ Year \_\_\_\_\_

Date: 2-22-03

VENTURA COUNTY SUPERIOR COURTS

THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

AGENCY NO. 023-2688

Plaintiff,

DECLARATION FOR PROBABLE  
CAUSE HEARING  
(General Form)

vs.

Javier Francisco Arevalo,

BOOKING NO.:

BOOKING CHARGES: 422PC/ 273a (a) PC 2800.2VC

Date/Time of Arrest: 2-21-03 2019

Defendant.

The undersigned declares:

I am a peace officer employed by the Ventura Police Department.

I am the victim of a crime which occurred in Ventura County.

I have read the crime report of Officer(s) \_\_\_\_\_, employed by my department, and allege on information and belief that the following is true:

I have been informed by \_\_\_\_\_, private citizen(s), that the following information is true:

I have personal knowledge that the following is true:

Refer to attached narrative

The offense shown by the facts stated above occurred in Ventura Co., Calif., on 2/21/03 .

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true. Executed at Ventura Co., California on 2/22/03 .

\_\_\_\_\_  
Declarant

ORDER

PROBABLE CAUSE DETERMINATION:

I find there to be sufficient probable cause to hold the above-named defendant, in custody, pending the posting of bail.

I find the statement of probable cause insufficient and order the release of the defendant.

DATED: \_\_\_\_\_

TIME: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
JUDGE

DECLARATION FOR PROBABLE CAUSE HEARING  
(General Form)

██████████ (a citizen) told me (Detective M. Harvill) the following:

Today, 2/21/03, he was working at Ralph's market located on Telephone Road in Ventura. At about 1830 hours Javier Arevalo (suspect) pushed a shopping cart at ██████████ hitting ██████████ in the right thigh. Arevalo got into ██████████'s "face" and threatened to kick ██████████'s ass. Arevalo threatened to kill ██████████. Arevalo had his right hand behind his back out of ██████████'s view. ██████████ was thought Ar██████o might have a gun with him. ██████████ feared Arevalo was going to hurt him. ██████████ pushed Arevalo away from ██████████.

██████████ knows Arevalo often carries a handgun and is concerned about Ar██████o killing him and his girlfriend (Arevalo's ex-wife) ██████████. ██████████, out of fear, often looks around from Arevalo when leaving his house.

Based on the statement made by ██████████, I believe there is sufficient probable cause to support an arrest of Arevalo for 422PC- Terrorist Threats.

M. Harvill #166



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 4

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 3307	2 BEAT 3D01	3 RB NUMBER 03-005390
----------------	----------------	--------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental     Case Cleared  
 Gang     Domestic     Hate     Child Abuse     Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers: Ventura PD 03-2688

Code Section / Description: Officer Involved Shooting

Reclassify To:

Code:            Name:

**Witness Interview 02/21/03**

Officer Al Gomez  
Ventura Police Department

On 02/21/03, at 2230 hours, Detective Miramontes #2563 and I drove to the Ventura Police Department to follow-up on an officer involved shooting incident involving an on-duty Ventura County Sheriff's Deputy. Officer Al Gomez from the Ventura Police Department had arrived at the scene of the shooting moments after it occurred and we intended to interview Officer Gomez about his observations and perceptions of the incident.

At about 2320 hours, we met with Officer Gomez in the Detective's Briefing Room at the Ventura Police Department's headquarters. I explained the purpose of the interview to Officer Gomez and he agreed to voluntarily discuss the incident with us and he permitted us to tape record the interview.

Officer Gomez, in summary, told us the following. On 02/21/03, he was on-duty as a patrol officer for the Ventura Police Department (radio call designation 4B1). Officer Gomez was handling a call for service at the Citrus Glen Apartments, 11150 Citrus Dr., Ventura, when he heard a radio broadcast from Officer Adam Delgado, who was also on-duty as a Ventura Police patrol officer, that he was in a vehicular pursuit of a 422 PC (criminal threats) suspect. Officer Gomez decided to clear from his call at the Citrus Glen Apartments and assist with the pursuit, which was in the eastern part of the City of

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 02/24/03/ 10:32 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. W. Ayub/#3318/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i>
--	--	--

PUSHING AREVALO BACK, AREVALO SAID, "I'M GOING TO KICK YOUR ASS." THIS STATEMENT WAS MADE TO ██████ IN SPANISH. IT WAS TRANSLATED FROM SPANISH TO ENGLISH FOR ██████ BY FRANCISCO. ██████ SAW AREVALO MOUTHING THE WORDS I'M GOING TO KILL YOU. ██████ TOLD ██████ THAT ANGIE HAD HEARD JAVIER AT THIS POINT SAYING HE WAS GOING TO KILL ██████.

DURING PORTIONS OF THE CONFRONTATION, AREVALO HAD HIS RIGHT HAND BEHIND HIS BACK. AREVALO HAD ██████ BOXED IN WITH NOWHERE TO GO. ██████ THOUGHT AREVALO WAS GOING TO HURT HIM. ██████ SAID HE WAS PREPARING TO DEFEND HIMSELF FROM AREVALO'S ADVANCES.

██████ TOLD ME ABOUT AN INCIDENT THAT OCCURRED AROUND THE BEGINNING OF JANUARY OF THIS YEAR IN WHICH AREVALO HAD ENTERED THE STORE AND TOLD ██████ "I'M GOING TO KILL YOU." THIS STATEMENT MADE BY AREVALO WAS WITNESSED BY A RALPHS' BOX BOY, MATT GILMAN.

██████ AND ██████ HAVE TALKED ABOUT AREVALO CARRYING A GUN. BOTH ██████ AND ██████ ARE CONCERNED THAT AREVALO WOULD KILL BOTH OF THEM. ██████ SAID THAT HE OFTEN LOOKS UP THE STREET WHEN LEAVING HIS HOUSE TO SEE IF AREVALO IS IN THE AREA.

██████ HAS FILED TWO REPORTS WITH THE SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT IN THE RECENT PAST REGARDING INCIDENTS INVOLVING AREVALO. ONE WAS AROUND 121802 AND THE OTHER REPORT WAS FILED IN OCTOBER OF 2002.

ACCORDING TO ██████, AREVALO IS ON PROBATION FOR DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.

AT THE END OF THE INTERVIEW ██████ SAID THE MANAGERS AT THE RALPHS MARKET, CAROL (UNKNOWN LAST) AND ██████ ██████, BOTH WITNESSED AREVALO DRIVE BY THE STORE DURING THE PURSUIT THIS EVENING WHILE BRANDISHING A HANDGUN.

DATE/TIME TRANSCRIBED: 022203/0738 HRS.  
TRANSCRIBED BY: P183

DATE/TIME REVIEWED: 2/24/03 1210 LOS

Angela [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] (private citizens) told me (Detective T. Medina) the following:

Tonight [REDACTED]'s ex-husband, Javier Arevalo, confronted her current boyfriend at the Ralph's store where her boyfriend works. [REDACTED] heard Arevalo threaten to "kill" her boyfriend and she believed that he had a handgun with him tonight.

[REDACTED] told me that Arevalo has threatened her in the past with a gun and was due to turn himself in next week to serve a six-month sentence. Arevalo has also made threats over the last several months that he wants to kill [REDACTED] and her boyfriend and that the police will have to "chase him and shoot him"

During the confrontation tonight [REDACTED] reached under the front seat of Arevalo's vehicle and felt a hard object wrapped in a plastic bag. She said it felt like a gun and that Arevalo grabbed it from her and tucked it into his rear waistband before she could open it up.

Arevalo then fled the area in his vehicle.

[REDACTED] who is a security guard at the shopping center heard the argument between [REDACTED] and Arevalo in the parking lot and when he approached [REDACTED] told him that Arevalo had a gun.

[REDACTED] saw Arevalo place an object in his rear waistband.

A short time later [REDACTED] saw Arevalo drive back into the Ralph's lot while being pursued by the police. [REDACTED] was in front of the store exit and as Arevalo drove past he could clearly see Arevalo holding a gun in his right hand.

Arevalo was extending his right arm towards the store and [REDACTED] ducked and warned exiting customers to stay inside.

[REDACTED] was positive that the object Arevalo was holding was a gun and he described it as a revolver with a short barrel.

Based on the witness statements I believe that there is probable cause to arrest Arevalo for 422 PC -Terrorist Threats

Det T. Medina #252

T-MEDINA #252

On 2-21-03, at approximately 1940 hours I (Ofc. G. Pusen) responded to the area of Telephone Rd. and Jasper St. to assist Ofc. Delgado who were attempting to stop a Green Ford Explorer driven by suspect Francisco Arevalo. Arevalo was a suspect in a 422PC case. He threatened to kill victim [REDACTED]. Arevalo was suspected of having a gun on his person. Also in the vehicle with Arevalo was his [REDACTED] year old son, [REDACTED].

I saw a green ford explorer, lic # [REDACTED] driving westbound on Henderson Rd. It matched the suspect vehicle description and was in the same area where Ofc. Delgado last saw it. I activated the red traffic light and siren on my patrol car. The vehicle failed to yield. The suspect driver later confirmed to be Arevalo drove through a stop sign at Thille Rd. and Henderson Rd. The driver also ran a red light at Thille Rd. and Kimball Rd.

Arevalo again drove through another red light at Kimball Rd. and Telephone Rd. while evading me. I followed Arevalo east bound Telephone Rd. at speeds up to 70 mph. The posted speed limit is 50 mph. Arevalo eventually drove into the Saticoy area. Continuously driving recklessly with his son Frank in the vehicle. He eventually stopped and allowed Frank to get out of the vehicle in the area of Nardo St. and Clavel St.

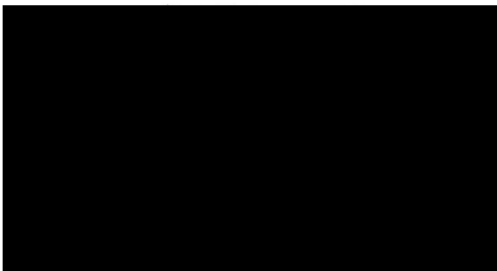
Arevalo crashed his vehicle into a fixed structure in the area of Amapola St. in Saticoy. Arevalo ran from the scene. He was later located by a VCSO deputy and shot by the deputy after a brief standoff.

G. Pusen #299

## SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

CRIME: 422 PC

VICTIM:



SUSPECT: AREVALO, JAVIER, 040768

INTERVIEW WITH:



INTERVIEWED BY: DET. CPL. M. HARVILL/166

 DICTATED BY: DET. CPL. M. HARVILL/166  
 DATE/TIME DICTATED: 022103/2330 HRS.

ON 022103 AT 2230 HRS., I INTERVIEWED [REDACTED] PRATER AT THE VENTURA POLICE DEPARTMENT. THE INTERVIEW WITH PRATER WAS TAPE-RECORDED. THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THE INTERVIEW.

[REDACTED] TOLD ME THE FOLLOWING:

ON 022103 [REDACTED] STARTED WORK AT APPROXIMATELY 1545 HRS. PRATER WORKS AT THE RALPHS MARKET ON TELEPHONE RD. IN THE SERVICE DELI. A LITTLE AFTER 1830 HRS. [REDACTED]'S GIRLFRIEND, EVA MARIA, ARRIVED AT RALPHS MARKET WITH HER AUNT ANGIE, HER DAUGHTER JESSICA, HER SON FRANCISCO, AND FRANCISCO'S FRIEND [REDACTED] (UNKNOWN LAST). EVA WAS AT RALPHS TO PICK UP SOME DAY OLD BAKERY PRODUCTS.

[REDACTED] WAS BACK IN THE DELI SECTION AT THE END OF AISLE 4 BAGGING BAGELS. [REDACTED]'S DAUGHTER JESSICA (AGE 14) WAS NEAR PRATER. PRATER HEARD JESSICA SAY, "DAD'S COMING." PRATER LOOKED UP AND SAW THE SUSPECT, JAVIER AREVALO, PUSH A SHOPPING CART AT HIM. THE CART STRUCK PRATER'S RIGHT THIGH. AREVALO THEN MOVED WITHIN 2 FEET OF PRATER AND GOT INTO PRATER'S FACE AND "DOGGED" PRATER. EVA MARIA AND HER AUNT ANGIE GOT IN BETWEEN [REDACTED] AND AREVALO. MARIA AND [REDACTED] PUSHED AREVALO BACK. WHILE

PUSHING AREVALO BACK, AREVALO SAID, "I'M GOING TO KICK YOUR ASS." THIS STATEMENT WAS MADE TO [REDACTED] IN SPANISH. IT WAS TRANSLATED FROM SPANISH TO ENGLISH FOR [REDACTED] BY [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] SAW AREVALO MOUTHING THE WORDS I'M GOING TO KILL YOU. [REDACTED] TOLD [REDACTED] THAT [REDACTED] HAD HEARD JAVIER AT THIS POINT SAYING HE WAS GOING TO KILL [REDACTED].

DURING PORTIONS OF THE CONFRONTATION, AREVALO HAD HIS RIGHT HAND BEHIND HIS BACK. AREVALO HAD [REDACTED] BOXED IN WITH NOWHERE TO GO. [REDACTED] THOUGHT AREVALO WAS GOING TO HURT HIM. [REDACTED] SAID HE WAS PREPARING TO DEFEND HIMSELF FROM AREVALO'S ADVANCES.

[REDACTED] TOLD ME ABOUT AN INCIDENT THAT OCCURRED AROUND THE BEGINNING OF JANUARY OF THIS YEAR IN WHICH AREVALO HAD ENTERED THE STORE AND TOLD [REDACTED] "I'M GOING TO KILL YOU." THIS STATEMENT MADE BY AREVALO WAS WITNESSED BY A RALPHS' BOX BOY, [REDACTED].

[REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] HAVE TALKED ABOUT AREVALO CARRYING A GUN. BOTH [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] ARE CONCERNED THAT AREVALO WOULD KILL BOTH OF THEM. [REDACTED] SAID THAT HE OFTEN LOOKS UP THE STREET WHEN LEAVING HIS HOUSE TO SEE IF AREVALO IS IN THE AREA.

[REDACTED] HAS FILED TWO REPORTS WITH THE SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT IN THE RECENT PAST REGARDING INCIDENTS INVOLVING AREVALO. ONE WAS AROUND 121802 AND THE OTHER REPORT WAS FILED IN OCTOBER OF 2002.

ACCORDING TO [REDACTED], AREVALO IS ON PROBATION FOR DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.

AT THE END OF THE INTERVIEW [REDACTED] SAID THE MANAGERS AT THE RALPHS MARKET, [REDACTED] (UNKNOWN LAST) AND [REDACTED], BOTH WITNESSED AREVALO DRIVE BY THE STORE DURING THE PURSUIT THIS EVENING WHILE BRANDISHING A HANDGUN.

DATE/TIME TRANSCRIBED: 022203/0738 HRS.  
TRANSCRIBED BY: P183

DATE/TIME REVIEWED: 2/24/03 1210 LOS

# ADDITIONAL VICTIMS/WITNESSES

CASE NO. 03-2688

INCIDENT	CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	FIRM NAME	AKA/MONIKER	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS	CITY				STATE	ZIP		RESIDENCE PHONE			
	BUSINESS NAME	ADDRESS		CITY	STATE	ZIP		BUSINESS PHONE				
	OCCUPATION/GANG	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	INT	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.		OPERATORS LIC. NO./STATE					
INCIDENT	CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	FIRM NAME	AKA/MONIKER	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS	CITY				STATE	ZIP		RESIDENCE PHONE			
	BUSINESS NAME	ADDRESS		CITY	STATE	ZIP		BUSINESS PHONE				
	OCCUPATION/GANG	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	INT	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.		OPERATORS LIC. NO./STATE					
INCIDENT	CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	FIRM NAME	AKA/MONIKER	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS	CITY				STATE	ZIP		RESIDENCE PHONE			
	BUSINESS NAME	ADDRESS		CITY	STATE	ZIP		BUSINESS PHONE				
	OCCUPATION/GANG	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	INT	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.		OPERATORS LIC. NO./STATE					
INCIDENT	CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	FIRM NAME	AKA/MONIKER	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS	CITY				STATE	ZIP		RESIDENCE PHONE			
	BUSINESS NAME	ADDRESS		CITY	STATE	ZIP		BUSINESS PHONE				
	OCCUPATION/GANG	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	INT	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.		OPERATORS LIC. NO./STATE					
INCIDENT	CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	FIRM NAME	AKA/MONIKER	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS	CITY				STATE	ZIP		RESIDENCE PHONE			
	BUSINESS NAME	ADDRESS		CITY	STATE	ZIP		BUSINESS PHONE				
	OCCUPATION/GANG	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	INT	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.		OPERATORS LIC. NO./STATE					

REPORTING OFFICER ID NO.	DATE/TIME REPORTED	REVIEWING SUPERVISOR	DATE	ICS BY:	RAIL:
<u>1. MAOWA #252</u>	<u>2-21-03 1855</u>	<u>1. M. #252</u>	<u>2-22-03</u>		
COPIES TO: <input type="checkbox"/> PATROL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DET <input type="checkbox"/> CAU <input type="checkbox"/> GANG <input type="checkbox"/> SRD <input type="checkbox"/> STOREFRONT <input type="checkbox"/> DMV <input type="checkbox"/> DOI <input type="checkbox"/> PROB <input type="checkbox"/> PAROLE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER					





## SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

422 PC  
MEDINA/252

ON 022103 AT APPROXIMATELY 2145 HRS., I RESPONDED TO THE RALPHS GROCERY STORE LOCATED AT 9372 TELEPHONE RD. TO CONDUCT FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REFERENCE AN EARLIER INCIDENT THAT HAD OCCURRED AT THAT LOCATION.

I CONTACTED [REDACTED] JR. WHO IS A SECURITY GUARD AT THE SHOPPING CENTER. [REDACTED] STATED THAT A FEW HOURS EARLIER HE WAS WALKING OUT OF TONY'S BURRITO HUT WHERE HE HAD JUST FINISHED HIS DINNER BREAK. AS HE WAS WALKING EASTBOUND IN THE RALPHS PARKING LOT HE HEARD THE SOUNDS OF A LOUD ARGUMENT COMING FROM A MALE AND FEMALE WHO WERE STANDING NEXT TO A GREEN FORD EXPLORER.

[REDACTED] COULD HEAR THE COUPLE ARGUING VERY LOUDLY AND AS HE APPROACHED THEM HE ASKED WHAT WAS GOING ON. THERE WAS A YOUNG BOY WITH THE COUPLE WHO BEGAN YELLING AT [REDACTED] TO GET OUT OF HERE. [REDACTED] BEGAN SPEAKING WITH THE MALE SUBJECT, WHO WAS WEARING A WHITE SHIRT AND ANOTHER COLORED SHIRT AND A BLACK JACKET. THIS SUBJECT SPOKE ENGLISH, BUT ALSO BEGAN SPEAKING IN SPANISH.

[REDACTED] WAS TELLING THE COUPLE THAT THEY COULD NOT BE ARGUING OUT HERE, AT WHICH TIME THE MALE SUBJECT BEGAN WALKING BACK TOWARDS THE DRIVER'S SIDE OF THE CAR. AS HE OPENED THE DOOR TO GET INTO THE CAR, THE FEMALE SHOUTED, "YOU'D BETTER LEAVE, HE HAS A GUN." [REDACTED] THEN HEARD THE MALE SUBJECT SAY SOMETHING TO THE EFFECT THAT HE WASN'T AFRAID TO USE IT.

THE MALE SUBJECT THEN CLOSED THE DOOR OF THE VEHICLE, BACKED UP AND BEGAN DRIVING SOUTHBOUND THROUGH THE LOT TOWARDS THE FRONT OF THE STORE. HE THEN TURNED NORTHBOUND IN THE LOT AND BEGAN DRIVING TOWARDS TELEPHONE RD. AT THE EXIT CLOSEST TO THE GAS STATION. THE YOUNGER BOY THAT HAD BEEN WITH THE COUPLE WAS ALSO WALKING TOWARDS THE STREET, AT WHICH TIME THE VEHICLE SLOWED DOWN AND THE MALE SUBJECT SHOUTED FOR THE YOUNG BOY TO GET INSIDE. THE YOUNG BOY GOT INTO THE PASSENGER SIDE AND THE VEHICLE EXITED ONTO TELEPHONE AND SPED AWAY EASTBOUND TELEPHONE THROUGH THE PETIT INTERSECTION.

AFTER THE VEHICLE LEFT, AN OLDER FEMALE WALKED OUT OF RALPHS AND BEGAN TALKING WITH THE OTHER FEMALE. [REDACTED] TOLD ME THAT HE KNOWS THE FEMALE THAT WAS ARGUING WITH THE MALE AS EVA AND THAT SHE IS AN EMPLOYEE AT ANOTHER RALPHS STORE. HE BELIEVES THAT SHE WAS ARGUING WITH HER EX-HUSBAND OUT IN THE LOT.

[REDACTED] ALSO TOLD ME THAT HE WAS CLOSE ENOUGH TO THE MALE SUBJECT TO SMELL THE ODOR OF ALCOHOL ON HIS BREATH WHEN HE WAS SPEAKING.

A FEW MOMENTS LATER VENTURA POLICE DEPARTMENT PATROL UNITS ARRIVED, AS SOMEBODY IN THE STORE HAD CALLED THE POLICE WHEN THE MALE AND FEMALE WERE ARGUING IN THE PARKING LOT. SEVERAL MINUTES LATER ██████ NOTICED THE MALE SUBJECT AND THE YOUNG BOY IN THE GREEN FORD EXPLORER TRAVELING EASTBOUND TELEPHONE IN FRONT OF THE SHOPPING CENTER PARKING LOT AT A SLOW RATE OF SPEED. ██████ POINTED TO THE STREET TO CALL ATTENTION TO THE MALE SUBJECT IN THE VEHICLE, AT WHICH TIME THE VEHICLE SPED AWAY EASTBOUND TELEPHONE AND RAN THE RED LIGHT AT THE PETIT INTERSECTION. THE POLICE OFFICERS THEN JUMPED INTO THEIR VEHICLES AND BEGAN CHASING AFTER THE MALE SUBJECT.

██████ THEN STAYED BEHIND IN THE PARKING LOT WITH THE FEMALE ██████ AND THE OLDER FEMALE. ██████ TOLD ██████ THAT SHE WANTED TO GO SEE WHAT HAD HAPPENED AND HE DROVE HER ON TELEPHONE TOWARDS WELLS, BUT THEN RETURNED BACK TO THE STORE BECAUSE IT APPEARED AS THOUGH THE POLICE HAD LOST THE VEHICLE SOMEWHERE IN THE AREA.

██████ AND THE OTHER FEMALE WENT BACK INTO THE STORE AND AFTER APPROXIMATELY 10 MINUTES ██████ SAW THE GREEN FORD EXPLORER TURN SOUTHBOUND INTO THE SHOPPING CENTER PARKING LOT FROM TELEPHONE RD., DRIVE SOUTH TOWARDS THE FRONT OF THE BUSINESS AND THEN TURN EASTBOUND IN THE PARKING LOT AND SLOW TO APPROXIMATELY 5 MPH.

██████ WAS STANDING IN FRONT OF THE EXIT DOORS OF THE STORE WHERE IT IS WELL LIT FROM THE PARKING LOT LIGHTS. AS THE VEHICLE SLOWLY PASSED IN FRONT OF HIM HE COULD SEE THE DRIVER, THE SAME SUBJECT THAT HAD BEEN ARGUING WITH ██████ IN THE PARKING LOT EARLIER, EXTENDING HIS RIGHT ARM TOWARDS THE BUSINESS AND THAT HE HAD SOME TYPE OF SMALL HANDGUN POINTED TOWARDS THE BUSINESS. ██████ BELIEVED THAT IT WAS A REVOLVER WITH A SHORT BARREL. ██████ THEN DUCKED AND BEGAN TELLING CUSTOMERS WHO WERE STARTING TO EXIT TO STAY INSIDE, AS THE VEHICLE PASSED IN FRONT OF THE EXIT DOORS.

AS SOON AS THE VEHICLE PASSED THE FRONT OF THE STORE, IT BEGAN TO ACCELERATE WITH THE POLICE OFFICERS STILL IN CHASE. THE VEHICLE THEN EXITED OUT ONTO TELEPHONE RD. OUT OF HIS VIEW.

I ASKED ██████ AGAIN ABOUT WHEN HE HAD FIRST OBSERVED THE COUPLE ARGUING NEAR THE VEHICLE IF HE HAD ACTUALLY THE MALE SUBJECT IN POSSESSION OF A GUN. ██████ TOLD ME THAT ██████ HAD REACHED INTO THE OPEN DRIVER'S DOOR AND REACHED HER HAND UNDER THE SEAT AND BEGAN TO PULL SOMETHING OUT, AT WHICH TIME THE MALE SUBJECT GRABBED IT AWAY FROM HER AND PUT IT IN THE BACK OF HIS WAISTBAND AND CLOSED THE DOOR TO THE VEHICLE. ██████ DID NOT ACTUALLY SEE A HANDGUN AT THAT TIME, BUT BELIEVES THE OBJECT THAT HE HAD PLACED IN HIS WAISTBAND WAS A WEAPON. ██████ STATED THAT HE WAS POSITIVE WHEN THE VEHICLE WAS TRAVELING SLOWLY IN FRONT OF THE STORE A WHILE LATER THAT THE DRIVER WAS IN FACT HOLDING A HANDGUN AND POINTING IT IN THE DIRECTION OF THE STORE.

THAT CONCLUDED MY INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]. I THEN RESPONDED BACK TO THE STATION WHERE THE FEMALE SUBJECT, [REDACTED], HAD BEEN TRANSPORTED BY OTHER OFFICERS.

AT 2220 HRS. I CONTACTED [REDACTED] IN ONE OF THE DETECTIVE INTERVIEW ROOMS. I ASKED EVA TO TELL ME WHAT HAD HAPPENED EARLIER IN THE EVENING INVOLVING THE OTHER MALE SUBJECT.

[REDACTED] IDENTIFIED THE MALE SUBJECT WHO WAS DRIVING THE GREEN FORD EXPLORER AS HER EX-HUSBAND, JAVIER AREVALO. [REDACTED] TOLD ME THAT EARLIER THIS EVENING AT APPROXIMATELY 1745 HRS., SHE WAS AT HUNTSINGER PARK WHERE HER CHILDREN WERE PLAYING BASEBALL. HER EX-HUSBAND ARRIVED AND WANTED TO TAKE THE CHILDREN OUT TO DINNER. SHE AGREED TO THAT AND TOLD HIM TO PICK THEM UP LATER, HOWEVER, THERE WAS SOME CONFUSION AND HE DID NOT TAKE THE KIDS AT THAT TIME. [REDACTED] THEN WITH HER AUNT, ANGIE, TO THE RALPHS STORE ON PETIT WHERE [REDACTED]'S CURRENT BOYFRIEND [REDACTED] WAS WORKING. [REDACTED] TOLD ME THAT SHE HAS BEEN DATING [REDACTED] FOR SEVERAL MONTHS AND IS CURRENTLY IN THE PROCESS OF GETTING A DIVORCE FROM AREVALO AND THAT HE HAS NOT TAKEN THE BREAK-UP VERY WELL.

[REDACTED] WAS AT RALPHS IN THE BACK OF THE STORE AS [REDACTED] WAS STOCKING SOME SHELVES WHEN ONE OF HER SONS SHOUTED THAT HIS FATHER WAS IN THE STORE. [REDACTED] LOOKED AND SAW AREVALO WALKING IN THE BACK AISLE AND SHE FEARED THERE WAS ABOUT TO BE A PHYSICAL ALTERCATION BETWEEN HER EX-HUSBAND AND HER CURRENT BOYFRIEND [REDACTED]. AS AREVALO APPROACHED [REDACTED] WHERE HE WAS WORKING, HE PUSHED A SHOPPING CART TOWARDS HIS DIRECTION. [REDACTED] DOES NOT BELIEVE THE SHOPPING CART HIT HIM AND IF IT DID IT WAS NOT HARD ENOUGH TO CAUSE ANY INJURY.

[REDACTED] BELIEVED THAT HER EX-HUSBAND MAY POSSIBLY HAVE ARMED HIMSELF SINCE SHE RELATED SEVERAL PAST INCIDENTS WHERE HE HAS MADE THREATS OR HAS ACTUALLY DISPLAYED A WEAPON. SHE WALKED UP TO HIM AND TRIED TO TOUCH HIS BACK AREA TO SEE IF HE WAS CARRYING ANY TYPE OF GUN OR ANY OTHER WEAPON IN HIS WAISTBAND. AREVALO BEGAN TO SHOUT AT [REDACTED] THAT HE WAS GOING TO KILL HIM. [REDACTED] BELIEVES HE SHOUTED THIS TWICE. HOWEVER, SHE TOLD ME THAT HER 12 YEAR OLD SON STATED THAT HIS FATHER DID NOT SAY KILL, ONLY THAT HE WAS GOING TO BEAT [REDACTED] UP. [REDACTED] IS POSITIVE THOUGH THAT SHE HEARD THE WORDS KILL FROM AREVALO.

[REDACTED] WAS TRYING TO GET HER EX-HUSBAND TO LEAVE THE STORE, AS SHE WAS FEARFUL THAT HE WAS ABOUT TO CAUSE A SCENE OR PHYSICALLY ASSAULT HER BOYFRIEND [REDACTED]. I ASKED [REDACTED] WHAT [REDACTED] WAS DOING AT THIS TIME AND SHE STATED THAT HE DID NOT WANT TO LOSE HIS JOB SO HE WAS TRYING NOT TO RESPOND TO AREVALO'S THREATS. [REDACTED] WAS THEN ABLE TO GET AREVALO TO LEAVE THE STORE. SHE WENT OUT TO THE PARKING LOT WITH HIM AND TO HIS CAR THAT WAS PARKED ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE PARKING LOT.

HIS CAR WAS PARKED NEXT TO HER CAR AND THEY WERE STANDING IN BETWEEN THE TWO. SHE WAS TELLING HIM THAT HE DRANK TOO MUCH AND THAT HE NEEDED TO LEAVE AND THAT HE NEEDED TO GET OVER THEIR BREAK-UP, THAT SHE WAS NOT GOING TO GET BACK TOGETHER WITH HIM. AREVALO KEPT SHOUTING AT HER AND

THEN BEGAN TO PUNCH THE WINDOWS OF HIS OWN TRUCK. [REDACTED] WAS TRYING TO HOLD HIM BACK, HOWEVER, HE CONTINUED HITTING THE WINDOWS AND SHOUTED TO HER THAT HE NEEDED TO HIT HIS CAR OR ELSE HE WAS GOING TO GO INSIDE AND KILL HIM. [REDACTED] BELIEVES AREVALO WAS REFERRING TO [REDACTED] WHEN HE STATED THAT HE WANTED TO KILL HIM.

[REDACTED] THEN BEGAN TO YELL AT HER EX-HUSBAND THAT IF HE WANTED TO KILL HIM TO GO AHEAD, AT WHICH TIME SHE OPENED UP HIS DRIVER DOOR AND REACHED UNDER THE FRONT SEAT TO REMOVE A BAG, HOWEVER, AREVALO GRABBED THE BAG OUT OF HER HANDS AND PUT IT IN HIS WAISTBAND. [REDACTED]'S SON WAS SCREAMING AT THIS TIME AND [REDACTED] NOTICED THAT THE SECURITY OFFICER, GUTIERREZ, WAS WALKING UP TO THEM.

I ASKED [REDACTED] WHAT SHE FELT IN THE BAG THAT SHE REMOVED FROM UNDER AREVALO'S DRIVER'S SEAT AND SHE STATED THAT SHE DID NOT HAVE A CHANCE TO OPEN IT, BUT IT FELT LIKE THE SHAPE OF A GUN AND WAS HEAVY LIKE A GUN. SHE TOLD ME THAT IN THE PAST SHE HAS SEEN THIS BAG UNDER HIS SEAT AND SHE HAS REMOVED IT, AND EVEN THOUGH SHE DID NOT OPEN THE BAG SHE BELIEVED IT WAS A GUN BECAUSE IT WAS IN THE SHAPE AND HAD THE WEIGHT OF A SMALL HANDGUN.

AFTER THIS HAD HAPPENED AND THE SECURITY GUARD HAD CONFRONTED AREVALO AND WAS YELLING AT HIM JUST TO LEAVE, [REDACTED] STATED THAT AREVALO BACKED HIS VEHICLE UP AND BEGAN TO DRIVE AWAY. HER 12 YEAR OLD SON HAD ALSO BEGUN TO WALK AWAY WITH HIS FRIEND TOWARDS TELEPHONE WHEN AREVALO TURNED AROUND IN THE LOT AND DROVE TOWARDS HIS SON AND TOLD HIM TO GET IN THE VEHICLE. [REDACTED] BELIEVES THAT HER SON AND HIS FRIEND BOTH GOT INTO THE PASSENGER SIDE OF THE VEHICLE, AT WHICH TIME THE VEHICLE SPED OUT OF THE PARKING LOT EASTBOUND ON TELEPHONE.

I ASKED [REDACTED] TO TELL ME ABOUT HER RELATIONSHIP WITH AREVALO. SHE STATED THAT THEY HAD BEEN MARRIED FOR OVER 13 YEARS. APPROXIMATELY ONE YEAR AGO HE DISCOVERED THAT SHE WAS HAVING AN AFFAIR WITH A COWORKER, [REDACTED]. SHE STATED THAT THEY HAD ATTEMPTED TO RECONCILE THEIR MARRIAGE, HOWEVER, [REDACTED] DESCRIBED AREVALO AS A CONTROLLING PERSON WHO DID NOT GIVE HER ANY ATTENTION. SHE DID NOT WANT TO LIVE HER LIFE LIKE THAT AND DECIDED TO LEAVE HIM AND FILE FOR DIVORCE.

AREVALO STATED SHE HAS FULL CUSTODY OF HER THREE CHILDREN, HOWEVER, THEY HAVE AN INFORMAL TYPE OF AN ARRANGEMENT THAT AREVALO IS TO HAVE THE KIDS EVERY OTHER WEEKEND FROM 10 TO 8. [REDACTED] STATED THAT HE HAS NOT BEEN CONSISTENT WITH PICKING UP THE CHILDREN AND THAT HE ONLY WANTS TO SEE THEM WHEN IT IS CONVENIENT TO HIM.

[REDACTED] TOLD ME THAT IN JULY AREVALO HAD POINTED A GUN AT HER AND SHE CALLED THE SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT WHO RESPONDED AND TOOK A REPORT, AS AREVALO HAD ALREADY FLED. HE LATER TURNED HIMSELF IN AND WAS DUE TO TURN HIMSELF IN THIS COMING TUESDAY TO SERVE A SIX MONTH SENTENCE ON THAT INCIDENT.

I ASKED [REDACTED] WHAT HAPPENED TO THE GUN THAT AREVALO HAD BRANDISHED AT HER AND SHE TOLD ME THAT HE STATED TO THE SHERIFF'S DEPUTIES THAT HE HAD

TOSSED IT OUT HIS WINDOW WHILE DRIVING ON THE FREEWAY. IN FACT, THEY DROVE HIM TO THE AREA, HOWEVER, THEY COULD NOT LOCATE THE GUN. AREVALO LATER TOLD HER THAT HE NEVER THREW IT OUT THE WINDOW AND THAT HE HAD JUST GOTTEN RID OF IT.

I ASKED [REDACTED] IF AREVALO AND HER CURRENT BOYFRIEND [REDACTED] HAVE HAD ANY PRIOR CONFRONTATIONS. SHE TOLD ME THAT A FEW MONTHS AGO HER BOYFRIEND [REDACTED] WAS WORKING AT NIGHT AT THE CHECKOUT CASHIER AT RALPHS WHEN AREVALO WENT THROUGH HIS LINE. HE PURCHASED A SIX PACK OF BEER AND AS HE WENT THROUGH HIS LINE HE TOLD [REDACTED] "YOU'RE GOING TO DIE." [REDACTED] TOLD ME THAT [REDACTED] SEEMED NERVOUS AFTER THIS, BUT WAS MORE CONCERNED ABOUT HER SAFETY THAN HIS OWN. [REDACTED] ALSO TOLD ME THAT IN THE PAST AREVALO HAD TOLD HER THAT IF HE WAS GOING TO DIE THE POLICE WERE GOING TO HAVE TO CHASE HIM AND SHOOT HIM JUST AS THEY DID THIS EVENING. HE ALSO TOLD HER NUMEROUS TIMES THAT IF SOMETHING EVER HAPPENS TO HIM SOMETHING IS GOING TO HAPPEN TO HER AND HER FAMILY. IN FACT, THIS PAST SUNDAY HE TOLD [REDACTED] THAT HE COULD HAVE HIS FRIENDS TAKE CARE OF HER AND THAT IT WOULD NOT BE HIS FAULT IF SOMETHING HAPPENED TO HER.

[REDACTED] AGAIN STATED SHE WAS CONCERNED FOR HER SAFETY AS WELL AS HER BOYFRIEND'S SAFETY. I ASKED SPECIFICALLY ABOUT TONIGHT IF AREVALO HAD MADE ANY OF THOSE COMMENTS. SHE STATED NO, THAT THOSE WERE THINGS HE HAD TALKED ABOUT IN THE PAST, BUT SHE FEELS THAT HE HAS NOT HANDLED THIS DIVORCE VERY WELL AND THAT HE REFUSES TO GET ON WITH HIS LIFE, AND THAT TONIGHT SHE TRULY BELIEVES THAT HAD SHE NOT BEEN ABLE TO GET HIM OUT OF THE STORE WHEN SHE DID THAT HE MAY HAVE PHYSICALLY ASSAULTED HER BOYFRIEND [REDACTED]. SHE ALSO BELIEVES THAT IF HE HAD BROUGHT THE GUN INTO THE STORE WITH HIM THAT AREVALO WOULD NOT HAVE HESITATED TO USE IT AGAINST [REDACTED].

[REDACTED] ALSO TOLD ME THAT AREVALO RECENTLY TOLD HER THAT WHEN HE ARRIVED AT HER RESIDENCE SOMETIME BACK IN SEPTEMBER OR OCTOBER THAT HE HAD PLANNED TO GO INTO HER RESIDENCE AND SHOOT HER, HOWEVER, HER SON CAME OUT OF THE HOUSE AS HE ARRIVED. HE TOLD HER THAT SHE WAS LUCKY THAT THEIR SON WAS OUT FRONT BECAUSE HIS PLAN WAS TO GO INSIDE AND SHOOT AND KILL HER. SHE ALSO TOLD ME THAT HE HAD RAMMED A VEHICLE INTO HERS IN FRONT OF HER RESIDENCE AND THAT HE LATER TOLD HER THAT SHE WAS LUCKY THAT HE DID NOT HAVE HIS OWN CAR BECAUSE HE DID NOT HAVE A GUN WITH HIM IN THIS CAR. SHE BELIEVES THAT HE ALWAYS CARRIES A GUN UNDER THE FRONT SEAT OF HIS CAR AND SHE BELIEVES THAT THAT IS WHAT HE HAD WITH HIM TONIGHT WHEN HE CONFRONTED HER AND HER BOYFRIEND AT THE RALPHS SHOPPING CENTER.

[REDACTED] STATED SHE IS FEARFUL THAT IF AREVALO IS RELEASED FROM JAIL THAT HE MAY FIND SOME WAY OF FOLLOWING THROUGH ON HIS THREATS TO KILL HER BOYFRIEND AND ALSO TO HARM HER IF HE IS ABLE TO OBTAIN A WEAPON SUCH AS A HANDGUN. SHE ALSO STATED THAT SHE IS GOING TO TRY TO MOVE OUT OF HER RESIDENCE IN SATICOY AS SOON AS POSSIBLE, SINCE THAT IS THE SAME AREA WHERE AREVALO'S FAMILY ALL LIVES.

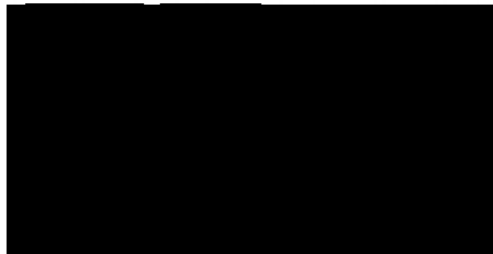
I ASKED [REDACTED] WHERE AREVALO CURRENTLY RESIDES AND SHE STATED SHE DOES NOT KNOW WHERE HE LIVES, AND THAT HE STILL WORKS FOR A PLASTERING COMPANY THAT HE HAS WORKED AT FOR SEVERAL YEARS.

P183  
022203/0815 HRS.

**SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

CRIME: 422 PC

VICTIM:



SUSPECT: AREVALO, JAVIER, [REDACTED] 8

INTERVIEW WITH: [REDACTED]

INTERVIEWED BY: DET. CPL. M. HARVILL/166

DICTATED BY: DET. CPL. M. HARVILL/166

DATE/TIME DICTATED: 022103/2330 HRS.

ON 022103 AT 2230 HRS., I INTERVIEWED [REDACTED] [REDACTED] AT THE VENTURA POLICE DEPARTMENT. THE INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED] WAS TAPE-RECORDED. THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THE INTERVIEW.

[REDACTED] TOLD ME THE FOLLOWING:

ON 022103 [REDACTED] STARTED WORK AT APPROXIMATELY 1545 HRS. [REDACTED] WORKS AT THE RALPHS MARKET ON TELEPHONE RD. IN THE SERVICE DELI. A LITTLE AFTER 1830 HRS. [REDACTED]'S GIRLFRIEND, [REDACTED] ARRIVED AT RALPHS MARKET WITH HER AUNT [REDACTED], HER DAUGHTER [REDACTED], HER SON [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED]'S FRIEND [REDACTED] (UNKNOWN LAST). [REDACTED] WAS AT RALPHS TO PICK UP SOME DAY OLD BAKERY PRODUCTS.

[REDACTED] WAS BACK IN THE DELI SECTION AT THE END OF AISLE 4 BAGGING BAGELS. [REDACTED]'S DAUGHTER [REDACTED] (AGE 14) WAS NEAR [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] HEARD [REDACTED] SAY, "DAD'S COMING." [REDACTED] LOOKED UP AND SAW THE SUSPECT, JAVIER AREVALO, PUSH A SHOPPING CART AT HIM. THE CART STRUCK [REDACTED]'S RIGHT THIGH. AREVALO THEN MOVED WITHIN 2 FEET OF [REDACTED] AND GOT INTO [REDACTED]'S FACE AND "DOGGED" [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] AND HER AUNT ANGIE GOT IN BETWEEN [REDACTED] AND AREVALO. [REDACTED] AND ANGIE PUSHED AREVALO BACK. WHILE

INCIDENT REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

of 4

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 3307	2 BEAT 3D01	3 RB NUMBER 03-005390
----------------	----------------	--------------------------

6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Ventura. When Officer Gomez cleared from his call he learned that Officer Delgado had lost the suspect vehicle and he requested Officer Gomez to maintain a surveillance in the area of Henderson Rd. and Wells Rd., Ventura. Officer Gomez remained in the area of Henderson Rd. and Wells Rd. for a short period until he returned to his call for service at the Citrus Glen Apartments.

Shortly after returning to the Citrus Glen Apartments, Officer Gomez heard one of the Ventura Police Department's "S.E.T." (Special Enforcement Team) cars re-initiate a pursuit of Officer Delgado's suspect's vehicle. Officer Gomez again cleared from the Citrus Glen Apartments in an attempt to assist with the pursuit, which had moved into the Saticoy area, east of the city limits of Ventura. As Officer Gomez was traveling toward the vehicle pursuit, he heard radio broadcasts that the vehicle pursuit had developed into a foot pursuit. Officer Gomez said he was directed to set up a northern perimeter on Violeta St. and Azahar St. (Officer Gomez was uncertain of the name of the cross street but thought it was Azahar).

While setting up a perimeter, Officer Gomez saw a sheriff's deputy also setting up to monitor a perimeter position. Officer Gomez said he got out of his patrol car and walked towards the sheriff's deputy, intending to ask the deputy where an effective place for him to maintain a perimeter position would be. Officer Gomez said he was not very familiar with the Saticoy area and he thought the deputy would be much more familiar with the area.

As Officer Gomez approached the deputy, he heard one distinct gunshot east of his location. Just as he heard the shot, the sheriff's deputy yelled, "Shots fired" and they both ran eastbound on Violeta St. Officer Gomez said he and the deputy ran a short distance and they ended up in the parking lot of Saticoy Park, just south of the baseball diamond. He looked across the park and saw a lone sheriff's deputy "proning someone out" in the park. He could not describe the deputy but could hear him yelling some type of commands and he appeared to be pointing a weapon (firearm) at the person lying on the ground. Officer Gomez said he and the other deputy, who he had ran to the park with, took off running toward the deputy who appeared to be holding the person at gunpoint. Officer Gomez ran northbound through the park on the west side of the baseball diamond's fence and the deputy ran northbound through the park

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 02/24/03/ 10:32 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. W. Ayub/#3318/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i>
--	--	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 4  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 3307	2 BEAT 3D01	3 RB NUMBER 03-005390
----------------	----------------	--------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

through the baseball diamond. Officer Gomez noticed there were numerous people, who appeared to have been playing soccer on the baseball field, that were lying on the grass field, apparently trying to protect themselves.

When Officer Gomez arrived at the deputy's location, two other deputies had already arrived to assist and were in the process of handcuffing the person who was lying on the ground. Officer Gomez saw a senior deputy, who he described as being a thin white male, with blonde or very short hair (possibly Senior Deputy Schierman) who was kneeling on or near the subject's upper body. Officer Gomez said he heard the senior deputy asking the subject if he was shot. Officer Gomez thought he saw some blood on the grass near the subject but he wasn't sure it was blood and he could not immediately tell that the subject had been shot. The subject, who was responding to the deputies in Spanish, repeatedly said, "I can't breathe." Officer Gomez, who is bilingual, translated for the deputies who rolled the subject onto his side allowing him to breath easier.

Shortly after Officer Gomez arrived at the scene, a second Ventura Police Officer, Officer Pete Brown arrived. It was then that they learned that the subject who was on the ground had suffered a gunshot wound to his shoulder. Officer Gomez remained at the scene while the senior deputy conducted a pat search of the subject. The senior deputy removed an object from an unknown location on the subject and said, "Secure this. This is the gun," and he handed the object to Officer Gomez. Officer Gomez was uncertain whether the senior deputy called the object the "gun", the "weapon", or the "handgun." Officer Gomez accepted the object, looked at it briefly and saw that it was covered with blood, and then placed it on the grass about four feet from the shooting victim's head. Shortly thereafter, Officer Gomez was asked by the sheriff's deputies to leave the area so any evidence at the scene would be preserved.

Officer Gomez described the "weapon" handed to him by the senior deputy. He motioned with his hands and fingers by forming them into a rectangular shaped that was about 2 inches in width by about 6 to 8 inches in length. Officer Gomez said the object was wrapped in black plastic that appeared to have been torn from a trash bag or other similar type material. The object inside the plastic was heavy but not heavy enough, in Officer Gomez's opinion, to be a gun. He did not examine the object closely at the

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 02/24/03/ 10:32 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. W. Ayub/#3318/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i>
--	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 4 of 4  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 3307	2 BEAT 3D01	3 RB NUMBER 03-005390
----------------	----------------	--------------------------

4 CASE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
-----------	-----------	-----------	-------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------------	----------------------------	---	-------------

scene but later in the evening he had heard that the object was an automotive mirror. Officer Gomez believed that the object could have been a standard size rear-view mirror from an automobile but it was not recognizable wrapped in the black plastic material.

Officer Gomez said he did not know which deputy shot the subject and he did not hear any discussion between the deputies about the shooting. He also could not identify by name any of the deputies that were present at the shooting scene and did not speak with any of them about the shooting.

Officer Gomez said that he had not heard any radio traffic or received any information prior to the shooting the lead him to believe that the shooting victim had been armed with any weapons.

**End of Interview: 2337 hours**

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 02/24/03/ 10:32 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT BA Sgt. W. Ayub/#3318/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i>
--	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 4  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 3307	2 BEAT 3D01	3 RB NUMBER 03-5390
----------------	----------------	------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental  Case Closed

Domestic  Child Abuse  Hate  Gang  Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers: VPD 03-2688

Code Section/Description: Officer Involved Shooting  Reclassify to:

Code: **A** Name: **Arevalo, Francisco**

On 02/21/03 I responded to Saticoy Park to assist at an "Officer involved shooting." Refer to Detective Barrios' report for further information. I was assigned to interview Ventura Police Officer's Peter Brown and Gilbert Pusen.

**History:**

At about 1900 hours, Ventura Police Officer Delgado responded to the "Ralph's" shopping center for a domestic call and a 422 PC. The victim made statements to Officer Delgado that Arevalo was with his thirteen year-old son and was also possibly in possession of a gun. While Officer Delgado was taking the report, Arevalo drove by the scene (Ralph's parking lot). Officer Delgado went into a brief vehicle pursuit but lost Arevalo in the area of Jasper Street and Telephone Road.

Ventura Police Department put out a broadcast of the vehicle (1995 green Ford Explorer). Part of the broadcast was that Arevalo was possibly armed with a gun either in the small of his back or under the drivers seat. Ventura Police dispatch also broadcasted that Arevalo made statements that he was not going back to prison and he would shoot police if stopped.

As well as Ventura Police, Ventura County Sheriff's dispatch also put out the information as an "Officer Safety" broadcast.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 02/24/03 13:50	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Dep. J. Benavides 3027	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO J.L. Kelley #855
--	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 4  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 3307	2 BEAT 3D01	3 RB NUMBER 03-5390
----------------	----------------	------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

**Officer Peter Brown #293**

**Ventura Police Department:**

The following is a synopsis of Officer Peter Brown's tape-recorded interview:

Officer Brown was assigned to work the Special Enforcement Team (S.E.T.) on 02/21/03. At about 2000 hours Officer Brown and his partner responded to the area of Telephone Road and Pettit Avenue from the Ventura Police Station in reference to a subject who was possibly armed with a gun and eluded officers after a brief vehicle pursuit.

At about 2000 hours Officer Brown and Pusen stopped and spoke with Sergeant Cargile on Henderson just east of Jasper Street and briefed him of the incident. As they were talking, Officer Brown and Pusen spotted the vehicle westbound on Henderson Road. Officer Pusen was the driver of their unmarked patrol car (Crown Victoria). The unit that Officer Pusen and Brown were in was equipped with spot lights, forward red solid light, strobes that surrounded the car, rear flashing lights, and a siren.

Officer Brown and Pusen got behind the vehicle and activated the forward red light with strobes and siren on Henderson Road just north of Thille Street. The vehicle continued and a pursuit was initiated. The vehicle went westbound on Thille Street to southbound Kimball Avenue and then to eastbound Telephone Road. The vehicle came up to a number of red lights, stopped briefly and continued through the red lights.

The vehicle then drove through the parking lot of the "Ralph's" shopping center where the initial crime occurred. The vehicle exited the lot eastbound on Telephone Road. At this point a

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 02/24/03 13:50	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Dep. J. Benavides 3029 WCPS/CSU	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO J.R. Kelly #1532
--	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 4  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 3307	2 BEAT 3D01	3 RB NUMBER 03-5390
----------------	----------------	------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

marked Ventura Police unit became the primary vehicle and Officer Brown and Pusen became the secondary unit. Officer Brown continued to broadcast the pursuit. The vehicle came to Wells Road and turned eastbound (right). The vehicle continued and turned into the area of Saticoy. Arevalo drove through the area of Saticoy for a brief time. At 2013 hours Arevalo slowed to about 5-10 M.P.H. in front of 1268 Clavel Street. The thirteen year-old passenger jumped out of the vehicle.

Not knowing the involvement and condition of the child, Officer Brown and Pusen stopped and pursued the child on foot. The child jumped a wall into the rear of a residence just north of 1268 Clavel Street. The child dropped his jacket, which was retrieved later, and ran, around a storage shed where Officer Brown and Pusen lost the subject. The child was eventually stopped by other officers and transported to the Sheriff's Headquarters.

Officer Brown and Pusen heard via the radio that the vehicle had crashed and Arevalo had fled on foot. Officer Brown and Pusen ran over to the termination point of the pursuit where they met with Sheriff's Canine Handler (Senior Deputy Duffner). At that point they could not locate the suspect. Officer Brown and Pusen along with Senior Deputy Duffner began to return to their patrol cars when they heard a gunshot. Officer Brown said that they heard the shot about three minutes after they got to the termination of the pursuit. At 2019 hours, another officer, possibly Officer Gomez, put out the broadcast of "shots fired". An unknown officer said that it was at the ball field.

Officer Brown and Pusen responded to the north gate of the ball field, which was located on Aster Street. Officer Brown saw about fifteen soccer players lying on the ground of the ball field. He looked over to the east side of the field and saw two deputies and one Ventura Police officer with the downed suspect (Arevalo). Officer Brown and Pusen ran over to where

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 02/24/03 13:50	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Dep. J. Benavides 3027 WCPS/CSU	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>J.L. Kelly #1020</i>
--	--	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 4 of 4  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 3307	2 BEAT BD01	3 RB NUMBER 03-5390
----------------	----------------	------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Arevalo was down. Officer Brown saw a deputy remove a black plastic bag from Arevalo. Officer Brown said that the bag was near Arevalo's right side. The deputy handed the black bag to Officer Gomez so he could secure it. At that point they the deputies were checking Arevalo to determine if he had been shot. Officer Brown pointed out some blood that was on Arevalo. At this point Officer Brown and Pusen backed away and secured the crime scene as the paramedics came on scene to treat Arevalo.

I asked Officer brown if he was able to hear Deputy Long or anyone yelling. Officer Brown told me that he was too far away from the park too hear anything. This concluded the interview.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 02/24/03 13:50	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Dep. J. Benavides 3029 WCPS/CSU	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>J. R. Kelly</i> 4822 dgt
--	--	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 3  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 8307	2 BEAT 3D1	3 RB NUMBER 03-5390
----------------	---------------	------------------------

4 C	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MSC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
-----	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental     Case Closed  
 Gang     Domestic     Hate     Child Abuse     Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING / Display of Firearm

Reclassify To:

Code: W NAME: [REDACTED]

**INTERVIEW WITH (W) [REDACTED]**  
**ENGINEER / PARAMEDIC**  
**VENTURA CITY FIRE DEPARTMENT**

ON 2-21-03, AT APPROXIMATELY 2304 HOURS, I CONTACTED VENTURA CITY FIRE DEPARTMENT ENGINEER / PARAMEDIC [REDACTED] AT STATION # 6 LOCATED AT 1425 DOWELL DR., IN VENTURA. THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF [REDACTED]'S STATEMENT, REGARDING THE DEPUTY INVOLVED SHOOTING THAT OCCURRED AT SATICOY PARK EARLIER IN THE EVENING. FOR SPECIFIC DETAILS, REFER TO AUDIO CASSETTE TAPE.

[REDACTED] TOLD ME THE FOLLOWING; THEY RECEIVED A CALL FROM THEIR DISPATCH OF AN OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING AT SATICOY PARK. WHEN THEY ARRIVED HE NOTICED TWO DEPUTIES AT THE NORTH END OF THE BASEBALL FIELD WITH A SUBJECT, LATER IDENTIFIED AS A-1, FRANCISCO AREVALO ON THE GROUND BEING RESTAINED. ENDAYA SAID, WHEN THEY GOT INTO THE AREA, THEY WERE WAIVED IN IMMEDIATELY. AS ENDAYA APPROACHED THE CRIME SCENE, HE NOTICED AREVALO WAS LYING ON HIS LEFT SIDE WHILE ONE OF THE DEPUTIES WAS APPLYING PRESSURE TO AREVALO'S RIGHT SHOULDER.

[REDACTED] ASKED THE DEPUTIES WHICH WAY HE SHOULD APPROACH AS NOT TO DISRUPT THE CRIME SCENE. [REDACTED] SAID THERE WAS SOME MONEY AND A FLASHLIGHT ON THE GROUND NEXT TO AREVALO. [REDACTED] SAID HE APPROACHED AREVALO FROM BEHIND HIM AS HE WAS ON HIS LEFT SIDE. [REDACTED] THOUGHT THERE MIGHT HAVE BEEN SHELL CASINGS, WHICH HE DIDN'T WANT TO DISTURB AT THE SCENE. [REDACTED] SAID HE AND THE AMBULANCE CREW BEGAN TO EVALUATE AREVALO. [REDACTED] SAID HE BEGAN TO REMOVE AREVALO'S CLOTHING TO TREAT HIS INJURIES WHILE HE HAD ONE OF THE FIREMEN GET GAUZE TO PLACE ON THE WOUND.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
02-24-03 / 1100

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
K. CLANCY / 2605 / WCP/CSU

APPROVED BY / ID NO  
[Signature] #2605 [Signature] #1812 Sgt.

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 3307	2 BEAT 3D1	3 RB NUMBER 03-5390
----------------	---------------	------------------------

5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

██████████ SAID WHEN HE REMOVED AREVALO'S SHIRT, THE DEPUTY WHO HAD BEEN APPLYING DIRECT PRESSURE TO AREVALO'S SHOULDER REMOVED WHAT HE HAD BEEN USING AND APPLIED THE GAUZE TO THE WOUND. WHILE TREATING AREVALO IT APPEARED THERE WAS ONLY ONE GUN SHOT WOUND. AFTER REMOVING AREVALO'S CLOTHING FROM THE WAIST UP, ██████████ REQUESTED THAT THE HANDCUFFS BE REMOVED SO AREVALO COULD BE PLACED ONTO THE BACK BOARD. ██████████ SAID SEVERAL DEPUTIES WERE REQUESTED TO STAND BY AS AREVALO WAS BEING UNCUFFED, BUT AREVALO REMAINED COOPERATIVE.

██████████ SAID AREVALO WAS COMPLAINING IN SPANISH OF HAVING TROUBLE BREATHING. ██████████ SAID HE REALIZED HE WAS HAVING DECREASED LUNG SOUNDS ON THE RIGHT SIDE WHICH WAS THE SIDE OF ENTRY WITH NO EXIT WOUND. ██████████ SAID HE BELIEVED AREVALO MIGHT HAVE A COLLAPSED LUNG. AFTER AREVALO WAS PLACED ON THE BACK BOARD, ██████████ SAID HE WENT BACK TO THE AMBULANCE AND PREPARED IT FOR WHEN AREVALO WAS TO BE PLACED INSIDE. ██████████ SAID AREVALO WAS STABLE BUT HIS SITUATION WAS SERIOUS.

██████████ SAID WHEN THEY PLACED AREVALO INTO THE AMBULANCE; HE BEGAN TWO IV'S WITH SALINE SOLUTION. ██████████ SAID THAT THEY TRANSPORTED AREVALO CODE 3 TO VENTURA COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER. WHILE IN ROUTE ENDAYA PLACED AN O2 SAT MONITOR ON AREVALO'S FINGER TO MONITOR HOW MUCH OXYGEN WAS IN HIS BLOOD, HE WAS SHOWING A HIGH LEVEL. ██████████ SAID THE AMR PARAMEDIC WAS ON THE CELL PHONE TO GIVE THE HOSPITAL THE REPORT.

██████████ SAID IN ROUTE TO THE HOSPITAL, HE CUT AREVALO'S PANT LEGS TO ENSURE NO FURTHER INJURIES. ONCE AT THE HOSPITAL AREVALO CONTINUED SAYING HE WAS HAVING DIFFICULTY BREATHING. ONCE GETTING AREVALO TO THE HOSPITAL, ██████████ FINISHED UP WITH THE AMR PARAMEDIC AND RESTOCKED HIS ENGINE. I ASKED ██████████ WHEN HE RECEIVED THE CALL AND HE SAID IT WAS APPROXIMATELY 2000 HOURS. ██████████ SAID THEY ARRIVED ON SCENE IN TWO AND A HALF TO THREE MINUTES. ██████████ SAID THEY WERE ON SCENE FOR APPROXIMATELY TEN TO FIFTEEN MINUTES.

██████████ SAID WHILE DRIVING TO THE SCENE THERE WAS SEVERAL PEOPLE ON VIOLETA ST. AS WELL AS A LARGE GROUP STANDING BY THE BACK STOP AT THE PARK. ██████████ ALSO SAID THERE WAS SEVERAL PEOPLE IN THE PARKING LOT OF THE PARK. ██████████ SAID THERE WAS ABOUT THIRTY TO THIRTY FIVE SUBJECTS IN THE AREA AS THEY ARRIVED. ██████████ SAID THERE WAS A WALL OF PEOPLE AS THEY WERE LEAVING.

I ASKED ██████████ IF HE SAW A WEAPON WHEN HE FIRST GOT TO AREVALO ON THE GROUND. ██████████ SAID HE DIDN'T SEE ANY WEAPON WHILE HE WAS WORKING ON AREVALO. ██████████ ALSO SAID NO DEPUTIES WERE IN NEED OF ANY MEDICAL ATTENTION. ██████████ GAVE ME A COPY OF THEIR INCIDENT REPORT PER MY REQUEST.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 02-24-03 / 1100	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT K. CLANCY / 2605 / WCP/CSU	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>J. L. Kelly #1802</i>
---	---	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 3307	2 BEAT 3D1	3 RB NUMBER 03-5390
----------------	---------------	------------------------

4	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
---	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

NOTE: DURING MY INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED] I STATED THE WRONG DATE AS 2-22-03. THE ACTUAL DATE OF THE INTERVIEW WAS 2-21-03.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

02-24-03 / 1100

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

K. CLANCY / 2605 / WCP/CSU

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

*[Handwritten signature]*

**Incident Report**

Ventura City Fire Department

2003-0014123-000

**Basic**

Alarm Date and Time	20:18:44	Friday, February 21, 2003
Arrival Time	20:23:13	
Controlled Date and Time		
Last Unit Cleared Date and Time	21:30:54	Friday, February 21, 2003
Response Time	0:04:29	
Priority Response	Yes	
Completed	Yes	
Fire Department Station	OTH	
Shift	B	
Incident Type	321 - EMS call, excluding vehicle accident with injury	
Initial Dispatch Code	GUN	
Aid Given or Received	4 - Automatic aid given / Ave Contract	
Mutual Aid Department	56020	
Their Incident Number	0014123	
Alarms	1	
Action Taken 1	33 - EMS - (ALS)	
EMS Provided	Yes	
Apparatus - Suppression	1	
Apparatus - EMS	1	
Personnel - Suppression Personnel	3	
Property Loss	\$0.00	
Contents Loss	\$0.00	
Property Value	\$0.00	
Contents Value	\$0.00	
Property Use	124 - Playground, park	
Location Type	Address	
Address	11321 VIOLETA ST	
City, State Zip	SATICOY, CA 93004	
District	26H4A	
Census Tract		
Latitude	3417094.0	
Longitude	11908457.0	

**Person Involved - SCC,**

Last Name	SCC
Street Address	RP

**Wildland**

No Human Factor	Yes
-----------------	-----

**EMS Scene**

Paramedic Response	Yes
ID of First Unit on Scene	ME6
Number of Patients This Incident	1
Response Mode to Scene	Emergency
Special Factor Code	Crime Scene
Special Factor Code	Unsafe Scene
Special Factor Code	Crowd Control

**Incident Report**

2003-0014123-000

Ventura City Fire Department

---

**Incident Report**

Ventura City Fire Department

2003-0014123-000

**EMS Patient - Arevalo, Francisco**

First Name	Francisco
Last Name	Arevalo
Street Address	
Gender	1 - Male
Age	34
Arrived At Patient Date and Time	20:23:13 Friday, February 21, 2003
Provider Impression / Assessment	38 - Trauma
Cause of Illness/Injury	23 - Firearm
Highest Level of Care	42 - Fire ALS - Amb ALS
Patient Status	3 - Worsened
Disposition	3 - Ambulance with FD assisting
Human Factors	Physically Restrained
Severity of Injury	Life Threatening
Onset Datetime	February 21, 2003
Chief Complaint Code	GSW

**EMS Patient - Arevalo, Francisco Symptoms**

Symptom 1	Breathing Difficulties
Symptom 2	Traumatic Injury

**EMS Patient - Arevalo, Francisco Flow Chart**

Procedures Used	No Treatment
-----------------	--------------

**Incident Report**

Ventura City Fire Department

2003-0014123-000

**Apparatus - ME6**

Apparatus ID	ME6
Response Time	0:03:09
Apparatus Dispatch Date and Time	20:19:11 Friday, February 21, 2003
En route to scene date and time	20:20:57 Friday, February 21, 2003
Apparatus Arrival Date and Time	20:24:06 Friday, February 21, 2003
Apparatus Clear Date and Time	20:45:45 Friday, February 21, 2003
Apparatus priority response	Yes
Number of People	3
Apparatus Use	1
Apparatus Type	11A - Engine-ALS

**Apparatus - A483**

Apparatus ID	A483
Response Time	0:04:29
Apparatus Dispatch Date and Time	20:18:44 Friday, February 21, 2003
En route to scene date and time	20:18:44 Friday, February 21, 2003
Apparatus Arrival Date and Time	20:23:13 Friday, February 21, 2003
Apparatus Clear Date and Time	21:30:54 Friday, February 21, 2003
Apparatus priority response	Yes
Apparatus Use	2
Apparatus Action Taken 1	33 - EMS - (ALS)
Apparatus Type	76A - Ambulance

**Authority**

Reported By	F146 - [REDACTED] M
	22:13:51 Friday, February 21, 2003
Officer In Charge	F908 - [REDACTED]
	22:13:54 Friday, February 21, 2003
Reviewer	

**Narratives**

Narrative Name	ME6 Narrative
Narrative Type	Incident
Narrative Date	22:07:10 Friday, February 21, 2003
Author	F146 - [REDACTED]
Author Rank	ENG
Author Assignment	1
Narrative Text	At 2018 hours on Friday February 21, 2003 we were dispatched to an EMS call. Two units were assigned to this incident. We arrived on scene at 2023 hours and cleared at 2130 hours. The incident occurred at 11321 VIOLETA St, SATICOY in District 26H4A. The local station is OTH. The general description of this property is playground. The primary task(s) performed at the scene by responding personnel was to provide advanced life support (ALS). Automatic aid was given on this incident.

One patient was involved with this incident.

Alarm number 0014123 has been assigned to this incident.

2003-0014123-000

**Narratives**

ME6 responded to an officer involved shooting at Saticoy Park. Multiple law units on scene and around neighborhood bordering crime scene. Pt. presents left lateral handcuffed with two VCSO deputies tending to pt., with one deputy holding direct pressure over the entrance wound. Pt. presents A/O to normal with a language barrier. Pt. shows a single GSW to the right shoulder area with no apparent exit wound. AMR 483 finds decreased breath sounds on the right side with an increase in dyspnea per the pt. Rapid packaging including full c-spine precautions to transport back out to ambulance. Pt. O2, large bore IV x2, monitor, needle thoracostomy on right side, complete secondary with two VCSO riders in AMR 483 while enroute to VCMC. Pt. O2 saturation enroute to VCMC was between 96-97%. Pt transported to VCMC without further incident. DE

**End of Report**